

The Woman's College of the University of North Carolina



5178

BULLETIN

Catalogue Issue for the Year 1952 - 1953

Announcements for 1953 - 1954

VOLUME XLII APRIL, 1953 NUMBER 3
PUBLISHED FOUR TIMES DURING THE YEAR IN
JANUARY, FEBRUARY, APRIL, AND NOVEMBER BY
THE COLLEGE AT GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

← TO WINSTON-SALEM

WEST MARKET STREET

15
PRACTICE
HOUSE

THE LAKE

PEABODY PARK

OUTDOOR
THEATRE

TENNIS
COURTS

TENNIS

Athletic Grounds

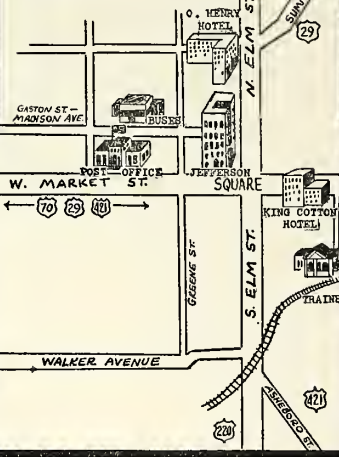
WALKER AVENUE

STREET

CARR

STREET

BUSINESS DISTRICT
OF
GREENSBORO
NORTH CAROLINA
(1 MILE FROM CAMPUS)



WALKER AVENUE

BUILDINGS

Administration	33	Residence Halls	
Alumnae House	25	Anna Howard Shaw*	8
Anna M. Gove Infirmary*	18	Bailey	6
Auditorium*	40	Coit*	9
Aycock Auditorium*	40	Cotten	10
Chancellor's Home	20	Foust*	29
Curry Building	27	Gray*	11
Dining Halls and Kitchen	16	Hinsbaw	7
Golf Hut	1	Jamison	5
Gym, Outdoor	3	Kirkland	13
Gymnasium, Rosenthal*	2	Laura Coit*	9
Home Economics Building	32	McIver House	25A
Infirmary, Anna M. Gove*	18	Mary Foust*	29
Laundry, New	26	Mendenhall Ragsdale*	12
Laundry, Old	37	New Guilford	21
Library, New	17	North Spencer*	22
Library, Old	30	Ragsdale*	12
McIver Building	38	Shaw*	8
Music Building	39	South Spencer*	23
Nursery School	35	Spencer, North*	22
Power Plant	28	Spencer, South*	23
Practice Houses	15, 34, 36	Weil Winfield*	4
Rosenthal Gymnasium*	2	Winfield*	4
Science Building	31	Woman's	14
Soda Shop	3		
Student Union	19		

*Listed twice.

AVENUE

INFIRMARY

STUDENT UNION

CHANCELLOR'S HOME

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

BULLETIN OF

THE WOMAN'S COLLEGE OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Catalogue Issue for the Year 1952-1953

Announcements for 1953-1954

ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER AT THE POST OFFICE
AT GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA, FEBRUARY 24, 1936
UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912

1953

JANUARY SMTWTFSS 12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031	APRIL SMTWTFSS 123456789101112131415161718192021222324252627282930	JULY SMTWTFSS 12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031	OCTOBER SMTWTFSS 12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031
FEBRUARY SMTWTFSS 12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728	MAY SMTWTFSS 12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031	AUGUST SMTWTFSS 12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031	NOVEMBER SMTWTFSS 123456789101112131415161718192021222324252627282930
MARCH SMTWTFSS 12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031	JUNE SMTWTFSS 123456789101112131415161718192021222324252627282930	SEPTEMBER SMTWTFSS 123456789101112131415161718192021222324252627282930	DECEMBER SMTWTFSS 12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031

1954

JANUARY SMTWTFSS 12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031	APRIL SMTWTFSS 123456789101112131415161718192021222324252627282930	JULY SMTWTFSS 12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031	OCTOBER SMTWTFSS 12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031
FEBRUARY SMTWTFSS 12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728	MAY SMTWTFSS 12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031	AUGUST SMTWTFSS 12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031	NOVEMBER SMTWTFSS 123456789101112131415161718192021222324252627282930
MARCH SMTWTFSS 12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031	JUNE SMTWTFSS 123456789101112131415161718192021222324252627282930	SEPTEMBER SMTWTFSS 123456789101112131415161718192021222324252627282930	DECEMBER SMTWTFSS 12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031

COLLEGE CALENDAR

Session 1953-1954

1953

June 8, Monday	Summer Session registration
June 9, Tuesday	Instruction begins
July 17, Friday	Six-weeks' Summer Session ends
August 14, Friday	Ten-weeks' Summer Session ends
September 11, Friday	Faculty meeting
9:00 a.m.	Freshman Week begins
September 14, Monday	Freshmen consult advisers
8:00 a.m.	Examinations to remove condition grades; proficiency examinations
September 15, Tuesday	Sophomores consult advisers
8:30 a.m.	Juniors and seniors consult advisers
9:30 a.m.	Freshmen complete registration
10:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.	Registration of commercial students
2:00 p.m.	
September 16, Wednesday	Sophomores, juniors, and seniors complete registration
10:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.	Instruction begins
September 17, Thursday	Last day for changes in courses
September 24, Thursday	Founder's Day
October 5, Monday	Six-weeks' reports due in Registrar's office
November 2, Monday	
November 25, Wednesday	Instruction ends
10:00 a.m.	
November 30, Monday	Instruction resumes
8:00 a.m.	
December 19, Saturday	Instruction ends
12:00 noon	

1954

January 4, Monday	Instruction resumes
8:00 a.m.	
January 11, Monday	Last day for filing applications for proficiency examinations and condition examinations
January 18, Monday	Reading day
January 19-25, Tuesday-Monday	Examinations
January 26, Tuesday	Registration of commercial students
January 27, Wednesday	
8:30 a.m.	Freshmen consult advisers
8:30 a.m.	Juniors and seniors consult advisers
10:00 a.m.	Sophomores consult advisers
1:30 p.m.-4:30 p.m.	Freshmen complete registration
January 28, Thursday	Sophomores, juniors, and seniors complete registration
10:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.	
January 29, Friday	Instruction begins
8:00 a.m.	Last day for changes in courses
February 5, Friday	Six-weeks' reports due in Registrar's office
March 15, Monday	
March 27, Saturday	Instruction ends
12:00 noon	
April 5, Monday	Instruction resumes
8:00 a.m.	
May 6, Thursday	Last day for filing applications for proficiency examinations and condition examinations
May 21, Friday	Reading day
May 22-28, Saturday-Friday	Examinations
May 29-31, Saturday-Monday	Commencement
June 7, Monday	Summer Session begins
July 16, Friday	Six-weeks' Summer Session ends
August 13, Friday	Ten-weeks' Summer Session ends

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. ORGANIZATION	5
TRUSTEES	5
OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION	9
OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION	10
STANDING COMMITTEES	30
II. THE COLLEGE	33
III. EXPENSES	48
IV. ADMISSION	62
V. DEGREES	64
VI. ACADEMIC REGULATIONS	78
VII. COURSES OF INSTRUCTION	84
VIII. THE GRADUATE SCHOOL	216
IX. DEGREES CONFERRED	227
X. STUDENT LIST	241
XI. INDEX	321

I. ORGANIZATION

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill
 THE WOMAN'S COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA,
 Greensboro
 THE STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING OF THE
 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Raleigh

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WILLIAM B. UMSTEAD, Governor, Chairman *ex officio*, Raleigh
 ARCH TURNER ALLEN, Secretary, Raleigh
¹1954: JOHN W. UMSTEAD, JR., Chapel Hill; JOHN W. CLARK, Frank-
 linville; W. FRANK TAYLOR, Goldsboro.
¹1956: JOHN SPRUNT HILL, Durham; EDWIN PATE, Laurinburg; JOHN J.
 PARKER, Charlotte
¹1958: MRS. LAURA WEILL CONE, Greensboro; MRS. MAY L. TOMLINSON,
 High Point; VICTOR S. BRYANT, Durham
¹1960: THOMAS J. PEARSALL, Rocky Mount; CLARENCE POE, Raleigh;
 A. H. HARRIS, Oriental

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WILLIAM B. UMSTEAD, Governor, Chairman *ex officio*
 CHARLES F. CARROLL, State Superintendent of Public Instruction,
ex officio
 ARCH TURNER ALLEN, *Secretary*

TRUSTEES FOR LIFE

CAMERON MORRISON, Governor, 1921-1925
 CLYDE R. HOEY, Governor, 1937-1941
 ROBERT GREGG CHERRY, Governor, 1945-1949
 W. KERR SCOTT, Governor, 1949-1953
 GOVERNOR WILLIAM B. UMSTEAD, 1953-1957

Term Expires April 1, 1953

WADE BARBER	Pittsboro	Chatham
SAMUEL M. BLOUNT	Washington	Beaufort
VICTOR S. BRYANT	Durham	Durham
MISS GERTRUDE CARRAWAY	New Bern	Craven
JOHN W. CLARK	Franklinville	Randolph
COLLIER COBB, JR.	Chapel Hill	Orange
GEORGE S. COBLE	Lexington	Davidson
MRS. LAURA WEILL CONE	Greensboro	Guilford
JOHN G. DAWSON	Kinston	Lenoir
JOSEPH C. EAGLES	Wilson	Wilson
JOHN SPRUNT HILL	Durham	Durham
B. K. LASSITER	Oxford	Granville

¹Term expires April 1 of year indicated.

JOHN Q. LEGRAND	Chapel Hill	Orange
HENRY A. LINEBERGER	Belmont	Gaston
REID ATWOOD MAYNARD	Burlington	Alamance
MRS. FRANCES NEWSOM MILLER	Raleigh	Wake
GLENN C. PALMER	Clyde	Haywood
EDWIN PATE	Laurinburg	Scotland
JAMES C. PITTMAN	Sanford	Lee
J. E. RAMSEY	Salisbury	Rowan
ROY ROWE	Burgaw	Pender
J. BENTON STACY	Ruffin	Rockingham
KENNETH S. TANNER	Spindale	Rutherford
WILLIAM B. UMSTEAD	Durham	Durham
E. LEIGH WINSLOW	Hertford	Perquimans

Term Expires April 1, 1955

H. D. BATEMAN	Wilson	Wilson
JAMES H. CLARK	Elizabethtown	Bladen
WILBUR H. CURRIE	Carthage	Moore
P. B. FERREBEE	Andrews	Cherokee
BEN E. FOUNTAIN	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe
O. MAX GARDNER, JR.	Shelby	Cleveland
JOHN G. H. GEITNER	Hickory	Catawba
H. S. GIBBS	Morehead City	Carteret
A. H. HARRIS	Oriental	Pamlico
IRA T. JOHNSTON	Jefferson	Ashe
VERNON G. JAMES	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank
JOHN H. KERR, JR.	Warrenton	Warren
JOHN C. KESLER	Salisbury	Rowan
M. C. LASSITER	Snow Hill	Greene
J. SPENCER LOVE	Greensboro	Guilford
W. L. LUMPKIN	Louisburg	Franklin
H. B. MARROW	Smithfield	Johnston
L. P. McLENDON	Greensboro	Guilford
WILLIAM D. MERRITT	Roxboro	Person
J. F. MILLIKEN	Monroe	Union
RUDOLPH I. MINTZ	Wilmington	New Hanover
MRS. ROSA B. PARKER	Albemarle	Stanly
CLARENCE POE	Raleigh	Wake
GEORGE M. STEPHENS	Asheville	Buncombe
JOHN W. UMSTEAD, JR.	Chapel Hill	Orange

Term Expires April 1, 1957

DAVID CLARK	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
² CLYDE K. COUNCIL	Wananish	Columbus
B. B. EVERETT	Palmyra	Halifax
MRS. R. S. FERGUSON	Taylorsville	Alexander
JAMES S. FICKLEN	Greenville	Pitt

²Deceased.

³ JAMES A. GRAY	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
HARRY A. GREENE	Raeford	Hoke
F. D. B. HARDING	Yadkinville	Yadkin
R. L. HARRIS	Roxboro	Person
MRS. ALBERT LATHROP	Asheville	Buncombe
R. E. LITTLE	Wadesboro	Anson
G. N. NOBLE	Trenton	Jones
THOMAS J. PEARSALL	Rocky Mount	Nash
H. L. RIDDLE, JR.	Morganton	Burke
JOHN C. RODMAN	Washington	Beaufort
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ROYAL	Morehead City	Carteret
C. WAYLAND SPRUILL	Windsor	Bertie
MRS. CHAS. W. STANFORD	Chapel Hill, Rt. 1	Orange
JOHN P. STEDMAN	Lumberton	Robeson
H. P. TAYLOR	Wadesboro	Anson
W. FRANK TAYLOR	Goldsboro	Wayne
MRS. MAY L. TOMLINSON	High Point	Guilford
F. E. WALLACE	Kinston	Lenoir
DAVID LIVINGSTON WARD	New Bern	Craven
JAMES L. WOODSON	Salisbury	Rowan

Term Expires April 1, 1959

ARCH TURNER ALLEN	Raleigh	Wake
MRS. EDWARD M. ANDERSON	West Jefferson	Ashe
WILLIAM C. BARFIELD	Wilmington	New Hanover
KEMP DAVIS BATTLE	Rocky Mount	Nash
JACK F. BLYTHE	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
CHARLES ALBERT CANNON	Concord	Cabarrus
WILLIAM GRIMES CLARK	Tarboro	Edgecombe
MRS. NANCY HALL COPELAND	Murfreesboro	Hertford
W. T. HARRIS	Troy	Montgomery
HUGH HORTON	Williamston	Martin
PAUL E. JONES	Farmville	Pitt
ARTHUR H. LONDON	Pittsboro	Chatham
ANDREW L. MONROE	Raleigh	Wake
KEMP BATTLE NIXON	Lincolnton	Lincoln
JOHN J. PARKER	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
J. HAMPTON PRICE	Leaksville	Rockingham
³ J. T. PRITCHETT	Lenoir	Caldwell
CLAUDE W. RANKIN	Fayetteville	Cumberland
WILLIAM P. SAUNDERS	Aberdeen	Moore
FRED I. SUTTON	Kinston	Lenoir
SHAHANE R. TAYLOR	Greensboro	Guilford
HERMAN WEIL	Goldsboro	Wayne
R. LEE WHITMIRE	Hendersonville	Henderson
HILL YARBOROUGH	Louisburg	Franklin
J. ROBERT YOUNG	Dunn	Harnett

³Deceased.

THE CONSOLIDATED UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

(Office at Chapel Hill)

GORDON GRAY, B.A., LL.B., LL.D., *President.*

WILLIAM DONALD CARMICHAEL, JR., S.B., Comm., *Vice-President and
Controller.*

⁴LOGAN WILSON, A.M., Ph.D., *Vice-President and Provost.*

THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Woman's College at Greensboro

EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., *Chancellor.*

RENÉ HARDRÉ, C.E.N., C.A.P., *Professor of French.*

VANCE T. LITTLEJOHN, B.A., B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D.,
Professor of Business Education.

JAMES W. PAINTER, B.A., M.A., *Professor of English.*

VICTOR M. CUTTER, JR., B.A., Ph.D., *Professor of Biology.*

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

ROBERT BURTON HOUSE, B.A., M.A., LL.D., *Chancellor.*

GORDON WILLIAMS BLACKWELL, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., *Professor of Sociology
and Director of the Institute for Research in Social Science.*

CLIFFORD PIERSON LYONS, A.B., Ph.D., *Professor of English.*

WILLIAM M. WHYBURN, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., *Kenan Professor of
Mathematics.*

HUGH T. LEFLER, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., *Professor of History.*

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering at Raleigh

JOHN WILLIAM HARRELSON, B.E., M.E., LL.D., *Chancellor.*

DAVID ELDRIDGE HENDERSON, JR., B.S., *Professor of Industrial
Engineering.*

PRESTON WILLIAM EDSALL, B.S., M.A., *Head of Department and
Professor of History and Political Science.*

CAREY HOYT BOSTIAN, A.B., M.S., Ph.D., *Professor of Zoology and
Director of Instruction for the School of Agriculture.*

CLARENCE C. SCARBOROUGH, B.S., M.S., M.Ed., *Professor of
Agricultural Education.*

⁴Resigned January 31, 1953.

THE FACULTY

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

(Date of appointment to faculty indicated after each name.)

GORDON GRAY (1950), *President of the University.*

B.A., North Carolina; LL.B., Yale; LL.D., North Carolina.

EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM (1950), *Chancellor.*

B.A., M.A., North Carolina; Ph.D., Cornell.

KATHERINE TAYLOR (1929), *Dean of Students.*

B.A., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Radcliffe.

MEREB E. MOSSMAN (1937), *Dean of Instruction.*

B.A., Morningside; M.A., Chicago.

CHARLES EDWARD PRALL (1949), *Dean of the School of Education,
Director of Summer Session.*

B.A., Iowa; M.A., Chicago; Ph.D., Iowa.

KATHERINE E. ROBERTS (1952), *Dean of the School of Home Economics.*

B.A., Kentucky; M.A., Ph.D., State University of Iowa.

FRANKLIN HOLBROOK McNUTT (1914), *Associate Dean of the Graduate
School of the University.*

B.A., M.A., Wittenberg; Ph.D., Ohio State; LL.D., Dayton.

JOHN C. LOCKHART (1943), *Assistant Controller and Business Manager.*

B.A., North Carolina.

GEORGE M. JOYCE (1935), *Auditor.*

B.S., Indiana State Teachers; M.S., Indiana.

RUTH M. COLLINGS (1925), *Physician.*

B.A., Pomona; M.D., Pennsylvania.

MILDRED P. NEWTON (1926), *Director of Admissions and Acting
Registrar*

B.A., Goucher.

CHARLES WILEY PHILLIPS (1935), *Director of Public Relations.*

B.A., North Carolina; M.A., Columbia.

CHARLES MARSHALL ADAMS (1945), *Librarian.*

B.A., Amherst; B.S., M.A., Columbia.

OFFICERS EMERITI

MARGARET EDWARDS, *Professor Emeritus of Home Economics.*

B.S., Montana State; M.A., Columbia.

RUTH FITZGERALD, *Professor Emeritus of Education.*

Diploma, North Carolina College for Women; B.S., M.A., Columbia.

JOHN PAUL GIVLER, *Professor Emeritus of Biology.*

Ph.B., M.A., Hamline.

MILDRED RUTHERFORD GOULD, *Associate Professor Emeritus of English.*
B.S., M.A., Columbia.

EARL H. HALL, *Professor Emeritus of Biology.*
B.S., M.S., Chicago.

WALTER CLINTON JACKSON, *Chancellor Emeritus.*
B.S., LL.D., Mercer; L.H.D., Bennett.

HERBERT KIMMEL, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Education.*
B.A., Indiana; Ph.M., Chicago; Ph.D., North Carolina.

BETTY AIKEN LAND, *Assistant Professor Emeritus of Education.*
Diploma, North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Columbia.

MIRIAM MACFAYDEN, *Professor Emeritus of Education.*
Diploma, North Carolina College for Women; B.S., M.S., Columbia.

WILLIAM WOODROW MARTIN, *Professor Emeritus of Psychology.*
Ph.B., M.A., Chicago.

GRACE VAN DYKE MORE, *Professor Emeritus of Music.*
B.Mus., M.S., Illinois.

VICTORIA CARLSON NIELSON, *Professor Emeritus of Health.*
B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., Columbia.

MOLLIE ANNE PETERSON, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Art.*
Ph.B., Chicago; M.A., Columbia.

MARY M. PETTY, *Professor Emeritus of Chemistry.*
B.S., Wellesley.

CAROLINE B. SCHOCH, *Professor Emeritus of German.*
Ph.B., Chicago; M.A., Columbia.

CORNELIA STRONG, *Professor Emeritus of Mathematics.*
B.A., Cornell; M.A., Michigan.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND ACADEMIC ADMINISTRATION

(Arranged alphabetically with the exception of the first two.)

GORDON GRAY (1950), *President of the University.*
B.A., North Carolina; LL.B., Yale; LL.D., North Carolina.

EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM (1950), *Chancellor.*
B.A., M.A., North Carolina; Ph.D., Cornell.

ALICE KATHERINE ABBOTT (1927), *Associate Professor of Spanish.*
B.A., Smith; M.A., Illinois; Diploma, Centro de Estudios Históricos, Madrid.

CHARLES MARSHALL ADAMS (1945), *Librarian, Professor.*
B.A., Amherst; B.S., M.A., Columbia.

ELIZABETH ADAMS (1949), *Assistant Professor of Chemistry.*
B.S., Middlebury; M.A., Smith; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State.

MAUDE L. ADAMS (1937), *Assistant Professor of Business Education.*
B.A., Cornell College; M.A., Iowa.

LOUISE BREVARD ALEXANDER (1935), *Associate Professor of Political Science.*
B.A., Presbyterian College.

- ¹LAURA G. ANDERTON (1948), *Instructor in Biology*.
B.A., Wellesley; M.S., Brown.
- EDNA ARUNDEL (1937), *Professor of Geography*.
B.A., Ohio; M.A., Columbia; Ph.D., Yale.
- ¹WARREN ASHBY (1949), *Associate Professor of Philosophy*.
B.A., Maryville; B.D., Ph.D., Yale.
- CLAIRE HENLEY ATKISSON (1917), *Assistant Professor of Music*.
B.M., North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College; (Columbia, pupil of Karl Bondam, Austin Conradi, and Lotta Hough).
- HAROLD FENTON ATKISSON (1952), *Assistant Professor of Music*.
A.B., Mus.B., Drury College; M.A., The Eastman School of Music.
- AUDREY TURNER AUSTIN (1952), *Instructor in Education*.
B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., North Carolina.
- MARY ELIZABETH AVENT (1952), *Instructor in Education*.
B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- ²ANITA A. AYALA (1950), *Assistant Professor of Education*.
B.A., New Mexico; M.A., National University of Mexico.
- ³HELEN H. BACON (1951), *Instructor in Classical Civilization*.
B.A., Bryn Mawr.
- WILLARD EVERETT BARCHENGER (1952), *Instructor in Art*.
B.A., Washington; (Académie Frochot, Paris).
- ³RICHARD BARDOLPH (1944), *Associate Professor of History*.
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Illinois.
- SUSAN BARKSDALE (1943), *Assistant Professor of Art*.
B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., Columbia.
- WINFIELD SUPPLY BARNEY (1919), *Professor of Romance Languages*.
B.A., Dartmouth; M.A., Hobart; Ph.D., Syracuse.
- JULIA BYRUM BARRETT (1952), *Instructor in Physical Education*.
B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- MADIE WARD BARRETT (1950), *Lecturer in German*.
B.A., Alabama College for Women; M.A., Ph.D., North Carolina.
- WILLIAM ROBERT BARRETT (1948), *Assistant Professor of German*.
B.A., The Citadel; M.A., Duke; Ph.D., North Carolina.
- ELVA EUDORA BARROW (1916), *Professor of Chemistry*.
B.A., Randolph-Macon Woman's College; M.S., Chicago.
- HELEN BARTON (1927), *Professor of Mathematics*.
B.A., Goucher; M.A., Ph.D., Johns Hopkins.
- JOHN HERBERT BEELER (1950), *Instructor in History*.
B.A., M.A., Ohio; Ph.D., Cornell.
- ⁴ELIZABETH LAMB BERTRAM (1952), *Lecturer in Education*.
A.B., Kentucky; M.A., Columbia.

¹On leave of absence, 1952-1953.

²Resigned August 31, 1952.

³On leave of absence, 1952-1953.

⁴First semester, 1952-1953.

- OLGA MARIA BIBZA (1952), *Instructor in Physical Education*.
B.A., State Conservatory of Prague, Czechoslovakia.
- FREDERICK HARRISON BINFORD (1952), *Instructor in Physics*.
B.S., Guilford College.
- WAYNE BOWMAN (1947), *Assistant Professor of English*.
B.A., Elon; M.A. (English), M.A. (Dramatic Arts), North Carolina.
- JOHN E. BRIDGERS, JR. (1938), *Associate Professor of English*.
B.A., Duke; M.A., Harvard; Ph.D., Duke.
- ⁵ALMA BROWNING (1948), *Assistant Professor of Education*.
B.S., M.A., George Peabody.
- RITA ANNE BURDETT (1948), *Assistant Professor of Physical Education*.
B.S., New Jersey State Teachers College, Trenton; M.A., New York.
- ⁵MARY PATRICIA BURGAN (1951), *Instructor in Physics*.
B.A., Mary Manse College; M.S., St. Louis.
- RITA MARY BURKE (1952), *Instructor in Education*.
B.A., McGill University, Montreal; M.A., Columbia.
- HELEN BURNS (1937), *Freshman Class Chairman, Associate Professor*.
B.A., Iowa; M.A., Columbia.
- MAY DULANEY BUSH (1934), *Associate Professor of English*.
B.A., Hollins; M.A., Columbia; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins.
- ⁵JOHN CAMPBELL CAIRNS (1951), *Instructor in History*.
B.A., M.A., University of Toronto; Ph.D., Cornell.
- OLIVER PERRY CLUTTS (1924), *Professor of Education*.
B.S., Ohio; M.A., Columbia.
- INEZ COLDWELL (1922), *Associate Professor of Biology*.
B.A., Southwestern.
- RUTH M. COLLINGS (1925), *Physician and Professor of Health*.
B.A., Pomona; M.D., Pennsylvania.
- ⁵CAROLYN C. COMINGS (1951), *Instructor in Sociology*.
B.A., Smith College; M.A., Connecticut.
- ⁵JOHN EARL COURTNEY (1941), *Assistant Professor of Art*.
B.S., N. E. Missouri State; M.A., Colorado State College of Education; Ph.D., Columbia.
- ELIZABETH COWLING (1945), *Assistant Professor of Music*.
B.A., Carleton; M.A., Columbia; M.M., Northwestern; (Studied with Dudley Powers, Luigi Silva, Pablo Casals).
- ELSIE JANE COX (1947), *Instructor in Physics*.
R.N., Park View Hospital, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Diploma, Hospital Division, Duke.
- EVELYN M. COX (1948), *Assistant Professor of Home Economics*.
B.S., M.S., Syracuse.
- AGNES N. COXE (1927), *Associate Professor of Home Economics*.
B.L., Flora Macdonald; B.S., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Columbia.

⁵Resigned August 31, 1952.

⁶MARY ELEANOR CRAIG (1949), *Instructor in Economics*.

B.A., M.A., North Carolina.

VICTOR MACOMBER CUTTER, JR. (1952), *Professor of Biology*.

A.B., Dartmouth College; Ph.D., Cornell.

HELEN FRANCES CUTTING (1931), *Assistant Professor of Spanish*.

B.A., Adelphi; M.A., Columbia; M.A., Chicago; Certificate, Centro de Estudios Históricos, Madrid.

FRANCES R. DAILY (1945), *Instructor in Education*.

B.S., Lenoir Rhyne; M.A., North Carolina.

⁷JANE WHARTON DARNELL (1948), *Instructor in Music*.

B.S.M., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; Diploma, Juilliard School of Music; (pupil of Mack Harrill).

⁸ROBERT ARTHUR DARNELL (1949), *Assistant Professor of Music*.

B.Mus., Colorado; M.Mus., Texas; Certificate, Ecoles des Beaux Arts, Fontainebleau, France; (pupil of Robert Casadesus, Carl Friedberg, Nadia Boulanger).

DOROTHY DAVIS (1930), *Associate Professor of Physical Education*.

B.A., Western College; M.A., Wisconsin.

EMMA LU DAVIS (1951), *Lecturer in Art*.

Diploma, the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts; B.A., Vassar.

CHARLOTTE W. DAWLEY (1944), *Assistant Professor of Biology*.

B.A., Carleton; M.S., Washington University; Ph.D., Minnesota.

HELEN M. DEANE (1950), *Associate Physician*.

B.A., Carleton; B.S., M.B., M.D., Minnesota.

OUIDA DEBTER (1952), *Instructor in Commercial Department*.

B.S., Alabama; M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers.

SUSAN GOODWIN DELONY (1951), *Instructor in Home Economics*.

B.S., Alabama Polytechnic Institute; M.S., Cornell.

MARIE B. DENNEEN (1926), *Associate Professor of Education*.

B.A., M.A., Minnesota.

WILLIAM C. DEVENY (1946), *Associate Professor of Music*.

B.A., North Central; B.Mus., Oberlin Conservatory.

MARGARET C. DEVINNY (1946), *Assistant Professor in Commercial Department*.

B.S., Kansas State; M.S., Tennessee.

GEORGE W. DICKIESON (1938), *Assistant Professor of Music*.

B.Mus., Salem; M.Mus., Cincinnati Conservatory.

⁹MARILYN DICKSON (1951), *Instructor in Education*.

B.S., Wheelock College.

BERNICE EVELYN DRAPER (1922), *Professor of History*.

B.A., Lawrence; M.A., Wisconsin.

ELIZABETH DUFFY (1937), *Professor of Psychology*.

B.A., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Columbia; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins.

⁶On leave of absence, 1952-1953.

⁷Resigned August 31, 1952.

⁸On leave of absence, 1952-1953.

⁹Resigned August 31, 1952.

- JAMES ARTHUR DUNN (1923), *Professor of English*.
B.A., M.A., Missouri.
- LEWIS J. EDINGER (1952), *Assistant Professor of History*.
B.A., Wabash College; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia.
- C. FRANKLIN EICHER (1948), *Assistant Professor of Psychology*.
B.A., B.S., Ohio State; M.A., Chicago; Ph.D., Duke.
- KATHRYN MCA. ENGLAND (1942), *Assistant Professor of English*.
B.A., Randolph-Macon Woman's College; M.A., Columbia.
- VIRGINIA CHRISTIAN FARINHOLT (1935), *Associate Professor of Spanish*.
B.A., William and Mary; M.A., Ph.D., Chicago.
- WILLIAM N. FELT (1947), *Assistant Professor of Romance Languages*.
B.A., Clark; M.A., D. M. L., Middlebury; Diplôme de hautes études, Grenoble.
- ANGELO FERGERSON (1950), *Assistant Professor in Commercial Department*.
B.S., Alabama State Teachers College, Florence; M.B.A., Indiana.
- MARY FITZGERALD (1924), *Assistant Professor of Education*.
Diploma, North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College; B.A., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Columbia.
- ¹⁰EVELYN FOWLER (1944), *Assistant Professor of Business Education*.
B.A., Catawba; M.S., North Carolina.
- LOIS ELIZABETH FRAZIER (1952), *Instructor in Economics*.
B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.S., North Carolina.
- ¹¹MARC FRIEDLAENDER (1937), *Professor of English*.
B.A., Princeton; M. A., Harvard; Ph.D., Chicago.
- JANE CARPENTER FROST (1949), *Instructor in Biology*.
B.A., Oberlin; M.A., Ohio Wesleyan.
- ANNIE BEAM FUNDERBURK (1921), *Assistant Professor of French*.
B.A., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., North Carolina.
- VIRGINIA GANGSTAD (1939), *Assistant Professor of Biology*.
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Illinois.
- ROSLYN GARFIELD (1951), *Assistant Professor of Health*.
B.S., New York; M.A., Columbia.
- ¹²DEWEY WESLEY GRANTHAM, JR. (1950), *Assistant Professor of History*.
B.A., Georgia; M.A., Ph.D., North Carolina.
- LAWRENCE LESTER GRAVES (1950), *Instructor in History*.
B.A., Missouri; M.A., Rochester.
- MARGARET GREENE (1946), *Assistant Professor of Physical Education*.
B.S. Appalachian.
- ELLEN JEANNE GRIFFIN (1940), *Assistant Professor of Physical Education*.
B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., North Carolina.

¹⁰Resigned August 31, 1952.

¹¹On leave of absence second semester, 1952-1953.

¹²Resigned August 31, 1952.

- PHILIP MAHONE GRIFFITH (1950), *Instructor in English*.
B.A., North Carolina; M.A., Johns Hopkins.
- IONE HOLT GROGAN (1935), *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*.
B.A., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Columbia.
- MAGNHILDE GULLANDER (1918), *Professor of History*.
B.A., Wisconsin; M.A., Pennsylvania.
- RUTH GUNTER (1931), *Assistant Professor of Education*.
B.A., North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College; B.A., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Columbia.
- JAMES J. HAGOOD, JR. (1951), *Assistant Professor of Education*.
B.S., Piedmont; M.A., Peabody.
- ALONZO C. HALL (1916), *Professor of English*.
B.A., Elon; M.A., Columbia.
- MATHILDE HARDAWAY (1941), *Assistant Professor of Business Education*.
B.B.A., Texas; M.B.A., Chicago; Ph.D., Yale.
- NOMA HARDIN (1944), *Assistant Professor of Art*.
B.A., Baylor; B.S., M.A., Texas State College for Women.
- JOSEFINA ESCAJEDA HARDRÉ (1946), *Instructor in Romance Languages*.
B.A., Texas College of Mines and Metallurgy; M.A., Colorado College.
- RENÉ HARDRÉ (1925), *Professor of French*.
C.E.N., Angers; C.A.P., Rennes; Professorat des Ecoles Normales, Paris.
- HILDA T. HARPSTER (1944), *Assistant Professor of Biology*.
B.A., Sweet Briar; M.A., Ph.D., Michigan.
- MARY HARRELL (1935), *Assistant Professor in Commercial Department*.
B.A., Queens, N. C.; B.S., George Peabody; M.A., New York.
- MILDRED PEARL HARRIS (1924), *Associate Professor of Health*.
B.A., M.A., Michigan.
- ¹³MARTHA ELIZABETH HATHAWAY (1936), *Assistant Professor of Home Economics*.
B.S., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Columbia.
- JOSEPHINE HEGE (1934), *Assistant Professor of History*.
B.A., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Virginia.
- JULIA HEIL HEINLEIN (1952), *Assistant Professor of Psychology*.
B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Johns Hopkins.
- GAIL MURL HENNIS (1950), *Instructor in Physical Education*.
B.S., Purdue; M.A., Iowa.
- JAMES ALBERT HIGHSMITH (1916), *Professor of Psychology*.
B.A., M.A., North Carolina; Ph.D., George Peabody.
- ROBERT G. HOCKER (1948), *Assistant Professor of History*.
B.A., M.A., Pennsylvania.
- BIRDIE HELEN HOLLOWAY (1935), *Associate Professor of Music Education*.
B.S.M., M.S.M., Oberlin Conservatory.

¹³On leave of absence first semester, 1952-1953.

SARA L. HOLROYD (1952), *Instructor in Music*.

B.S., George Peabody College; M.A., Columbia.

MALCOLM K. HOOKE (1922), *Professor of Romance Languages*.

B.A., Chattanooga; Diplôme d'études de civilisation française; Docteur de l'Université de Paris.

SARAH SAUNDERS HOPPER (1951), *Instructor in Education, Librarian in Curry School*.

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; B.S. in L.S., Louisiana State University.

EVELYN LOUISE HOWELL (1937), *Associate Professor of Home Economics*.

B.S., North Carolina College for Women; M.S., North Carolina.

¹³EDITH HUFFMAN (1945), *Assistant Professor of Education*.

B.A., Lenoir Rhyne; M.A., North Carolina.

LIGIA D. HUNT (1948), *Instructor in Romance Languages*.

B.A., Puerto Rico.

¹⁴ALLENE WALL HUNTER (1952), *Instructor in Home Economics*.

B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

EUGENIA McIVER HUNTER (1935), *Associate Professor of Education*.

B.A., Goucher; M.A., Columbia; Ph.D., Ohio State.

MARY ALFORD HUNTER (1943), *Assistant Professor of Education*.

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., North Carolina.

LEONARD BURWELL HURLEY (1921), *Professor of English*.

B.A., M.A., Duke; Ph.D., North Carolina.

¹⁴MARY KATHLEEN HUSE (1947), *Instructor in Psychology*.

B.A., M.A., North Carolina.

HELEN INGRAHAM (1923), *Professor of Biology*.

B.S., Knox; M.S., Chicago.

SARAH M. INGRAM (1951), *Instructor in Music*.

B.M., Greensboro College; (Juilliard).

MEYER WILLIAM ISENBERG (1952), *Lecturer in the Humanities*.

B.A., Ph.D., Chicago.

GREGORY D. IVY (1935), *Professor of Art*.

B.S., Central Missouri State; M.A., Columbia.

¹⁴MACKIE LANGHAM JARRELL (1947), *Instructor in English*.

B.A., M.A., Texas.

¹⁵RANDALL JARREL (1947), *Associate Professor of English*.

B.A., M.A., Vanderbilt.

ELISABETH JASTROW (1941), *Assistant Professor of Art*.

Ph.D., Heidelberg, Germany.

GLENN R. JOHNSON (1923), *Professor of Sociology*.

B.A., Reed; M.A., Columbia.

¹³On leave of absence first semester, 1952-1953.

¹⁴Resigned August 31, 1952.

¹⁵On leave of absence, 1952-1953.

- ¹⁶GUY BENTON JOHNSON, JR. (1951), *Instructor in Sociology*.
B.A., North Carolina.
- MIRIAM MASSEY JOHNSON (1951), *Instructor in Sociology*.
B.A., North Carolina; M.A., Radcliffe.
- MAY BELLE JONES (1952), *Visiting Lecturer in Business Education*.
A.B., M.A., North Carolina.
- SARAH WILSON JONES (1952), *Instructor in Business Education*.
B.S., M.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- GEORGE M. JOYCE (1935), *Auditor, Professor*.
B.S., Indiana State Teachers; M.S., Indiana.
- ELIZABETH MARGUERITE KAISER (1952), *Director of Cafeteria, Assistant Professor of Home Economics*.
B.A., DePauw; M.S., Cornell.
- PAULINE EVELYN KEENEY (1949), *Professor of Home Economics*.
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State.
- CATHRYNE BRADFORD KEHOE (1943), *Assistant Professor of Home Economics*.
B.S., William and Mary; M.S., North Carolina.
- ALBERT S. KEISTER (1924), *Professor of Economics*.
B.A., Otterbein; M.A., Columbia; Ph.D., Chicago.
- ¹⁷DUANE P. KLINE (1947), *Assistant Professor of Music*.
B.S., State Teachers, Indiana, Pa.; M.A., Carnegie Institute of Technology; Professional Diploma, Columbia; (Oberlin).
- ANNA M. KREIMEIER (1927), *Assistant Professor of Education*.
Ph.B., Chicago; M.A., Columbia.
- M. JOSEPHINE KREMER (1948), *Professor of Home Economics*.
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan; Ph.D., Cornell.
- ROBERT JAMES LAFFIN (1952), *Research Instructor in Biology*.
B.S., Yale.
- ¹⁸FRANCIS ANTHONY LAINE (1949), *Assistant Professor of Classical Civilization*.
B.S., Memphis State; Ph.D., Vanderbilt.
- VERA LARGENT (1923), *Professor of History*.
B.A., Knox; M.A., Chicago.
- AUGUSTINE LAROCHELLE (1922), *Professor of Spanish*.
B.A., Vermont; M.A., Columbia; Diploma, Centro de Estudios Históricos, Madrid.
- ¹⁹EMMA MCCLOY LAYMAN (1947), *Associate Professor of Psychology*.
B.A., Oberlin; M.A., New York; Ph.D., Iowa.
- MARJORIE LEONARD (1941), *Assistant Professor of Physical Education*.
B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., North Carolina.

¹⁶Resigned January 31, 1952.

¹⁷Resigned August 31, 1952.

¹⁸On leave of absence, 1952-1953.

¹⁹Resigned August 31, 1952.

- ANNE LOUISE LEWIS (1945), *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*.
B.A., Randolph-Macon Woman's College; M.S., Ph.D., Chicago.
- ELIZABETH ANN LIDDLE (1950), *Instructor in Education*.
B.S., Wheelock.
- VIRGIL E. LINDSEY (1940), *Assistant Professor of Economics*.
B.A., Missouri Wesleyan; M.A., Iowa.
- VANCE T. LITTLEJOHN (1938), *Professor of Business Education*.
B.A., B.S., Bowling Green; M.Ed., Ph.D., Pittsburgh.
- JOHN C. LOCKHART (1943), *Assistant Controller and Business Manager, Professor*.
B.A., North Carolina.
- LILA BELLE LOVE (1926), *Associate Professor of Bacteriology*.
B.A., Mississippi State College for Women; M.S., Nebraska.
- LOUISE LOWE (1941), *Assistant Professor of Home Economics*.
B.S., Georgia State College for Women; M.S., Georgia.
- KATHRYN LUTTGENS (1951), *Instructor in Physical Education*.
B.S., New Jersey College for Women; M.S., Wellesley.
- JOHANNA BOET MCCARTNEY (1952), *Instructor, Nursery School*.
B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., State University of Iowa.
- KENNETH S. MCCUTCHAN (1951), *Assistant Professor of Psychology*.
B.A., B.S., Ph.D., University of Texas.
- KATHRYN W. MCENTIRE (1951), *Instructor in Commercial Department*.
B.A., Duke; M.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- FRANKLIN HOLBROOK McNUTT (1941), *Associate Dean of the Graduate School of the University, Professor of Education*.
B.A., M.A., Wittenberg; Ph.D., Ohio State; LL.D., Dayton.
- ROBIE MAYHEW MACAULEY (1950), *Assistant Professor of English*.
B.A., Kenyon; M.F.A., Iowa.
- GUITA MARBLE (1940), *Associate Professor of Chemistry*.
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Kansas.
- ETHEL L. MARTUS (1931), *Professor of Physical Education*.
B.A., Brown; M.S., Wellesley.
- HARRIETT MEHAFFIE (1929), *Assistant Professor of Education*.
Ph.B., Chicago; M.A., Michigan.
- JEANNE CUMMINS MELLINGER (1952), *Instructor in Psychology*.
B.A., Swarthmore College; Ph.D., Chicago.
- META HELENA MILLER (1922), *Professor of Romance Languages*.
B.A., Goucher; M.A., Ph.D., Johns Hopkins; Certificat d'études pratiques de prononciation française de phonétique, Université de Paris.
- ALLEINE RICHARD MINOR (1913), *Professor of Piano*.
Diploma, Meredith; B.S., Columbia; (New England Conservatory of Music).
- FRANKLIN A. MOODY (1951), *Instructor in Education*.
B.A., Florida Southern College; M.Ed., Florida.

- VIRGINIA G. MOOMAW (1945), *Associate Professor of Physical Education*.
B.S., Nebraska; M.A., Columbia; (Bennington, Mills, New York Studios of Martha Graham, Charles Weidman, Doris Humphrey, and Jose Limon; Dance Notation Bureau).
- INGA BORGSTROM MORGAN (1946), *Instructor in Music*.
B.M., M.M., Eastman School of Music.
- PHILLIP MORGAN (1946), *Assistant Professor of Piano*.
B.M., Tulsa; M.M., Eastman School of Music; (study with Helen Ringo. Guy Maier, Max Landow. Egon Petri).
- MEREB E. MOSSMAN (1937), *Dean of Instruction, Professor of Sociology*.
B.A., Morningside; M.A., Chicago.
- WILLIAM R. MUELLER (1951), *Assistant Professor of English*.
B.A., Princeton; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard.
- ²⁰LENORE RHONA O'BOYLE (1948), *Assistant Professor of History*.
B.A., Bryn Mawr; M.A., Yale; Ph.D., Radcliffe.
- JOHN OPPER (1952), *Associate Professor of Art*.
B.S., Cleveland School of Art and Western Reserve; M.A., Ed.D., Columbia.
- JAMES W. PAINTER (1926), *Professor of English*.
B.A., Emory and Henry; M.A., Tennessee.
- KATHLEEN S. PAINTER (1929), *Instructor in English*.
B.A., Tennessee.
- HERBERT W. PARK (1936), *Instructor in Physical Education*.
(Springfield; Columbia.)
- FRANKLIN D. PARKER (1951), *Assistant Professor of History*.
B.A., Greenville; M.A., Ph.D., Illinois.
- JESSIE PEDEN (1946), *Assistant Professor of Education*.
B.A., Winthrop; M.A., North Carolina.
- ELLEN PENN (1946), *Professor of Home Economics*.
B.S., Kansas State Teachers; M.A., Columbia.
- ²¹EDWIN NOEL PERRIN (1953), *Instructor in English*.
A.B., Williams College; M.A., Duke.
- ²²EUGENE E. PFAFF (1936), *Professor of History*.
B.A., M.A., North Carolina; Ph.D., Cornell.
- CHARLES WILEY PHILLIPS (1935), *Director of Public Relations, Professor*.
B.A., North Carolina; M.A., Columbia.
- COY T. PHILLIPS (1944), *Associate Professor of Geography*.
B.A., North Carolina; M.A., Colorado; Ph.D., North Carolina.
- VIVA M. PLAYFOOT (1925), *Professor of Home Economics*.
B.S., M.A., Columbia.
- NANCY ANN PORTER (1952), *Instructor in Physical Education*.
B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina

²⁰On leave of absence 1952-1953.

²¹Second Semester, 1952-1953.

²²On leave of absence, 1952-1953.

²³JEANNETTE R. POTTER (1942), *Assistant Professor of Physical Education.*

B.A., Iowa State Teachers; M.S., Wisconsin.

CHARLES EDWARD PRALL (1949), *Dean of the School of Education, Director of Summer Session, Professor of Education.*

B.A., Iowa; M.A., Chicago; Ph.D., Iowa.

THOMAS HAYES PROCTER (1952), *Visiting Professor of Philosophy.*

B.A., Manchester University, England; Ph.D., Harvard.

ANNA JOYCE REARDON (1941), *Professor of Physics.*

B.A., College of Saint Teresa; M.S., Ph.D., St. Louis.

ANNA REGER (1931), *Assistant Professor of Education.*

B.A., West Virginia Wesleyan; B.S. in L.S., Columbia.

WILLIAM NELSON RENFROE (1951), *Instructor in Economics.*

B.S., M.S., Georgia School of Technology.

²⁴DAVID RIGSBY (1953), *Instructor in Education.*

B.S., Western Kentucky State; M.S., University of Kentucky.

MARIE IRIS RILEY (1952), *Instructor in Education.*

B.S., State Teachers College, New York; M.A., Iowa.

KATHERINE E. ROBERTS (1952), *Dean of the School of Home Economics, Professor of Home Economics.*

B.A., Kentucky; M.A., Ph.D., State University of Iowa.

HOLLIS J. ROGERS (1947), *Assistant Professor of Biology.*

B.S., Murray State College, Kentucky; M.S., Kentucky; Ph.D., Duke.

LETTIE HAMLETT ROGERS (1940), *Assistant Professor of English.*

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

BESS NAYLOR ROSA (1934), *Associate Professor of Home Economics.*

B.S., M.A., Missouri.

ABIGAIL E. ROWLEY (1922), *Associate Professor of English.*

B.S., Denison; M.A., Columbia.

ALICE J. RYAN (1943), *Instructor in Chemistry.*

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

FLORENCE LOUISE SCHAEFFER (1922), *Professor of Chemistry.*

B.A., Barnard; M.A., Mount Holyoke.

²⁵JEAN MARIE SCHNECK (1948), *Assistant Professor of Music.*

B.M., Oberlin Conservatory; (Juilliard).

ALICE SCHRIVER (1949), *Associate Professor and Head, Health Instruction Division.*

B.S., M.A., New York; Ed.D., Columbia.

²⁶JOANNE ELIZABETH SCOTT (1951), *Instructor in English.*

B.A., Vassar; M.A., New York State College for Teachers.

²³Resigned August 31, 1952.

²⁴Second Semester, 1952-1953.

²⁵Resigned August 31, 1952.

²⁶Resigned August 31, 1952.

- MIRIAM ELIZABETH SECOR (1952), *Instructor in Commercial Department*.
B.S., Boston; M.S., Florida State University.
- ARCHIE D. SHAFTESBURY (1924), *Professor of Zoology*.
B.A., Southwestern; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins.
- ANNE SHAMBURGER (1925), *Assistant Professor of Health*.
(Guilford; Johns Hopkins.)
- RUTH AGNES SHAVER (1937), *Associate Professor of Romance Languages*.
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan; M.A., Columbia.
- LYDA GORDON SHIVERS (1933), *Professor of Sociology*.
B.A., LL.B., M.A., Mississippi; Ph.D., North Carolina.
- ²⁶EMEVE PAUL SINGLETARY (1934), *Instructor, Nursery School*.
B.S., North Carolina College for Women.
- ELIZABETH BARWICK SINK (1947), *Instructor in English*.
B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., North Carolina.
- ²⁷BLAIR LELAND SMITH (1949), *Lecturer in Design*.
Certificate in Industrial Design, Chouinard Art Institute.
- JOHN AARON SMITH (1927), *Associate Professor of Education*.
B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University; M.S., Illinois.
- SARA ELIZABETH SMITH (1948), *Instructor in Sociology*.
B.S., State Teachers College, Indiana, Pa.; M.A., North Carolina.
- TOMMIE LOU SMITH (1951), *Instructor in Business Education*.
B.A., M.A., East Carolina.
- ²⁸NANCY SNIDER (1953), *Instructor in English*.
A.B., M.A., Michigan.
- GAYNELL CALLAWAY SPIVEY (1940), *Assistant Professor of English*.
B.A., Greensboro; M.A., Ph.D., North Carolina.
- PATTY SPRUILL (1923), *Associate Professor of Business Education*.
B.S., North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College; B.A., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., New York.
- HELEN KNOTT STALEY (1949), *Assistant Professor of Home Economics*.
B.I., Louisiana Polytechnic Institute; B.S., M.A., Columbia.
- MADELEINE BLAKEY STREET (1930), *Associate Professor of Home Economics*.
B.S., William and Mary; M.A., Columbia.
- ²⁹ALICE ADELIA SUITER (1950), *Instructor in Physical Education*.
B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- JANE SUMMERELL (1926), *Professor of English*.
B.A., North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College; B.A., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Columbia.
- HELEN KIRK SURRATT (1939), *Assistant Professor of Home Economics*.
B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

²⁶Resigned August 31, 1952.

²⁷First semester, 1952-1953.

²⁸Second semester, 1952-1953.

²⁹Resigned August 31, 1952.

- MABEL N. SWANSON (1938), *Director of Dining Halls, Professor of Home Economics.*
B.S., Washington; M.S., Columbia.
- KATHERINE TAYLOR (1929), *Dean of Students, Professor*
B.A., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Radcliffe.
- ³⁰PETER HILLSMAN TAYLOR (1946), *Assistant Professor of English.*
B.A., Kenyon.
- WILLIAM RAYMOND TAYLOR (1921), *Professor of English.*
B.A., North Carolina; M.A., Harvard.
- ALBERT FREDERICK THIEL (1931), *Associate Professor of Botany.*
B.A., Minnesota; M.A., Nebraska; Ph.D., Chicago.
- GEORGE M. THOMPSON (1923), *Professor of Music.*
B.Mus., M.Mus., Beaver; (Pittsburgh Musical Institute, Chicago College of Music, pupil of Clarence Eddy of Chicago and Joseph Bonnet of Paris).
- HELEN THRUSH (1939), *Associate Professor of Art.*
B.F.A., Pennsylvania; M.A., Columbia.
- NETTIE SUE TILLET (1924), *Professor of English.*
B.A., Duke; M.A., Columbia.
- GEORGE BROWN TINDALL (1952), *Assistant Professor in History.*
B.A., Furman; M.A., Ph.D., North Carolina.
- MARY ELIZABETH VAN DYKE (1949), *Instructor in Physical Education.*
B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.S., Wellesley.
- HERBERT E. VAUGHAN, JR. (1948), *Professor of Education.*
B.S., Wofford; M.A., George Peabody.
- LILA PECK WALKER (1948), *Assistant Professor of Mathematics.*
B.A., Agnes Scott; M.A., North Carolina.
- EMILY HOLMES WATKINS (1926), *Professor of Mathematics.*
B.A., Randolph-Macon Woman's College; M.A., Columbia.
- MARION M. WATSON (1942), *Assistant Professor of Education.*
B.A., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., North Carolina.
- ELLIOTT WEISGARBER (1944), *Assistant Professor of Music.*
B.Mus., M.Mus., Eastman School of Music; (pupil of Gustave Langenus, Howard Hansen, and Bernard Rogers).
- ³¹ROWENA WELLMAN (1943), *Associate Professor of Business Education.*
B.A., Iowa; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia.
- LOUISE WEYL (1950), *Instructor in Commercial Department.*
B.A., South Dakota; M.S., Tennessee.
- MABEL LOUISE WHITE (1952), *Instructor in Education.*
B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- NANCY WHITE (1951), *Instructor in Education.*
B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- NATHANIEL S. WHITE, JR. (1951), *Instructor in English.*
B.A., M.A., North Carolina.

³⁰Resigned August 31, 1952.

³¹On leave of absence, 1952-1953.

V. LOUISE WHITLOCK (1944), *Assistant Professor of Business Education*.
B.S., Oregon State; M.S., Tennessee.

³²M. THERESA WIEDEFELD (1951), *Lecturer in Education*.
B.S., Ed.D., Johns Hopkins.

MARY KATHARINA WILLIAMS (1945), *Assistant Professor of Art*.
B.S., M.A., Wisconsin.

MAUDE WILLIAMS (1927), *Associate Professor of Physiology*.
B.A., M.S., Ph.D., Illinois.

³³MAUDE WILLIAMSON (1952), *Visiting Professor of Home Economics*.
A.B., Illinois; M.A., Columbia; Ed.D., Stanford.

GEORGE P. WILSON (1927), *Professor of English*.
B.A., North Carolina; M.A., Columbia.

BONNIE-JEAN KIMBALL WOLD (1951), *Assistant Professor of Music*.
B.M., M.M., Northwestern University.

ELEANOR V. WOLFE (1945), *Instructor in Physical Education*.
B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., Texas State College for Women.

WALTER EDWARD WOLLMAN (1952), *Assistant Professor of Music*.
B.M., Eastman School of Music; M.M., Manhattan School of Music.

ALICE B. ZIMMERMAN (1948), *Assistant Professor of Psychology*.
B.A., Indiana State Normal, Eastern Division, Muncie; M.A., Columbia.

ACADEMIC ASSISTANTS

LAURA-MAE ATKISSON, *Assistant in Music*.
A.B., Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College.

ANITA ILESE BOLINGER, *Assistant in Biology*.
B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

JUDITH LIVINGSTON BURGESS, *Assistant in Psychology*.
B.A., Chicago.

ELOISE CLARKE, *Assistant in Biology*.
B.A., Mary Washington College.

LUCY HORNE LEATH, *Assistant in Nursery School*.
B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

SHIRLEY MAHAN, *Assistant in Geography, Counselor*.
B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., Syracuse.

ELIZABETH GRAYBEAL MCRIMMON, *Assistant in Chemistry*.
B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

MILDRED ORRELL, *Assistant in Business Education*.
B.S.S.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.Ed., North Carolina.

GEORGIA MILLER RYAN, *Assistant in Chemistry*.
B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

³²Resigned August 31, 1952.

³³Second semester, 1952-1953.

LOIS TAYLOR, *Assistant in Chemistry.*

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

MARJORIE JUANITA TOOLE, *Assistant in Psychology, Counselor.*

B.A., Florida State College for Women; M.R.E., Southern Baptist Seminary.

ESTHER A. WOOTEN, *Assistant in Biology.*

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS

JACKSON BURGESS, *English.*

B.A., Chicago.

MARGARET CLICK, *Art.*

B.F.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

FAYE COLEMAN, *Home Economics.*

B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

LOUISE ERICKSON, *Music.*

B.M., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

NANCY CATHERINE GREENLEE, *Home Economics.*

B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

JILL JOHNSTON, *Physical Education.*

B.S., Tufts College.

EDYTHE TOWNSEND McCOMB, *Home Economics.*

B.S., Flora McDonald College.

MARILYN MASON, *Physical Education.*

B.S., Indiana.

JAMES EDWARD ORANGE, *Business Education.*

B.S., Longwood College.

ADA ALICE PARRAMORE, *Home Economics.*

B.S., Georgia.

BARBARA ALICE SALTZSIDER, *Physical Education.*

B.A., Hunter College.

YVONNE ROSE STOHLMAN, *Physical Education.*

B.A., H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College.

MAGDALENE R. TEUFEL, *Home Economics.*

B.S., Madison College.

VIRGINIA VAN DYKE, *Physical Education.*

B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

CHARLOTTE WOMBLE, *Home Economics.*

B.A., East Carolina College.

THE LIBRARY

CHARLES MARSHALL ADAMS (1945), *Librarian, Professor.*

B.A., Amherst; B.S., M.A., Columbia.

MARGARET MASON CLEMENTS (1946), *Reserve Librarian.*

B.A., Blue Mountain; B.S. in L.S., George Peabody.

ANNE R. CORRELL, *Assistant Circulation-Reference Librarian.*

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina. B.S. in L.S., North Carolina.

DOROTHY CLAIRE GRIGG (1951), *Junior Assistant Catalogue Librarian.*

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; B.S. in L.S., North Carolina.

³⁴ELIZABETH JEROME HFLDER (1947), *Assistant Circulation Librarian.*

B.A., Salem.

MARJORIE HOOD (1929), *Head Circulation Librarian.*

B.A., North Carolina College for Women; B.A. in L.S., Emory.

MINNIE MIDDLETON HUSSEY (1930), *Readers' Adviser Librarian.*

B.A., Meredith; B.A., North Carolina College for Women.

VIVIAN MOOSE (1947), *Assistant Catalogue Librarian.*

B.A., Lenoir Rhyne; B.S. in L.S., North Carolina.

ELIZABETH NEWLAND (1952), *Assistant Circulation Librarian.*

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; B.S. in L.S., North Carolina.

ELIZABETH SAMPSON (1920), *Head Catalogue Librarian.*

B.S., Simmons.

MARY ROBERT SEAWELL (1945), *Head Order Librarian.*

B.A., Meredith; B.A. in L.S., North Carolina.

VIRGINIA TRUMPER (1922), *Head Serials Librarian.*

(Dension; Louisville Public Library Training Class.)

SUE VERNON WILLIAMS (1926), *Head Reference Librarian.*

B.A., M.A., Randolph-Macon Woman's College; Certificate, Carnegie Library School, Atlanta.

MARJORIE WHITTINGTON MEMORY (1949), *Library Assistant, Circulation Department.*

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

BETTY SCHOPP (1952), *Library Assistant, Catalogue Department.*

AILENE D. TENNYSON (1952), *Library Assistant, Order Department.*

BETHIAH WEISGARBER (1947), *Library Assistant, Serials Department.*

B.M., Eastman School of Music.

COUNSELORS IN RESIDENCE HALLS

GOZEAL HUNT ANDREWS (1943), *Ragsdale.*

B.A., Randolph-Macon Woman's College.

JULIA B. BARRETT (1952), *Bailey.*

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

FRANCES ANN BUTLER (1950), *Gray.*

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

ANNE FULTON CARTER (1936), *Cotten.*

B.A., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Columbia.

³⁴On leave of absence, 1952-1953.

LILLIAN CUNNINGHAM (1943), *Jamison*.

B.A., Converse.

DOROTHY GRIGSBY (1952), *Mendenhall*.

A.A., St. Genevieve-of-the-Pines; South Carolina.

IONE HOLT GROGAN (1935), *Coit*.

B.A., North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College; B.A., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Columbia.

MARJORIE LEONARD (1941), *Winfield*.

B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., North Carolina.

SHIRLEY MAHAN (1952), *Kirkland*.

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., Syracuse.

HELEN WALLACE MIMS (1952), *New Guilford*.

B.S., Winthrop College.

BARBARA ELLEN PARRISH (1952), *Hinshaw*.

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina. M.A., Columbia.

VIRGINIA M. PIERCE (1952), *Weil*.

B.A., Wellesley; M.A., Columbia.

ELIZABEGH MCNEILL POTEAT (1951), *Mary Foust*.

B.A., Oberlin College; M.A., North Carolina.

SUSAN ROBINSON (1952) *South Spencer*.

B.A., North Carolina.

JOSEPHINE PARKER SCHAEFFER, (1950), *Woman's Hall*.

B.A., North Carolina.

MARJORIE JUANITA TOOLE (1950), *Shaw*.

B.A., Florida State College for Women; M.R.E., Southern Baptist Seminary.

SUE HARRIS UNDERHILL (1949), *North Spencer*.

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., George Peabody.

OTHER OFFICERS

MAY LATTIMORE ADAMS (1935), *Assistant to the Dean of Students*.

C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

JANICE ATWOOD (1952), *Assistant Director, Elliott Hall*.

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

SUSAN E. BARKSDALE (1943), *Junior Class Chairman, Assistant Professor of Art*.

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., Columbia.

HELEN BURNS (1937), *Freshman Class Chairman, Associate Professor*

B.A., Iowa; M.A., Columbia.

ETHEL V. BUTLER (1945), *Manager of the Book Store*.

B.A., North Carolina College for Women.

RUTH ABBOTT CLARKE (1949), *Co-ordinator of Religious Activities*.

B.A., North Carolina College for Women.

DOROTHY DAVIS (1930), *Senior Class Chairman, Associate Professor of Physical Education.*

B.A., Western College; M.A., Wisconsin.

ROBERT LENLEY GARRARD (1948), *Psychiatrist.*

B.A., M.S., B.S. in Medicine, Alabama; M.D., Harvard.

NESTUS H. GURLEY (1949), *Assistant to the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.*

B.S. in M.E., North Carolina State.

KATHLEEN P. HAWKINS (1921), *Student Aid Officer.*

C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

BETTY BROWN JESTER (1931), *Alumnae Secretary.*

B.A., North Carolina College for Women.

MARY EDITH NEWTON (1947), *Manager of the Soda Shop.*

BARBARA ELLEN PARRISH (1952), *Assistant Placement Officer, Counselor.*

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina. M.A., Columbia.

³⁵HELEN LEE PICKARD (1923), *Assistant Purchasing Agent.*

ELVIRA L. PRONDECKI (1946), *Director, Elliott Hall.*

B.A., Smith.

JOSEPHINE PARKER SCHAEFFER (1950), *Placement Officer, Counselor.*

B.A., North Carolina.

RUTHE SHAFER (1942), *Cashier.*

B.A., North Carolina College for Women.

J. MOYER SINK (1911), *Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.*

MABEL N. SWANSON (1938), *Director of Dining Halls, Professor.*

B.S., Washington; M.S. Columbia.

MARY ALICE TENNENT (1913), *Assistant Registrar.*

B.A., North Carolina College for Women.

VIRGINIA DARE THOMAS (1949), *Head Nurse, Infirmary.*

R.N., St. Leo's Hospital School of Nursing.

LILA PECK WALKER (1948), *Sophomore Class Chairman, Assistant Professor of Mathematics.*

B.A., Agnes Scott; M.A., North Carolina.

ALBERT A. WILKINSON (1947), *Director of the News Bureau.*

B.A., Duke.

FRANCES LEE WOLFE (1951), *Administrative Assistant, Office of the Chancellor.*

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., Kansas.

SECRETARIES AND OTHER ASSISTANTS

ELIZABETH BOOKER (1944), *Office of the Class Chairmen.*

B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

MAZIE BAIN BULLARD (1949), *Office of Admissions.*

C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

³⁵Deceased February 16, 1953.

TERRELL W. COFIELD (1952), *Office of Admissions.*

B.M., Rollins College.

LOUISE SCOTT CREWS (1948), *Supervisor of the Switchboard.*

EVON WELCH DEAN (1942), *Office of the Alumnae Secretary.*

C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

DORIS DEVENY (1948), *Accompanist, Department of Physical Education.*

B.Mus., Oberlin Conservatory.

SARA CLARK DOBBINS (1949), *Office of the Department of Public Relations.*

C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

JOSEPHINE M. FLYNN (1952), *Office of the Assistant Controller.*

B.A., M.S., North Carolina.

MARGARET H. GERRINGER (1951), *Office of the Chancellor.*

C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

ALICE IRENE GLASS (1948), *Office of the Dean of Instruction.*

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

HELEN DOBBINS GREEN (1949), *Office of the College Physician.*

C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

EDNA EARLE GRESHAM (1947), *Office of the School of Education.*

C.C., Elon College.

CHARLOTTE GULLIVER (1948), *Manager of the Post Office.*

A.A., Centenary, N. J.

MARY RANDOLPH GYLES (1946), *Office of the Department of Physical Education.*

LOUISE ATKINS HAMMOND (1946), *Office of the Graduate School.*

B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

VIVIAN K. HARDY (1952), *Pay Roll Clerk, Accounting Department.*

C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

EDITH HARWOOD (1923), *Statistician, Office of the Registrar.*

B.L., Berea.

³⁶BETTY MARSH HEIST (1951), *Office of Dean of the School of Music.*

C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

RUTH M. HOWERTON (1952), *Manager of the Mimeographing Service.*

B.A., Judson College.

KATHERINE CHAUNCEY HUFFINE (1953), *Office of the Dean of the School of Music.*

Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

³⁷TEMPE HUGHES (1951), *Office of the Alumnae Secretary.*

B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

RUTH B. JESSUP (1951), *Assistant Auditor.*

C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

³⁶Resigned January 15, 1953.

³⁷Resigned December 15, 1952.

- NICHOLAS F. JOHNSON (1936), *Office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.*
Diploma, Greensboro Business College.
- LOUISE DAVIS JOHNSON (1948), *Office of the News Bureau.*
C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- MILDRED HOOD JOHNSON (1952), *Office of the Registrar.*
- CAROLINE T. JONES (1951), *Administrative Assistant, Residence Halls.*
B.S., M.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- BETTY PERRY KIRK (1951), *Office of the Alumnae Secretary.*
C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- MARIE LANE (1949), *Office of Distributive Education Service.*
- ELLA MAE LIVINGSTON (1945), *Assistant to the Manager of the Soda Shop.*
B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- PEARL FULLER MCCOLLUM (1950), *Cashier, Book Store.*
- KATHLEEN SKIPPER MEYLAND (1952), *Office of the Assistant Controller.*
C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- SALLIE TUCKER MUMFORD (1947), *Laboratory Technician, Infirmary.*
B.A., North Carolina College for Women.
- MARY JANE NISBET (1952), *Office of the Department of English.*
B.S.S.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- PHYLLIS B. PETTIT (1952), *Office of the Chancellor.*
B.A., North Carolina.
- VIRGINIA MAE POWELL (1945), *Assistant Director, Dining Halls.*
B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- NANCY BUSH PREAS (1952), *Administrative Assistant, Dining Halls.*
B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- THEDA PRITCHETT (1939), *Office of the Dietitian.*
C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- ELOISE TAYLOR ROBINSON (1944), *Bookkeeper, Book Store.*
B.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- ELIZABETH B. ROCKEY (1950), *Office of the School of Home Economics.*
- ZELLA MARIE RODEN (1952), *Assistant Dietitian.*
B.S., Michigan State.
- DOROTHY ELIZABETH SIEGMUND (1949), *Office of Registrar.*
C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- SARA H. SMITH (1952), *Assistant Cashier, Accounting Department.*
B.A., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- LAURA LUCAS STARNES (1951), *Assistant Director, Residence Halls.*
B.S., M.S., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.
- MARY GRAVES TURBVILLE (1942), *Assistant Nurse, Infirmary.*

MARY JANE VENABLE (1949), *Placement Office*.

C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

RAY VENABLE (1951), *Nurse, Infirmary*.

R.N., North Carolina Sanatorium.

R. JEANETTE WADE (1948), *Assistant Manager of the Book Store*.

C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

LOUISE G. WARDEN (1951), *Office of the School of Home Economics*.

JULIA WHITE (1950), *Nurse, Infirmary*.

R.N., St. Leo's Hospital School of Nursing.

LOUISE H. WHITE (1952), *Office of the Registrar*.

Certificate, New Platz Teachers College.

BENNIE BROWN YERTON (1950), *Assistant Auditor, Accounting Department*.

C.C., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY

THE FACULTY COUNCIL. The Faculty Council, meetings of which are presided over by the Chancellor, is the legislative body of the College. It is composed of the Chief Administrative Officers, Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, and Instructors of three years' standing. The time for regular meeting is the evening of the third Tuesday of each month.

ACADEMIC AND PERSONNEL. Miss Mossman (Chairman), Miss Taylor, Miss Davis, Chairman of Class of 1953; Miss Barksdale, Chairman of Class of 1954; Miss Walker, Chairman of Class of 1955; Miss Burns, Chairman of Freshman Class; Dr. Collings.

ADVISERS. Members of the Faculty, under the guidance of the Class Chairmen, serve as advisers for all freshmen and sophomores.

ADVISORY. Miss Arundel, Mr. Ashby¹, Mr. Bridgers, Mr. Keister, Miss Ingraham, Mr. Ivy, Miss Largent, Miss Lewis, Mr. Prall, Miss Roberts².

ARTS FORUM. Miss Taylor (Chairman), Mrs. Carter, Miss England, Miss Grogan, Miss Hardin, M. Hardré, Mr. Macauley, Miss Moomaw, Mr. Oppen, Miss Reardon, Mr. Weisgarber.

BUILDING. Mr. Hall, Mr. Lockhart, Miss Playfoot, Miss Taylor.

CAMPUS STORES COMMITTEE. Miss Prondecki (Chairman), Mr. Ferguson, Mr. Hagood.

CATALOGUE. Mr. Wilson.

CLASS CHAIRMEN. Freshman, Miss Burns; Sophomore, Miss Walker; Junior, Miss Barksdale; Senior, Miss Davis.

¹On leave of absence, 1952-1953.

²Serving remainder of Mr. Ashby's term for 1952-1953.

COMMENCEMENT. Mr. Shaftesbury (Chairman), Miss Davis, Miss Lewis, Mr. C. W. Phillips (Secretary), Mrs. Jester, Miss Newton, Miss Mossman, Mr. Sink, Miss Swanson, Miss Taylor, Miss Tennent.

CONCERTS. Miss Minor, Miss Watkins, Mr. Weisgarber.

CURRICULUM. Mr. Prall (Chairman), Mr. Ivy, Miss Coldwell, Mr. Littlejohn, Miss Schaeffer, Mr. Laine, Mr. Keister, Miss Arundel, Mr. Barrett, Miss Largent, Miss Agnes Coxe, Miss Watkins, Mr. Ashby, Miss Martus, Miss Reardon, Mr. Hooke, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Hurley, Miss Mossman, Miss Duffy, Mr. Fergerson, Miss Schriver.

ELECTIONS. Mr. Shaftesbury (Chairman), Miss Alexander, Miss Barton.

FINANCE BOARD. Mrs. Adams, Mr. Barrett, Mr. Keister, Mr. Lockhart.

GENERAL EDUCATION EVALUATION. Miss Shivers (Chairman), Miss Burns, Mr. Friedlaender, Mr. Highsmith, Miss Mossman, Miss Newton, Miss Reardon, Miss Taylor, Miss Watkins, Miss Frances Wolfe.

GENERAL EDUCATION, THE HUMANITIES: M. Hardré (Chairman), Miss Barksdale, Miss Bush, Miss Cowling, Miss Farinholt, Miss Hege, Mr. Hurley, Mr. Macauley, Miss Miller, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Mueller, Mr. Tindall, Mr. Isenberg, Mr. Opper.

GENERAL EDUCATION, NATURAL SCIENCES: Miss Dawley (Chairman), Miss Elizabeth Adams, Miss Barton, Miss Duffy, Miss Harpster, Miss Lewis, Miss Reardon, Miss Schaeffer, Mr. Shaftesbury, Mr. Cutter.

GENERAL EDUCATION, SOCIAL SCIENCES: Mr. Parker (Chairman), Miss Arundel, Mr. Glenn Johnson, Mrs. Miriam Johnson, Mr. Keister, Miss Largent, Mr. Edinger, Mr. McCutchan, Miss Sara Smith.

GENERAL EDUCATION STEERING COMMITTEE. Mr. Friedlaender (Chairman), Miss Barton, Miss Farinholt, Miss Ingraham, Miss Martus, Miss Mossman, Miss Schaeffer, Miss Dawley, M. Hardré, Mr. Parker, Miss Roberts, Miss Shivers.

GRADUATE CREATIVE ARTS. Mr. Friedlaender (Chairman), Mr. Hurley, Mr. Ivy, Miss Martus, Mr. McNutt, *ex officio*.

GRADUATE STUDY. Mr. McNutt (Chairman), Mr. Friedlaender, Miss Hunter, Mr. Littlejohn, Miss Mossman, Mr. Prall, Miss Barton, Mr. Cutter, Miss Martus, Miss Roberts.

HARRIET ELLIOTT SOCIAL SCIENCE FORUM. Miss Arundel (Chairman), Miss Duffy, Miss Draper, Miss Grogan, Miss Hege, Mr. Glenn Johnson, Mr. Keister, Miss Mossman, Mr. Procter, Miss Shivers.

HONORARY DEGREES. Miss Barton (Chairman), Mr. McNutt, Mr. Morgan, Miss Mossman, Miss Taylor, Mr. Hooke.

HONORS. Mr. Bridgers (Chairman), Mr. Felt, Miss Maude Williams.

HONORS WORK. Miss Barton (Chairman), Miss Duffy, Miss Miller, Mr. Hurley, Miss Cowling, Miss Draper, Mr. Shaftesbury.

LECTURES. Mr. Hall (Chairman), Mr. Adams, Miss Harpster, Miss Martus, Miss Sara Smith, Miss Katherine Taylor.

LIBRARY. Miss Thrush (Chairman), Mr. Adams (Secretary, *ex officio*), Miss Mossman, Miss Duffy, Miss Hunter, Mr. Friedlaender, Miss Dawley, Miss Keeney.

MRS. CHARLES D. McIVER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP. Dr. Collings (Chairman), Miss Ingraham, Miss Mossman.

MENDENHALL SCHOLARSHIP. Miss Barrow (Chairman), Miss Petty, Miss Reardon, Miss Watkins.

MINA WEIL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP. Mr. Keister (Chairman), Miss Alexander, Miss Shivers.

MOTION PICTURES. Miss Reardon (Chairman), Miss Barrow, Mr. J. A. Smith.

POINTS. Mrs. Funderburk, Mr. Tindall.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION FOR MEDICINE. Miss Harpster (Chairman), Miss Burns, Miss Schaeffer, Mr. Bridgers, Miss Sara Smith, Mr. Parker, Miss Mossman, Dr. Collings, Mr. Cutter.

RADIO. Mrs. Rosa (Chairman), Miss Cowling, Miss Dorothy Davis, Miss Harpster, Miss Hege, Mrs. Jester, Mr. Vaughan, Mr. White.

RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES. Miss Draper (Chairman), Mrs. Clarke, *ex officio* (Secretary), Miss Griffin, Miss Shivers.

REVIEWING. Mr. Painter (Chairman), Miss Barksdale, Miss Griffin, Miss Lewis, Miss Prondecki, Mr. Vaughan.

ROOMS AND OFFICES. Mr. Vaughan (Chairman), Miss Bush, Miss Griffin, Miss Sampson.

SCHEDULING PUBLIC EVENTS. Mr. C. W. Phillips (chairman), Miss Barton, Miss Griffin, Mr. Lockhart, Miss Taylor, Mr. Adams, Miss Playfoot.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND STUDENT AID. Miss Taylor (Chairman), Miss Burns, Mrs. Hawkins, Mr. Lockhart, Miss Mossman, Miss Newton, Mrs. Schaeffer, Miss Thrush, Miss Tillett, Miss Leonard.

SOCIAL. Miss Playfoot (Chairman), Mrs. Andrews, Mr. Hagood, Mrs. Schaeffer, Miss Jane Cox, Miss Roden, Mrs. Starnes, Miss Moomaw, Mrs. Claire Atkisson, Mr. Painter.

STUDENT LEGISLATURE REPRESENTATIVES. Miss Cunningham, Miss Leonard, Miss Ryan.

TELEVISION ADVISORY COUNCIL. Mr. McNutt (Chairman), Miss Mossman, Mr. C. W. Phillips, Miss Taylor.

WEIL FELLOWSHIP. Miss Taylor (Chairman), Miss Davis, Miss Mossman.

WINFIELD ENDOWMENT. Miss Summerell (Chairman), Miss Davis, Chairman of Class of 1953; Miss LaRochelle.

II. THE COLLEGE

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

The Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, the first state-supported institution for the higher education of women in North Carolina, was established by legislative enactment on February 18, 1891, and opened on October 5, 1892. The City of Greensboro, situated near the geographical center of the state, was selected for the location of the new institution. Its citizens voted bonds to the sum of \$30,000 for the erection of the first buildings, and the original ten-acre site was given by R. S. Pullen and R. T. Gray, of Raleigh.

The College, for many years (1896-1919) the State Normal and Industrial College, and later (1919-1932) the North Carolina College for Women, came into being as a direct result of a crusade made by Charles Duncan McIver in behalf of the education of women. Other pioneers in public-school education—notably, Charles B. Aycock, Edwin A. Alderman, and James Y. Joyner—came to Dr. McIver's assistance; but to him more than to any other individual the College owes its foundation. He became its first president and served it until his death in 1906. In that year Dr. Julius I. Foust became president, and upon the foundation laid by Dr. McIver he and his co-workers developed a strong liberal-arts college.

The College became a part of the University of North Carolina in 1931, when the General Assembly of North Carolina passed an act to consolidate the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, the State College of Agriculture and Engineering at Raleigh, and the North Carolina College for Women. By the provisions of this act the North Carolina College for Women, on July 1, 1932, became the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina. At that time, also, the Board of Trustees chosen by the General Assembly assumed control of the new university, and a few months later elected Dr. Frank Porter Graham its president. In 1934 Dr. Foust retired from active service and was made President Emeritus of the Woman's College. At the same time Dr. Walter Clinton Jackson, who had served the College as teacher and vice-president, was elected head of the institution with the title of Dean of Administration. By act of the Board of Trustees in 1945, the title of the head of the institution was changed to Chancellor. Dr. Jackson retired on June 30, 1950, and on July 1, Dr. Edward Kidder Graham became Chancellor of the College.

Although originally the main purpose of the Woman's College was to provide instruction for those expecting to enter the public-school system of the state, it has developed into a distinguished liberal-arts college. The College now offers liberal courses in the arts and sciences and in music, and at the same time it continues to give teacher training and instruction in commercial branches, in home economics, and in

other subjects the mastery of which will enable women to become self-supporting. From a student body of 223 and a faculty of 15 the College has grown into one of the largest colleges for women in the country, with a plant valued at approximately \$22,000,000, a faculty of more than 280, and a student body of 2,500.

The Woman's College is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the Association of American Colleges, the American Council on Education, the Southern Association of Colleges for Women, the North Carolina College Conference, the National Commission on Accrediting. Its graduates are eligible to membership in the American Association of University Women.

The College confers seven undergraduate degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, Bachelor of Science in Physical Education, Bachelor of Science in Business Education and Secretarial Administration, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, and Bachelor of Fine Arts. Certain curricula of the Graduate School of the University are also offered at the Woman's College. These curricula are in the fields of Business Education and Secretarial Administration, Elementary Education, Home Economics, and Fine Arts. The College is organized into the College of Liberal Arts, the School of Music, the School of Education, and the School of Home Economics.

The Woman's College of the University of North Carolina is a part of the public-school system of the state. As a state institution it desires to be of the greatest possible service to the people of North Carolina, and its advantages are open to all on similar terms.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Since its establishment the College has constantly added to its material equipment. The campus now consists of more than one hundred and thirty acres of improved and wooded land on which there are fifty buildings. Apart from the residence halls, the following are the principal buildings: the Administration Building (1892)—offices of administration, classrooms, faculty offices; the dining rooms (1904, 1922, 1925, 1939)—four large halls (capacity 2,000) connected through a central serving room with kitchen and cold storage plant; the old Library (1905, rebuilt in 1933 after a disastrous fire); McIver Building (1908)—class and lecture rooms, laboratories, and offices; the Anna M. Gove Infirmary (1912)—fifty beds for students, offices for consultation; examinations, and dispensary treatment, and a residence for nurses; the Home Management Houses (1921, 1941, 1951)—of the School of Home Economics, furnished and equipped on moderate and low-income levels respectively, laboratories for conducting the activities of a home; the Outdoor Gymnasium (1922); the Chancellor's Home (1923)—the residence of the family of the Chancellor; the Rosenthal Gymnasium (1923)—a main gymnasium and two small gymnasiums, various rooms for lecture and remedial purposes, offices, game room, swimming pool, dressing and

shower rooms; the Coleman Gymnasium (1952)—a modern gymnasium, dance studios, corrective and remedial laboratories, bowling alleys, golf room, lecture and study rooms, offices, examination rooms, complete locker and shower facilities, visual aids laboratory; the Music Building (1924)—a recital hall, classrooms, offices, and practice rooms; Aycock Auditorium (1926)—the large auditorium (capacity 3,000) reception rooms, cloak rooms, offices, an assembly room for the meeting of the Play-Likers, a large laboratory; Curry Building (1926)—the training school, with school and college classrooms, a large demonstration room, an auditorium (capacity 500), and offices; Curry Homemaking Cottage (1948); the old Home Economics Building (1927)—class and lecture room, laboratories, nursery school, offices; Alumnae House (1935)—for official alumnae and college functions, offices for the Alumnae Association, for student publications, for the Student Government Association; the Science Building (1939)—class lecture rooms and laboratories; the new Library (1950); the new Home Economics Building (1951), classrooms, laboratories, conferences and reception rooms, a dining room, cafeteria, an auditorium and stage, and offices; the Coleman Gymnasium (1951); and Elliott Hall (1952)—the student union.

LABORATORIES AND STUDIOS

ART STUDIOS—The Weatherspoon Art Gallery, in McIver Building, provides suitable space for exhibitions of paintings, prints, sculpture, and other art forms. The North Carolina School Art Exhibition, the Student Exhibition, and the International Textile Exhibition are held here annually. The small adjacent gallery is used for the Senior Student Exhibitions and small loan exhibitions. From the various student exhibitions examples of work are selected each year to be added to the permanent collection of the Department of Art. The Art Reference Room, adjacent to the Witherspoon Art Gallery, houses the collection of reproductions of paintings, sculpture, architecture, etc.; the WPA collection of prints and watercolors, the collection of contemporary textiles, and the art periodicals. This room is also used for small exhibitions. The collection presented by the Weatherspoon Gallery Association, consisting of works by living Americans, was begun in 1942, and will be increasingly important as the collection grows.

BIOLOGY LABORATORIES—The Department of Biology occupies the second floor and part of the first floor of the Science Building. There are five suites of laboratories used by students in general biology, physiology and anatomy, zoology, botany, and bacteriology. In each suite there are a preparation room and a storeroom, with classrooms and offices nearby. Upon completion of the wings being added to the Science Building, six new laboratories will be available. Changes in the rooms previously used as laboratories will give needed classrooms and offices. Excellent equipment for biological work is provided. A constant-temperature animal room and an incubator room are used in advanced work, and good compound microscopes, models, charts, projection lanterns,

slides, and museum collections are available for all courses. The College owns and operates a small marine laboratory at Beaufort, North Carolina, where summer courses in marine zoology are given and where research may be carried on.

CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES—The Department of Chemistry, housed in the Science Building, has well-equipped laboratories and preparation rooms for the various branches of chemistry, including general, analytical, organic, physical, food, and biochemistry. Adjoining the analytical and physical chemistry laboratory is a specially constructed balance room, and adjoining the food and biochemistry laboratories are a smaller balance room and a dark room. There is a large storeroom, and the classrooms are equipped for lecture demonstrations. The facilities for general chemistry, quantitative analysis and physical chemistry have recently been enlarged by the opening of two new wings of the Science Building.

HOME ECONOMICS LABORATORIES—The School of Home Economics is housed in a beautiful, modern building specially designed and equipped to facilitate the educational and research program of the School. Since laboratory experience is an integral part of much of the teaching in home economics, laboratories are maintained for work in nutrition, dietetics, and foods; in clothing, historic textiles and costumes; in textile research, including chemical and physical analysis, laundering and dry cleaning; in household equipment and household economics; in home furnishings; and in institution management. Special laboratories are housed in the building are the nursery school, the three home management houses, and the Curry Cottage.

PHYSICS LABORATORIES—The Department of Physics is located in the Science Building on the first floor and in the south basement, has five well-equipped laboratories for work in general physics, mechanics and sound, heat, optics, electricity and magnetism; two classrooms equipped for demonstration lectures; a suite of rooms for X-ray work; reading room; mechanics shop; storerooms and a photography suite which includes four darkrooms, two studios, enlarging room, and a general workshop. The department has a great variety of experimental equipment, including a windvane, anemometer, and a rain gage mounted on the roof of the Science Building, and a Foucault pendulum hanging in a shaft which extends the full height of the building with openings on each floor and the roof.

PSYCHOLOGY LABORATORIES—The Department of Psychology has a laboratory for general psychology, equipped with modern apparatus. A mental-testing laboratory includes an observation room with one-way vision equipment for demonstrations, and four small rooms for individual testing. Mental-testing equipment includes most of the recognized tests available. The child psychology laboratory, equipped with booths for individual interviews, audiometer, and other apparatus is located in the practice school in Curry Building. The department also has fully equipped reading, animal, and research laboratories.

RESIDENCE HALLS

There are seventeen residence halls on the campus. In each hall is a counselor, to whom students may go for advice and who supervises social activities in accordance with regulations of the College. The rooms are comfortably furnished. Only single beds are used. North Spencer Hall and South Spencer Hall (1904, remodeled and modernized in 1938)—named for Mrs. Cornelia Phillips Spencer, one of North Carolina's most distinguished women, three hundred and sixteen students; Woman's Hall (1912)—dedicated by the General Assembly of North Carolina to the women of the Confederacy, fifty-six students; Kirkland Hall (1912)—named for Miss Sue May Kirkland, the first lady principal of the College, eighty-four students; Anna Howard Shaw (1920)—named for the great national woman suffragist, one hundred and four students; Gray Hall (1921)—named for Mr. Robert T. Gray, a member of the Board of Trustees of the College from 1900 to 1912, one hundred and twenty-two students; Bailey Hall (1922)—named for Mr. T. B. Bailey, a member of the Board of Trustees of the College from 1902 to 1916, one hundred and twenty-two students; Cotten Hall (1922)—named for Mrs. Sally Southall Cotten, one hundred and twenty-two students; Hinshaw Hall (1922)—named for Colonel G. W. Hinshaw, a member of the Board of Trustees of the College from 1910 to 1918, one hundred and twenty-two students; Laura Coit hall (1923)—named for Miss Laura Coit, late secretary of the College, one hundred and twenty-two students; Jamison Hall (1923)—named for Miss Minnie Jamison, one of the first students and long-time member of the faculty, one hundred and twenty-two students; Laura Coit Hall (1923)—named by the alumnae of the College in memory of the daughter of the late President Foust, one hundred and forty-six students; New Guilford Hall (1927)—a duplicate of Mary Foust Hall; Winfield-Weil Hall (1939)—named for Miss Martha Winfield, late professor of English at the College, and for Mrs. Mina Weil, benefactress of the College, two distinct but connected halls giving the appearance of one building, two hundred and ninety students; Mendenhall-Ragsdale Hall (1950)—named for Miss Gertrude Mendenhall, charter member of the faculty and late head of the Department of Mathematics, and Miss Virginia Ragsdale, who succeeded Miss Mendenhall as head of the Department of Mathematics, similar in construction to Weil-Winfield, three hundred and eight students.

Gray, Cotten, Coit, Jamison, Bailey, Hinshaw, and Kirkland are freshman halls.

THE LIBRARY

The aim of the Library is to make available to the student a carefully selected collection of books and other library materials in every field of study in which courses are offered and to provide a wide selection of current books and periodicals of general interest. Further, it

provides a service on these books and other materials which aids the student in her assigned work and directs her reading interests. The assistance given to students individually by members of the staff or in class groups is intended to be entirely suggestive as to procedure in searching for material, not a direct help in finding it. Special lectures are provided for classes with particular problems, and *The Library—A Guide* is issued for the freshmen and others using the Library for the first time. For the upperclassmen, graduate students, and faculty, special areas are provided for individual use. Through seminars and lecture rooms, the Library aims to bring students, faculty, and visiting lecturers in close relation to the use of its resources. Special collections are maintained in a few fields, such as *The Woman's Collection*, devoted to books by and about women, and in the *College Collection*, devoted to the history of the College.

The new library building, completed in the spring of 1950, has a capacity for over 200,000 volumes and total seating facilities for 1,000 students at one time. It now has 148,389 catalogued volumes and a selected collection of federal and state documents, pamphlets, and maps. It provides on open shelves a generous selection of reference books and bibliographies, current numbers of periodicals and bound volumes since 1940, and reserve books for class assignments. In the General Reading Room there is a general selection of classics and current literature in all fields to encourage exploration beyond required reading. This area is attractively furnished to encourage leisurely reading and study. In the stacks faculty studies, carrells, desks, and tables are provided for concentrated work. Areas for typing are available and lockers for those who wish to leave their notes in the library.

Special facilities have been provided for the use of audio-visual materials. Two small sound-proof rooms, seating as many as five or six, are provided for playing music recordings, and special machines with earphones are available for the use of diction records in other areas. A sound-proof seminar, seating about 70, and a large lecture room, seating 372, are provided for group use of documentary films, music, or lectures. The Library maintains a framed picture collection for rental to students for use in their dormitory rooms. Microfilm readers and a microcard reader are provided for use of back files of newspapers and specialized reference books not otherwise available in print.

It is a distinct advantage to the College, from a library point of view, that it is located in a rich literary and cultural area. In addition to its own book collection the Library is able in a short time, by means of inter-library loan service, to make available for faculty and graduate research the extensive book resources of the other units of the Consolidated University, Duke University, and other libraries in the vicinity.

LIBRARY HOURS¹

During Academic Year

Week-days8:00 A.M.-10:00 P.M.

Sundays2:30 P.M.- 6:00 P.M.

During Intersession

Monday-Friday9:00 A.M.- 4:00 P.M.

Saturday9:00 A.M.-12:00 NOON

Holidays—Library Closed

New Year's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Eve

Christmas Day

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE

The student health service has as its aim the maintenance of good health among all members of the college community. To reach this objective, the work is necessarily of two types: first, preventive, and second, curative. Five types of preventive measures are taken. First, a complete medical examination is given to each student in both her freshman and her senior years. This examination includes a careful physical examination, laboratory tests, and a tuberculin test of each entering and senior student with a chest X-ray of each positive reactor. The health service occasionally must recommend to the administration that a student physically unable to carry the full college load be asked to lighten her work or to withdraw from college until such time as her health shall improve. Second, follow-up examinations are given all students showing remediable defects, with a special effort to see that all such defects are corrected as soon as possible. Third, a careful check is made of all students engaged in self-help activities, extra academic work, athletic contests, or other strenuous extra-curricular duties. Fourth, vaccinations for smallpox are given each member of the college community every five years, in accordance with the ordinance of the City of Greensboro, and typhoid vaccination of all food handlers yearly. Influenza vaccine is offered to all students free of charge. Fifth, the physical conditions under which students work and live are carefully supervised; proper diet, heating, lighting, ventilation, and sanitation are all included among these conditions. The care of sick students, which is the second major duty of the health service, is centered in the Anna M. Gove Infirmary. Here, with a staff of two full-time physicians, a part-time psychiatrist, four graduate nurses, and a laboratory technician in attendance, all medical and minor surgical cases are given complete care. Major surgical cases must be referred to a hospital and surgeon not directly connected with the College.

¹The schedule may vary according to the demand and the college calendar.

All resident students too ill to attend their college duties are admitted to the Infirmary for care, and excuses are issued upon their recovery and readmission to classes. Town students ill at home must bring to the College physician a note either from their parents or the attending physician within seventy-two hours of their return to school. Excuses are then issued by the medical staff in accordance with the rules laid down by the faculty council. Students should report promptly to the Infirmary in cases of illness of any kind. Prompt attention to minor conditions prevents the development of major ill health. In order to care for all cases promptly, the students' health service holds office hours as follows:

DOCTORS

8:30 A.M. to 12:30 P.M. daily except Sunday.
2:00 P.M. to 4:30 P.M. daily except Saturday and Sunday.
Other times by appointment. Emergency at any time.

NURSES

7:45 A.M. to 12:30 P.M. daily except Sunday.
2:00 P.M. to 4:30 P.M. daily except Saturday and Sunday.
6:45 P.M. to 8:00 P.M. daily.
9:00 A.M. to 10:00 A.M. Sunday.

THE COMMUNITY

Government

The faculty and the students have integrated their ideas in the constitution governing the College. The law-making authority resides in a representative body from the student group and the faculty. All student officers are chosen democratically. The student organization works in close co-operation with the Dean of Students and the counselors who have charge of the residence halls.

There are three divisions of the student-government machinery: the Judicial Board, the Legislature, and the House Organization, serving in their various capacities. It is understood that to the faculty and the executive officers is reserved the handling of such matters as affect academic questions, matters relating to the health of the college community, the control of property, and of special cases of discipline which are outside student jurisdiction.

Religion

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS. Though the College is nonsectarian, the students are surrounded by religious influences. In addition to the Young Women's Christian Association, there are organized church groups with which students identify themselves for a continuing source of strength and place of service. Participation in this group work is

invaluable training for religious leadership. Four churches—Methodist, Episcopal, Baptist, and Presbyterian—maintain student secretaries who live near the College and work through student centers and churches adjacent to the campus.

Students through these member organizations make up the Student Christian Movement on the campus and are a part of the United Student Christian Council and the World's Student Christian Federation. Bible study, church affiliation, the service on the World Day of Prayer for Students, overseas student relief, and ecumenical conferences are among the undertakings which they share. In the college community, new steps are continually being taken to establish fellowship and ways of work among members of the historic divisions of the Christian movement.

Y.W.C.A. The Young Women's Christian Association, affiliated with the national organization and with the World's Student Christian Federation, seeks to aid students with their intimate daily problems of living, and also to form a channel through which they may unite themselves with the great body of students throughout the world who seek the best way of life for themselves and for all people of all races. Any student of the College may become a member of the Association by accepting its purposes. In conjunction with the church groups, the Association sponsors seminars, discussion groups, services of worship and religious education, chapel programs, recreational activities, intercollegiate conferences, campus and community service work, and other group and individual activity of religious nature and significance.

THE INTER-FAITH COUNCIL is composed of student representatives of the church groups and of the Y.W.C.A., the four church secretaries, and faculty representatives or Greensboro ministers who are members of groups that have no student worker. The Council promotes understanding of the common purposes of Jewish, Protestant, and Roman Catholic believers and unites all in joint activities. Members are working with the whole College on the fund for a chapel, a building in which students of all faiths will be at home. Students are encouraged both by the College and the churches to attend regularly the church of their choice.

DIRECTOR. The College employs a Co-ordinator of Religious Activities, whose office serves as a clearing-house for the activities of all campus religious organizations, and who advises students about their personal problems.

UNIVERSITY SERMONS, inaugurated in 1934, are given by eminent leaders of different faiths. Each of the four classes sponsors one of these services on a Sunday morning during the year.

Social Life

The social life of the College centers around the residence hall units, the four societies, and various clubs and class organizations. Picnics, week-end camping trips, teas, and formal and informal dances help

create a normal social atmosphere. Through certain of the clubs and through the advisory system, members of the faculty are able to establish social contacts with the students. Altogether there are many opportunities within the college community for a wholesome social life.

Elliott Hall, the new Student Union, is the center of extra-curricular activities. Its facilities include a large ballroom, a game room, lounges, meeting-rooms, offices for publications, study and locker rooms for day students, and the College post office and book store.

The Soda Shop is the campus snack bar, where students gather between classes and in the evening.

SPORTS

The Athletic fields include twelve tennis courts; soccer, speedball, hockey, and softball fields; a practice golf course, an archery range, and other outdoor play areas. The Recreation Association Camp, six miles from the city, is open to members of the Association for week-end camping groups.

The Rosenthal Gymnasium houses the swimming pool, dressing and shower rooms, one large gymnasium floor, and three smaller ones. The Coleman Gymnasium provides the following modern facilities for a broad program of physical education for women: gymnasium, activity, terrace, corrective unit, two dance studios, bowling alleys, indoor golf range, game rooms, and instructional and administrative rooms and offices. A lake on the grounds provides for boating and canoeing. An amphitheatre is situated on the shore of the lake and is used for outside activities—May Day and other programs.

LECTURES AND CONCERTS

The College is wholly or partly responsible for bringing to its student body every year a number of distinguished artists and lecturers in the fields of art, the dance, and letters. The College also co-operates with the Civic Music Association in bringing to the campus throughout the year persons distinguished in the field of music.

DRAMATICS

The College offers exceptional advantages to students interested in dramatic activities. Numerous class plays, experimental plays, departmental plays, one-act plays, as well as full-length plays presented by the Play-Likers, give a considerable number of students opportunities not only to act, but also to do creative work in the arts of the theatre. The facilities for carrying on such work in the College are exceptional. A large room in the basement of Aycock Auditorium is used by students in play production for designing, constructing, and painting scenery. Modern stage electrical equipment of every type is used in the lighting experiments.

RADIO AND TELEVISION

In 1947-1948 the College included radio work in its curriculum. It now offers to its students courses in radio and television communication. The courses conform to the basic characteristics of a general education and at the same time introduce the student to the basic knowledge and skills employed in vocational radio and television as communication media from the viewpoints of historical background and evolution, economic growth and prominence, social impact and importance, government responsibility and control, and vocational employment. The courses train students in script writing and program planning and familiarize them with the technical aspects of production and direction.

ORGANIZATIONS

SOCIETIES. The Adelpian, Cornelian, Dikean, and Aletheian societies occupy an important place in student life. The societies as organizations managed entirely by students give opportunity for a friendly social life. Membership is optional, but few representative students fail to identify themselves with one of the societies. Each society keeps open house several times during the year. Informal teas, dances, and parties are part of the regular programs, and each society has a formal dance during the spring semester. The regular business meetings are secret. *The Board of Trustees prohibits any other secret organizations.*

PLAY-LIKERS. The College Theatre is operated by the Play-Likers under the guidance of a Faculty Director and the staff of the Drama Sequence division of the Department of English. Plays are presented as a part of the Lecture Bureau program and are open to the college and community public. During the more than twenty-five years of their existence the Play-Likers have staged hundreds of plays for audiences totaling approximately ten thousand persons each year.

The work of this organization satisfies the need for entertainment of high standard and provides an outlet for practical laboratory work of the student majoring in dramatic art and taking the technical courses in the Drama Sequence. The work, both extra-curricular and in class, is exceptional in the undergraduate field.

To recognize unusual merit and to distinguish the superior student in dramatics and workers in the College Theatre, membership is awarded in the Zeta Omega chapter of Alpha Psi Omega, national honorary dramatic fraternity, established at Woman's College some years ago.

PHI BETA KAPPA. The Woman's College Section, Alpha Chapter of North Carolina, Phi Beta Kappa. Candidates for the A.B. degree who have high scholastic averages are eligible for election to Phi Beta Kappa. Ordinarily students are elected in the senior year, but juniors of exceptionally high scholastic standing are also elected. Alumnae of not less than ten years' standing who have distinguished themselves in the arts, literature, or the sciences are eligible for election to alumnae member-

ship. The Section makes an award every year to the junior with the highest scholastic average for the first two years of work at the Woman's College.

PI KAPPA LAMBDA. Tau Chapter of Pi Kappa Lambda, the only national honorary scholastic society recognizing superior students of music. Elections are from the senior class.

SIGMA DELTA PI. Alpha Tau Chapter of Sigma Delta Pi, the national Spanish fraternity.

OMICRON NU, national home economics honor society.

TAU PSI OMEGA, national French fraternity.

SIGMA ALPHA, national business education honor society.

ALPHA KAPPA DELTA, national sociology honor fraternity.

PHI ALPHA THETA, national history honor fraternity.

BETA BETA BETA, national honor society for students in the biological sciences.

CLUBS. Students who are interested in some particular sport, pastime, or academic pursuit will find among the college clubs an organization that will give encouragement and counsel. Some groups are made up of both students and members of the faculty, but most often they are entirely controlled by the students themselves. Among the clubs which promote interest in sports, music, dramatics, debating, or departmental subjects are the following: Archery Club, Coraddi Club, Band, Botany Club, Camera Club, Chemistry Club, Choir, Classical Club, Dance Club, Dolphin Club, Educational Club, Glee Club, Golf Club, Home Economics Club, International Relations Club, Masqueraders, Mathematics Club, Medical Technologist Club, Music Education Club, Orchestra, Physics Club, Play-Likers, Seal Club, Der Singkreis, Speakers' Club, Square Dance Club, and Zoology Field Club.

THE RECREATION ASSOCIATION sponsors the following activities: swimming, gymnastics, modern dance, hockey, softball, basketball, archery, volleyball, soccer, tennis, riding, golf, boating, and speedball.

ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION. The Alumnae Association of the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina was organized in 1893 and incorporated by act of the General Assembly of North Carolina on March 8, 1909. The objects of the Association, as set forth in Section 3 of the Act incorporating it, are: "To encourage, foster, and promote education in the State of North Carolina; to aid and assist the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, by donations or otherwise; to aid and assist, by loans or donations, or both, worthy young women of the state to obtain an education at the said College, and for such purposes to receive, hold, invest, manage, and disburse any fund or funds which may come into its possession." The official publication of the Alumnae Association is the *Alumnae News*, sent to active members of the Alum-

nae Association four times each year. In addition to keeping records on and attempting to maintain contact with twenty-six thousand former students, the Alumnae Office assists in the promotion and organization of local alumnae chapters throughout North Carolina and in many cities outside the state. Alumnae House, opened in January, 1937, is headquarters for alumnae work in general. It also provides offices for the News Bureau, and an assembly room for meetings of student clubs. The House is available for official alumnae, student, and college affairs—social, cultural, and educational. Officers for 1952-1953 are: President, Mrs. Virginia Sloan Swain, Raleigh; First Vice-President, Miss Annie Lee Singletary, Winston-Salem; Second Vice-President, Mrs. Louise Dannenbaum Falk, Greensboro; Recording Secretary, Miss Jean Dickey, Durham; Executive Secretary, Mrs. Betty Brown Jester, Greensboro.

THE HOME ECONOMICS FOUNDATION. The Home Economics Foundation was incorporated in July, 1946, with headquarters at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, North Carolina. The corporation is a charitable, nonprofit, and educational organization, having no capital stock. Its members shall include such individuals, firms, and corporations as shall meet the terms and conditions for membership as are prescribed from time to time by the by-laws of the corporation. The management of the corporation and its properties shall be vested in a Board of Directors, which shall have full power and authority to act.

The purposes of the Home Economics Foundation are: (1) To aid and promote through financial assistance and other means all types of education, both undergraduate and graduate, and research in home economics in order that the School of Home Economics at the Woman's College may serve the people, the homes, the institution, and the industries of North Carolina with maximum values at minimum costs in money, time, and labor. This contribution will include foods and nutrition, clothing and textiles, housing and furnishings, child development and family relationships, equipment and household operations, teacher education, and institution administration. (2) To enable the School of Home Economics to develop a strong teaching and research program through helping to secure and keep an outstanding and highly trained faculty. (3) To enable the School of Home Economics to offer short service courses throughout the state by correspondence, by radio, and by special courses, forums, and conferences on various subjects of home economics. (4) To enable the School of Home Economics to publish and distribute service bulletins and reports of research and studies on various subjects of home economics. (5) To enable the School of Home Economics to sponsor various projects for improving the home, industrial, and institutional life of this state.

The Home Economics Foundation will serve the homemakers, the teachers, the public schools, the state departments and agencies, the hospitals, the clinics and other care institutions, the farmers, the food

processors, the merchants, the manufacturers, the hotels, the restaurants, and the public utilities of the state.

All funds contributed to the Foundation will be used for the purchase of special and additional equipment and teaching materials, for the supplementing of salaries of professors, instructors, and research specialists, and for the publication and distribution of papers, bulletins, and books, all in the interest of the development and service of the School of Home Economics in the Woman's College to the people, homes, and industries of North Carolina and the South. All funds solicited and collected for the Foundation will be applied as the donor requests in so far as is consistent with the program adopted.

The officers of the Foundation are: President, Mrs. R. S. Ferguson, Taylorsville; Vice-Presidents, Mrs. E. B. Hunter, Charlotte; Thurmond Chatham, Elkin; Charles A. Cannon, Kannapolis; Sam Blount, Washington; Mrs. B. B. Everett, Palmyra; A. G. Meyers, Gastonia; H. D. Bateman, Wilson; and George S. Coble, Lexington; Secretary, Mrs. L. L. Miller, Raleigh; Treasurer, John C. Lockhart, Greensboro.

Further information regarding the Home Economics Foundation may be secured by writing to Chancellor Edward Kidder Graham of the Woman's College.

PLACEMENT OFFICE

The Placement office, with the co-operation of department heads, assists students to secure positions in the field of their choice. The office maintains complete files for the information of prospective employers, many of whom send their representatives to the campus to interview candidates for positions. The services of the Placement office are available without charge to all students and alumnae of the College.

STUDENT AID

Financial aid for students who are in need is available through self-help work, scholarships, and loan funds. Many students earn a portion of their expenses by working in the dining halls, in the library, in offices, and in laboratories. Scholarships and loan funds are listed on pages 53-61. All applications for student aid should be addressed to the Student Aid officer, Mrs. C. G. Hawkins.

PUBLICATIONS

BULLETINS AND CATALOGUES: Issued quarterly by the College; these contain matters of general and specific interest to the citizens of the state, to the faculty and prospective students, and to the College as a whole.

Alumnae News: Published quarterly. The official organ of the Alumnae Association.

The Carolinian: The College newspaper, issued Friday of each week.

The Coraddi: The literary magazine of the College, issued quarterly.

New Books in the Library: A monthly list of the new books acquired by the library.

The North Carolina Parent-Teacher Bulletin: Published monthly in co-operation with the North Carolina Congress of Parents and Teachers.

Pine Needles: The College annual.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

EXTENSION DIVISION. The Extension Division of the University of North Carolina desires to render aid to teachers in service by arranging for technical courses for credit toward a degree or certificate, and to offer to them and to other citizens of the state cultural and professional courses. The state does not provide this service except as it may be self-supporting; but afternoon or evening courses can be arranged at a minimum cost to persons on or off the campus. Lecture series by members of the faculty can also be arranged. Guilford County and counties adjacent to Guilford are the special field of the Woman's College.

As a part of the extension work of the College, the Library offers its services to the people of the state, particularly to teachers and alumnae. With the co-operation of the faculty on technical and highly specialized subjects, it acts as an information bureau in answering questions. In addition, it sends out books on many subjects, especially women's problems and books of professional interest to teachers, provided that these books are not in demand on the campus.

CONFERENCES. A series of conferences, usually concentrated in the summer, are held on the campus. These conferences are planned as a service to the state and as a contribution particularly to girls and women who may participate in them.

PROMOTION. Through the Department of Public Relations representatives visit high schools to give information regarding college opportunities. The college welcomes the opportunity to participate in College Days, Career Days, Vocational Conferences, etc., in high schools.

NEWS BUREAU. The college maintains a news bureau for the purpose of publicizing college events and for providing information to people of the state regarding the activities of the campus and the members of the student body. Mr. Albert A. Wilkinson is in charge of the News Bureau.

For further information regarding the services of the Department of Public Relations address Mr. Charles W. Phillips, Director of Public Relations.

III. EXPENSES

RESIDENCE

It is assumed that students know their correct residence status and that on their application and registration blanks they state truthfully the facts concerning it. Students in doubt should request clarification by writing to the Chancellor, preferably in advance of registration.

The residence of a student is that of her parents or of her guardian unless she can show reason why her residence should not be so defined.

Mere ownership of property or payment of taxes apart from residence does not qualify one as a resident.

All except bona fide residents of North Carolina must pay out-of-state tuition. The bona fide resident is one who has lived in North Carolina for at least six months next preceding the date of proposed enrollment, and who continues to live in North Carolina throughout her enrollment in the College.

EXPENSES

The College is organized and operated on the basis of a full scholastic year as a unit. Therefore all charges listed are for the full scholastic year and are due and payable in advance, but for the convenience of the students, charges may be paid at the times listed on the following pages. It is necessary that all bills be paid on dates specified.

The College reserves the right, with the approval of the proper authorities, to make changes at any time in any of the charges listed.

All students are supposed to matriculate for the full year, and must not expect any fees or dues remitted on account of their irregularities or change in plans, except in case of a serious illness which makes it necessary for the College physician to advise them to return home. All checks and money orders should be made payable to The Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

In all business matters, the College prefers to deal directly with the students rather than with their parents or guardians. This gives the students business experience and makes them realize the cost of their training.

For Students Living in Residence Halls

	<i>In State</i>	<i>Out of State</i>
Tuition	\$150.00	\$360.00
Registration fee	15.00	15.00
Medical fee	10.00	10.00
Board (9 months)	270.00	270.00
Room rent (9 months)	60.00	60.00
Laundry	30.00	30.00
Other fees and charges	26.00	26.00
	\$561.00	\$771.00
Entertainment fee ¹	9.50	9.50
Student Activities fee ²	10.50	10.50
	\$581.00	\$791.00

NOTE: The \$10.00 room reservation fee is due when the student receives a statement of her admission to the College. *There will be no refund of this fee after August 1. Each student is expected to bring for her own use the following: a pillow, bed linen, blankets (two pairs) bedspreads, and towels.*

For Students Not Living in Residence Halls

	<i>In State</i>	<i>Out of State</i>
Tuition	\$150.00	\$360.00
Registration fee	15.00	15.00
Medical fee	10.00	10.00
Other fees and charges	26.00	26.00
	\$201.00	\$411.00
Entertainment fee ¹	9.50	9.50
Student Activities fee ²	10.50	10.50
	\$221.00	\$431.00

In addition to the amounts heretofore listed, students must purchase a gymnasium outfit costing approximately \$17.45. (Commercial students are charged \$12.45 for gymnasium suit.) A fee of \$1.00 will be charged

¹This fee admits to the Civic Music concerts and the lecture program of the College and certain other college-wide activities.

²This fee was voted by the student body and approved by the administration. It pays membership or participation in the Student Government, the Y. W. C. A., the four societies, the Carolinian, the Coraddi, the Athletic Association, and other college-wide activities. For an additional payment of \$4.00, the student may obtain a copy of the annual, Pine Needles.

for rental of lock for gymnasium locker. A laboratory fee of \$1.25 will be charged for the chest X-ray record which is required of every new student.

The payments for the regular charges and fees will be due as follows, in advance:

For Students Boarding in Residence Halls

	<i>In State</i>	<i>Out of State</i>
Room reservation fee	\$ 10.00	\$ 10.00
On entrance	155.00	225.00
November 15	140.00	205.00
January 15	155.00	215.00
March 15	121.00	136.00
	\$581.00	\$791.00

For Students Not Boarding in Residence Halls

	<i>In State</i>	<i>Out of State</i>
On entrance	\$ 59.00	\$122.00
November 15	52.00	94.00
January 15	59.00	122.00
March 15	51.00	93.00
	\$221.00	\$431.00

In addition to the above, for students taking private instruction in all departments of Applied Music, Instrumental, or Special Vocal Music, for each course:

On entrance	\$15.00
November 15	15.00
January 15	15.00
March 15	15.00
	\$60.00

Fee for the Use of Practice Piano or for Voice Practice

Juniors and seniors in the B.M. course, \$18.00 for the year.

Freshmen and sophomores in the B.M. course, \$14.00 for the year.

Other music students, \$9.00 for the year.

Fee for Organ Practice

One hour per week on the three-manual organ, \$9.00 for the year.

One hour per week on the two-manual organ, \$5.00 for the year.

Fee for Violin and Other Orchestral Instruments, Practice Room

Freshmen and sophomores in the B.M. course, \$7.00 for the year.

Juniors and seniors in the B.M. course, \$9.00 for the year.

Other violin students, \$4.50 for the year.

A special fee of \$45.00 for the year is charged for the two courses, Music 335 and 336.

**PAYMENT FOR NEW STUDENTS ENTERING THE
SECOND SEMESTER****For Students Boarding in Residence Halls**

	<i>In State</i>	<i>Out of State</i>
On entrance	\$165.00	\$225.00
March 15	140.00	185.00
	\$305.00	\$410.00

For Students Not Boarding in Residence Halls

	<i>In State</i>	<i>Out of State</i>
On entrance	\$ 60.50	\$115.50
March 15	50.00	100.00
	\$110.50	\$215.50

LABORATORY FEES

To defray the cost of materials used by the student in her laboratory work, certain fees will be charged, ranging in amount from \$1.00 to \$8.00 according to the course taken. These fees must be paid on the day of registration, and no student may be enrolled in a course until the required fee is paid. These fees are listed in course descriptions appearing elsewhere in the catalogue.

OTHER NECESSARY EXPENSES

Additional expenses at the College will be the cost of textbooks, gymnasium outfit, and diagnostic X-ray films, and a fee of \$7.50 for graduation.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Students who register for some form of applied music only (piano, organ, voice, violin) pay \$75.00. One-half of this sum is payable on entrance and the other half at the beginning of the spring semester.

For day students who take six semester hours of work or less the charge is \$5.00 a semester hour for bona fide residents of North Carolina and \$12.00 per semester hour for all others. Students who register for more than six semester hours will be charged regular fees, as specified on the preceding pages.

Special students may audit not more than two courses. The charge is \$5.00 per course. This charge includes the privilege of being present in the classroom, but not participating in class discussion or laboratory or studio work.

TEXTBOOKS

Students are required to purchase their textbooks. For their convenience the College maintains a depository, where all necessary books may be had at list prices. Students are advised to bring any useful reference books they may already have.

See also Graduate School.

FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Arranged alphabetically by the key word in the name of the fellowship or scholarship.

ALEX MATHEWS ARNETT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND. Mr. C. Y. Stephens of Laurel, Maryland, established this fund as a memorial to Alex Mathews Arnett, former professor of history at the Woman's College. A sum of \$1,000 annually is to be used to aid worthy and needy students.

THE BORDEN HOME ECONOMICS SCHOLARSHIP AWARD. The Borden Company Foundation, Incorporated, New York City, established at the Woman's College an annual scholarship award in the amount of \$300. All senior students majoring in home economics who have included in their curricula two or more courses in food and nutrition shall be eligible for the award. A student will be selected from those eligible on the basis of highest scholastic achievement prior to the senior year.

THE HENNIE BYNUM FUND. The late Judge John Gray Bynum bequeathed to the College \$1,000, the income from which is used to aid young women from the Presbyterian Church of Morganton, North Carolina.

THE MARY CHANNING COLEMAN MEMORIAL FUND. This fund is established by the staff and the graduates of the Department of Physical Education in memory of Miss Mary Channing Coleman, who was head of the department from 1920 until her death in 1947. The fund offers a scholarship for graduate work in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. The scholarship is awarded to a senior candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Physical Education. If there is no member of the graduating class who meets the conditions of the scholarship committee, the committee shall have the right to award the scholarship to a student who has completed her undergraduate professional education at the Woman's College within the preceding five years. A committee shall be appointed by the Chancellor to assist in making the award.

THE DANFORTH SUMMER FELLOWSHIPS. The Danforth Foundation of St. Louis, Missouri, has established two annual fellowships at the Woman's College for home economics majors. Each fellowship covers the expenses of the respective award. The recipients of these fellowships are selected by the home economics faculty. One fellowship is to an outstanding junior in home economics for four weeks of study, travel, and recreation in July and August, two weeks in St. Louis and two weeks at Camp Miniwanca of the American Youth Foundation on Lake

Michigan. The other fellowship is to an outstanding freshman in home economics for two weeks of study and recreation in August at Camp Miniwanca.

THE HARRIET ELLIOTT SOCIAL SCIENCE FORUM FUND. This fund has been set up as a memorial to Dean Harriet Elliott, who was for many years a professor of political science at the College and Dean of Women for twelve years. The income from the fund will be used for the support of the annual Social Science Forum and for the establishment of scholarships or fellowships in political science.

ESCHEATS FUND. A number of scholarships valued at \$100 or more are given each year to students who are residents of North Carolina, through the Escheats Fund of the consolidated University of North Carolina.

THE ROXIE ARMFIELD KING SCHOLARSHIP. The Roxie Armfield King Scholarship Fund is made possible through the generosity of the late Mrs. Roxie Armfield King, a long-time resident of Guilford County. Mrs. King bequeathed to the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina a substantial sum, the income from which is to be used for the purpose of establishing this scholarship fund to give encouragement and financial assistance to worthy students who are residents of North Carolina.

KROGER SCHOLARSHIPS. The Kroger Company provides two \$200 scholarships for freshman students in home economics. Awards are made on the basis of scholastic achievements in high school as well as leadership qualities demonstrated in school, church, and youth organizations. Need for financial aid may also be considered.

THE MRS. CHARLES D. MCIVER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established from a legacy of the late Dr. Anna M. Gove. The income from the \$5,000 gift is to be awarded "every other year as a scholarship to some capable, well-trained and upright Junior or Senior who is planning to study for and secure the degree of Doctor of Medicine."

THE MENDENHALL SCHOLARSHIP. Miss Gertrude Whittier Mendenhall, head of the Department of Mathematics from the founding of the College until her death in 1926, left to the College a fund of \$2,091.41 to endow a scholarship to be named in honor of her aunt, Judith J. Mendenhall. The will provides that a faculty committee award the scholarship annually to a deserving student "who has made good records in preparatory and freshman mathematics and who desires to do higher work in mathematics and allied sciences."

PALMYRA PHARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND. Dr. Fred W. Morrison, a former member of the College faculty, established this fund in 1942 in honor of his mother, Palmyra Pharr Morrison, and has made subsequent

additions to the fund. The value of the fund is \$32,816.00. At present both principal and income are to be used to aid students designated by Dr. Morrison with the advice of the Committee on Loans and Scholarships. Preference will be given to students from Rowan and Cabarrus counties.

PHI BETA KAPPA AWARD. The Woman's College Section of the Alpha Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa in North Carolina makes every fall an award of \$25 to that junior who in her first two years at the Woman's College has made the highest average in her class.

MYRTLE SPAUGH REEVES SCHOLARSHIP FUND. Mrs. Elizabeth Reeves Lyon, Class of 1938, has established the Myrtle Spaugh Reeves Scholarship Fund in honor of her mother. The income from the funds invested shall be used to support a scholarship which shall be awarded annually to a student registered or registering as an art major in the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

SCHOLARSHIP IN SCIENCE. The Faculty Science Club offers a scholarship in science. This scholarship is awarded to a rising junior, a rising senior, or a graduating senior of the Woman's College majoring in any department represented in the Science Club. The award is made on the basis of scholarship, personality, and financial need. The fund for the award consists of a percentage of the dues of members of the Science Club, of contributions which the various student organizations in science may make, and of gifts from members of the Science Club and from others interested in science.

SEARS-ROEBUCK FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS. Scholarships of \$100 or more are given each year to a limited number of graduates of North Carolina high schools who wish to enter the School of Home Economics. Funds for the scholarships are provided by the Sears-Roebuck Foundation. Preference is given to students from rural areas and awards are made on the basis of need, scholastic record in high school, participation in 4-H club projects and other community activities.

THE ANNA HOWARD SHAW SCHOLARSHIP FUND. The late Miss Lucy B. Anthony of Moylan, Pennsylvania, established this fund to keep alive the memory of Dr. Anna Howard Shaw. The scholarship is awarded annually to an outstanding student in the field of social science.

THE UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY SCHOLARSHIP. The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy offers twelve scholarships at Woman's College to descendants of Confederate veterans. These scholarships are worth from \$120.00 to \$150.00 each.

CONSOLIDATED UNIVERSITY GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP. The University at Chapel Hill offers a graduate scholarship of \$350.00 each year to a graduate of the Woman's College. The student must pay the tuition

charges (\$150.00). Applications are made to the Administrative Board, Woman's College Division of the Graduate School.

SARAH MCINTOSH WADE SCHOLARSHIP. This scholarship was established in 1949 by Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Phillips, in memory of Mrs. Phillips's mother, Sarah McIntosh Wade of Beaufort, North Carolina. Preference will be given an eastern North Carolina girl with a rural background, and one who is doing some self-help work. The amount is a minimum of \$50.00, and will be awarded annually.

HENRY WEIL FELLOWSHIP FUND. The late Mrs. Henry Weil of Goldsboro, North Carolina, established at the College in memory of her husband a fund now amounting to \$24,000.00, known as the Henry Weil Fellowship Fund.

- (1) The Henry Weil Fellowship shall be awarded each year to a member of the graduating class, but if there is no member of the class who meets the conditions of the award, the committee shall have the right to award the fellowship to a member of any class graduating within the preceding five years.
- (2) A committee shall be appointed by the Chancellor to assist in making the award.

THE MINA WEIL ENDOWMENT FUND. Mrs. Janet Weil Bluethenthal established an endowment of \$6,000 in honor of her mother. The income from this fund is granted for scholarships.

THE MINA WEIL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP. In memory of her mother, Mrs. Mina Weil, Miss Gertrude Weil has given \$3,000 for the establishment of a scholarship in the social sciences. The income from this fund will be awarded annually to a member of the junior or senior class who is majoring in a social science. The student shall be selected by a committee from the social science faculty, appointed by the Chancellor.

THE WINFIELD ENDOWMENT. Miss Martha Elizabeth Winfield, for many years a professor of English in the College, left an endowment of \$3,000. The income is awarded each year as a scholarship to a junior or senior of promise in the Department of English who is in need of financial assistance.

LOAN FUNDS

Arranged alphabetically by the key word in the name of the fund.

It is the general policy of the Loan Fund Committee to give preference to applications from juniors and seniors in their borrowing. The total amount for any student is limited. Loans that are made are based somewhat on the scholarship of the student as well as on her financial needs.

All loans are secured by notes, signed by the borrower and two guarantors. For most loans, interest at three per cent begins in June after graduation or after withdrawal from college. Some funds draw interest from the date of the note.

THE ALAMANCE COUNTY CHAPTER OF THE ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION established a loan fund. It is now \$419.00. Students from Alamance County are eligible for aid from this fund.

THE ALUMNAE CLASS ORGAN FUND, now amounting to \$807.00, was established as a loan fund until the Organ Fund is raised. This will then go to the Organ Fund.

THE ALUMNAE LOAN AND SCHOLARSHIP FUND. For the purpose of making loans to worthy students, chiefly in the higher classes, who could not return to college without aid, the Alumnae Association raised a fund. This fund amounts to \$34,070.00.

THE WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER OF THE ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION established a loan fund. It is now \$209.00.

THE SARAH ATKINSON LOAN FUND was established by the Class of 1939 and the Art Club as a memorial to Sarah Atkinson, a member of the Class of 1939. Family, friends, and students have contributed to the fund to the extent of \$289.00. This will be used to aid worthy students.

EMILY S. AUSTIN LOAN FUND. Miss Emily S. Austin, Class of '01, has established this fund of \$500.00. Preference is given to students from Edgecombe County.

MRS. JAMES BOYD, Southern Pines, North Carolina, contributed \$300.00 to be used as a loan fund.

THE BRYANT LOAN FUND. The Bryant Loan Fund of \$7,500 bequeathed to the College by the late Victor S. Bryant, of Durham, North Carolina, is in constant use. Notes made from this loan fund bear six per cent interest from the date of the loan.

THE GLADYS BULLOCK MEMORIAL LOAN FUND. Mrs. S. F. Bullock of Stem, North Carolina, established a loan fund of \$300.00 as a memorial to her daughter, Gladys Bullock, Class of 1927.

THE DAPHNE CARRAWAY MEMORIAL LOAN FUND. Miss Irma Carraway, Class of 1897, established this loan fund in memory of her sister, Daphne Carraway, Class of 1902. Graduates of the Barium Springs Orphanage have the preference to these loans. The amount of this fund is \$623.00.

THE CLASS OF 1925 established a loan fund of \$100. It is now \$179.00.

THE CLASS OF 1929 LOAN FUND. The class of 1929 established a loan fund. It is now \$540.00.

THE CLASS OF 1932 gave a fund of \$150.00 to be used as a loan until the Organ Fund is raised. It will then go to the Organ Fund.

THE CLASS OF 1933 gave \$75.00 as a loan fund.

THE CLASS OF 1935 gave a fund to be used as a loan. It is now \$441.00.

THE CLASS OF 1936 established a loan fund of \$275.00. This will be used for loans until the Organ Fund is raised. It will then go to the Organ Fund.

THE CLASS OF 1940 established a loan fund of \$150.00.

THE JUDGE E. B. CLINE LOAN FUND of \$50.00 was established by the late Mrs. Cline in memory of her husband. Students from Hickory or Catawba County are given preference for aid from this fund.

THE LAURA H. COIT LOAN FUND is being given by students of the College. It is now \$4,014.00.

THE IDA HAUGHTON COWAN LOAN FUND. Miss Ida H. Cowan, Class of 1902, gave a loan fund in memory of her mother. It is now \$227.00.

FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS MUSIC LOAN FUND. A fund of \$200.00 was established by the Federation of Women's Clubs. The loans are granted to residents of North Carolina, preference being given to juniors and seniors.

MOLLIE K. FETZER LOAN FUND. This loan was established by T. J. Fetzer as a memorial to his sister. It is now \$642.00.

THE MARY FOUST AND CAROLINE MCNEILL LOAN FUND was established jointly by Dr. J. I. Foust, late President, and Mrs. J. I. Foust in memory of Mary Foust Armstrong and Carolina McNeill. The fund is now \$1,187.00.

GRAY HALL LOAN FUND. The students of Gray Hall have established a loan fund which will be increased by the students from that hall from year to year.

MARTHA IRVIN GROOME MEMORIAL LOAN FUND. Mrs. Ina Lee Groome, Class of 1934, has established this fund in memory of Mrs. Martha Irvin Groome. Students in the School of Home Economics are eligible for aid from the fund.

THE CLAUDE HEATH LOAN FUND. Mrs. W. O. Nisbet of Charlotte, North Carolina, established a fund in 1938 in memory of her brother, Mr. Claude Heath. The fund amounts to \$119.00.

THE HOME ECONOMICS CLUB established a loan fund which amounts to \$545.00.

LUCILLE HORN MEMORIAL FUND. The Alumnae of Davie County have established this fund to aid students from Davie County.

MR. J. B. IVEY of Charlotte, North Carolina, gave \$300.00 to be known as The J. B. Ivey Student Loan Fund.

THE NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF JEWISH WOMEN established a loan fund for emergency aid to students in case of serious illness. It is now \$267.00.

THE LIBERTY HALL CHAPTER DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MEMBERSHIP MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP LOAN FUND. The loan fund was established in June, 1935, as a memorial to members of the chapter. The fund now amounts to \$2,020.00. It is available to juniors and seniors.

ELIZABETH CROW MAHLER LOAN FUND. This fund was established by Miss Sue May Kirkland, the first woman principal of the College, in memory of her niece. This fund is now \$285.00.

THE KATHARINE MAVITY MARTIN LOAN FUND. The faculty wives through their organization gave to the College the Katharine Mavity Martin Loan Fund of \$300.00 for use in emergencies. This fund is a memorial to Mrs. Katharine Mavity Martin, wife of W. W. Martin, retired, professor of psychology at the College.

THE MASONIC THEATRE EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND OF NEW BERN. The Scottish Rite Masons of Eastern North Carolina contributed a loan fund of \$200.00. It is now \$374.00.

THE MCIVER LOAN FUND. As a memorial to the founder and first President of the College, the Alumnae Association raised the McIver Loan Fund, now amounting to \$14,910.00.

MISS JESSIE MCLEAN gave \$50.00 to be used as a loan for students needing special medical attention. It is now \$81.00.

THE GENERAL MEDICAL FUND of \$177.00 was established for use as a loan fund for emergency aid to students needing special medical attention.

METHODIST STUDENT LOAN FUND. This is a limited fund available in small amounts to Methodist students who are meeting fully all of the requirements of the Board of Education of the Methodist Church.

THE LILY CONALLY MOREHEAD LOAN FUND. The late Mrs. Lily Mebane, of Spray, North Carolina, gave \$4,170.00 as a nucleus of a loan fund in memory of her mother. The fund is now \$6,636.00.

THE MUSGROVE MEMORIAL FUND. Mrs. Jeannette Musgrove Bounds, Class of 1914, established a loan fund of \$100.00 in memory of her father. It is now \$173.00.

MAY OETTINGER MEMORIAL LOAN FUND. This fund has been established by the Business and Professional Women's Club of Kinston, N. C., as a memorial to Miss May Oettinger. The recipient of any part of the loan fund shall be a bona fide graduate of one of the Lenoir County high schools.

REBECCA CHRISTINE PHOENIX MEMORIAL LOAN FUND. This was established in 1932 by Mr. John J. Phoenix and family in memory of his daughter. It is now \$284.00.

THE HELEN LEE PICKARD MEMORIAL FUND. A fund has been established by friends and the family of the late Helen Lee Pickard, former member of the administrative staff of the College. This fund is used for aiding worthy students.

THE EUNICE KIRKPATRICK RANKIN LOAN FUND. This fund of \$270.00 was established by the Atlanta Alumnae Club in memory of Mrs. Eunice Kirkpatrick Rankin, a member of the Class of 1901 and a former president of this club. The fund is to be used preferably, but not necessarily, to aid a student from Georgia.

THE CAMILLA CROOM RODMAN SCHOLARSHIPS. The late Col. W. B. Rodman of Norfolk, Virginia, established two scholarships in memory of his mother. One scholarship is to be awarded to a student from Hyde County and the other to a student from the state at large. This is a loan fund except when descendants of Colonel Rodman are designated.

THE WINFIELD H. ROGERS FUND. The Quill Club of 1947 has established a loan fund of \$177.00 in memory of Dr. Winfield H. Rogers, former head of the Department of English. English majors are eligible for loans from this fund.

THE ROYAL ARCH AND KNIGHTS TEMPLAR LOAN FUND was established in the fall of 1921. It is now \$3,392.00.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT FUND OF 1935. This fund was established as a loan fund until the Organ Fund is raised. It will then go to the Organ Fund. It amounts to \$315.00.

THE STUDENTS' LOAN FUND was established in 1892-1893. It is made up of funds given by a number of friends of the College. Among these are the following: Mr. and Mrs. Josephus Daniels, who gave the Adelaide Worth Daniels Fund; Mrs. J. C. Buxton; General and Mrs. Julian S. Carr; Charles Broadway Rouss; and Mr. and Mrs. V. Everit Macy. This fund now amounts to \$7,302.00.

MARY MCLEAN TAYLOR MEMORIAL FUND. Carrie McLean Taylor, Class of 1926, has established a loan fund of \$300.00 as a memorial to her mother, Mary McLean Taylor. Preference will be given to students of the one-year commercial course.

THE CARRIE MACRAE TILLET MEMORIAL LOAN FUND. The late Mrs. C. W. Tillett of Charlotte, North Carolina, from 1933 to 1935 donated \$100.00 yearly to the College for a gift scholarship. In September, 1935, she founded the Carrie MacRae Tillett Memorial Loan Fund with an initial gift of \$100.00. This fund is available for juniors and seniors, preferably seniors. It is a memorial to Mr. Tillett's small daughter, Carrie MacRae Tillett.

TOWN STUDENTS' LOAN FUND. The Town Students' organization established a loan fund of \$75.00. The money is to be lent in small amounts to junior, senior, and commercial town students needing financial assistance.

RUTH GOODING WORLEY FUND. Mrs. Ruth Worley Simmons, an alumna of the College, and the other children of Mrs. Ruth Gooding Worley established this fund of \$100.00 in memory of their mother.

DORIS WRIGHT MEMORIAL FUND. This fund of \$1,000.00 was contributed by friends of the late C. C. Wright, Superintendent of Education in Wilkes County. This fund is used for aiding students from Wilkes County. It is now \$2,133.00.

IV. ADMISSION

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Applicants for admission to the College should be at least sixteen years of age, of good character, and in good physical condition.

Students are admitted by certificate or by examination. Those admitted by certificate must be graduates of standard secondary schools and must be recommended by the school. The College reserves the right to reject any applicant who ranked in the lower half of her graduating class. For cause the Committee on Admissions may disapprove any application for admission.

A report from the applicant's physician is required. Blanks for this purpose are furnished with the application blanks and must be returned when the application for admission is submitted.

Early application is advisable. Rooms in the residence halls are assigned in order of application, and applications will not be accepted after all rooms have been assigned. The \$10.00 room reservation fee should be sent upon receipt of a statement of admission.

Requests for application forms or other communications concerning admission should be addressed to the Director of Admissions.

SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

An applicant for admission to the freshman class must be a graduate of a standard secondary school and must present at least fifteen acceptable units of credit.

Ten and one-half units are prescribed for admission to candidacy for any degree. They are English 4, algebra $1\frac{1}{2}$, plane geometry 1, foreign language (two years of one language) 2, and social science 2, one of which must be in history. For the degrees of Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, Physical Education, and Nursing, 1 unit of science¹ is required. For the Bachelor of Arts in Music or the Bachelor of Music, 2 units of music are required. This work is usually taken in private lessons. For the Bachelor of Fine Arts with a major in art, 1 unit of typewriting is required. It is strongly recommended that two languages be taken with 4 units submitted for admission. However, students who have not completed the two years of foreign language but who are otherwise qualified for admission are encouraged to submit their credentials and will be given special consideration if their records warrant. It is also recommended that 2 units of science (chemistry, biology, or physics) be submitted for admission.

It is strongly recommended that the $2\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{1}{2}$ elective units be made up from the fields of mathematics (second-year algebra for a full year, solid geometry for a half year, and plane trigonometry for a half

¹Biology, chemistry, general science, or physics.

year); social science (ancient history, medieval and modern history, modern history, English history, American history, American history and civics as a combination, civics, sociology, and economics); foreign language (French, German, Spanish, Latin, and Greek, with not fewer than 2 units in any one); and science with full laboratory (chemistry, physics, biology, botany, zoology, geology, physiography, and general science). One unit is allowed for a full year's work in any one of the named sciences provided lectures or recitations and laboratory work are involved; if no laboratory work is included, any one of the named sciences, taken for a full year, carries only a half unit of credit. Other elective subjects allowed are: art, Bible, music, and speech, a half or 1 unit each; vocational subjects (which include shorthand and typewriting, 1 unit; bookkeeping, 1 unit; commercial arithmetic, 1 unit; home economics, 2 units; and commercial geography, a half unit), 3 units, maximum generally allowed.

A credit of a half unit is allowed in very few subjects; less than a half unit will not be allowed in any subject.

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING

Students entering with advanced standing must fulfill the requirements for admission to the freshman class.

An applicant for admission from another college should send to the Registrar: (1) an official statement of entrance and college records; (2) a catalogue of the institution from which she transfers, marked to indicate the courses taken; and (3) a statement of honorable dismissal. It is desirable that there be sent to the Registrar before May 1 an official transcript of the applicant's entrance and college record of work to the end of the first semester of the year prior to her transfer. This certificate should include a statement of the subjects being pursued during the second semester, together with the number of hours of credit to be secured in each. The letter of honorable dismissal and the final record of the second semester should be sent to the Registrar before July 1.

An average of at least *C* is required for admission to advanced standing. After admission an average of at least *C* must be maintained by all transfer students who enter the junior class. The standing of the college previously attended and the quality as well as the quantity of the student's work will receive consideration when credit is estimated. Should the student's work during her first year at this College prove unsatisfactory, the amount of credit allowed may be reduced.

ADMISSION OF SERVICE WOMEN

The Woman's College is on the approved list of the Veterans Administration and may accept students for regular, retraining, or refresher courses under the provisions of the Service Men's Readjustment Act of 1944, Public Law Number 346.

For more detailed information, write the Director of Admissions.

V. DEGREES

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE

The College offers courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, with an opportunity for major work in sixteen fields and in five inter-departmental majors; Bachelor of Science, with majors in four professional fields; Bachelor of Music, with a major in Music; and Bachelor of Fine Arts, with a major in Art.

Proficiency in written English is a requirement for graduation. A freshman whose proficiency in composition and in reading is below collegiate standard shall be enrolled in English A. without credit, until the required standard is attained and she can be admitted to English 101. A deficient student may also be asked to work one or two hours a week in a special section in remedial English while taking English 101. Any undergraduate whose work in any course gives evidence of lack of proficiency in written English or in reading ability shall be referred to the Department of English; she will then be sent to a section in remedial English to correct her deficiencies.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

The minimum requirement for the degree of Bachelor of Arts is the completion of 122 semester hours with 204 quality points. The hours required must include:

	<i>S.H.</i>
English ¹ 101-102, 211-212	12
Social Sciences ²	12
Natural Sciences and Mathematics ³	12
Foreign Languages ⁴ (one)	12
or a reading knowledge ⁵	
Health 101	3
Major Subjects	24 to 42
Physical Education	2

¹See the statement above regarding the English proficiency requirement.

²Six hours must be in history (usually History 101-102); the remaining six may be in history, government, economics, sociology, or geography. See footnote 3.

³Six hours must be taken in biology, chemistry, or physics; the remaining six may be in mathematics, biology, chemistry, physics, Psychology 211-212, or Geography 211-212. Geography 211-212 may be taken in partial fulfillment of the natural science requirement; certain courses in regional and economic geography may be taken in partial fulfillment of the social science requirement, but no student may offer geography in partial fulfillment of both requirements.

⁴A student continuing in college a language presented for entrance credit must take a course in advance of the work for which entrance credit has been given.

⁵To prove a reading knowledge of a language, the student must take an examination, the result of which will be judged by accuracy in understanding the passages read.

FRESHMAN-SOPHOMORE REQUIREMENTS

The specified requirements for graduation, except those in the major subject, must ordinarily be taken in the freshman and sophomore years. In exceptional cases a required subject may, with the consent of the adviser and the class chairman, be taken later than the freshman and sophomore years.

Freshmen are expected to register for the following courses:

English 101-102, 6 hours; foreign language, 6 hours; Biology 101-102, Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104, Mathematics 101-102, 103-104, or 105-106, or Physics 101-102, 6 hours; History 101-102, 6 hours; Health 101, 3 hours, and elective, 3 hours, taken in alternate semesters; and physical education. Electives open to freshmen: Art 101, 103; Astronomy 101; Biology 121; Classical Civilization 111; English 105, 107, 111; Geography 101; History 105; Music 127; Sociology 111.

Some exceptions to these requirements follow:

Pre-medical students and those preparing to be laboratory technicians are advised to take biology and chemistry in the freshman year and two sciences in the sophomore year. Such students need not take Health 101.

Students who plan to major in mathematics and who wish to secure a certificate to teach general science also are advised to choose both mathematics and a science in the freshman year.

Freshmen may take 4 hours of applied music of college grade provided that a music faculty committee grants permission after an entrance test in performance. Any first registration for credit in applied music must be preceded by a successful examination before a music faculty committee. Twelve hours is the maximum credit allowed.

Sophomores are expected to register for the following courses:

English 211-212, 6 hours; foreign language (continuation of freshman language), 6 hours; biology, chemistry, geography, mathematics, physics, or psychology, 6 hours; social science⁶ (Grade II), 6 hours; electives⁷ (Grade II), 6 hours.

Courses primarily for freshmen and sophomores are designated as Grade I, numbered 100-199; those primarily for sophomores as Grade II, 200-299; those primarily for juniors and seniors as Grade III, 300-399. Grade IV, 400-499, indicates courses open only to seniors. Grade V, 500-599, includes courses open to advanced undergraduate and graduate students. Freshmen are admitted to courses of Grade II and sophomores to those of Grade III only by special permission given by the class chairman and the instructor concerned.

⁶Political Science is not open to sophomores.

⁷Sophomores planning to teach should elect Psychology 221, 222.

JUNIOR-SENIOR REQUIREMENTS

FIELDS OF CONCENTRATION

In her junior and senior year each candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must complete a considerable amount of work in a field of concentration. The selection of the field for intensive study shall be made by the student after consultation with her class chairman not later than the second semester of her sophomore year. In the field of concentration two types are provided:

I. Departmental Major

The departmental major lies within one department. The following subjects offer an opportunity for major work: Art, Biology, Chemistry, Economics, English⁸, French, German, Greek, History and Political Science, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Physics, Psychology, Sociology, Spanish.

A student must take not less than 24 nor more than 36 hours above Grade I in the major subject. With the approval of the major department adviser and her class chairman, however, she may choose part of the major work from closely related departments.

II. Interdepartmental and Preprofessional Majors

Five interdepartmental majors are offered:

Laboratory Technician

Pre-medical

Elementary Education

Art, Dance, and Drama

Recreation

An interdepartmental major includes work in two or three departments. When in two departments, not less than 15 hours nor more than 21 shall be offered in one subject, the minimum total to be 36 hours above Grade I. When in three departments, not less than 9 hours in a subject shall count toward the major, the minimum total to be 42 hours.

The specified requirements for three of the interdepartmental majors are listed on pages 67-69. The requirements for the other two will be furnished upon request.

⁸A student majoring in English is permitted to take six hours in speech and/or in radio or play production techniques as part of her free electives.

HONORS WORK

A program of Honors Work for very superior seniors was established at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina in 1947. The purpose of the Honors program is to unify and deepen the student's grasp of the whole field of her major and to develop the student's intellectual initiative and independence through special study or research of particular interest to her.

Requirements for Admission to the Program

Only very superior students may be considered as candidates for Honors Work.

The specific requirements for eligibility are: (1) recommendations from three members of the faculty, including the head and one other member of the department in which the student wishes to do Honors Work (these recommendations shall be sent to the Committee on Honors Work independently and shall, with the possible exception of the head of the department, be from members of the faculty who have taught the student); (2) a minimum average for courses taken at the Woman's College—3.5 in courses in her major subject above Grade I and 3.0 in all other courses which carry credit (both hours and quality points) for graduation; (3) approval of the Committee on Honors Work.

Method of Admission to Candidacy

Application for admission should be made by the student not later than May 15 of her junior year, on the regular application form. This form should be in the hands of the Chairman of the Committee on Honors Work by the date indicated.

Work of the Candidate

The Honors Work shall replace 6 semester hours of classroom work in the senior year, 3 in each semester. Approximately half of the work is to be devoted to an intensive study in the major subject, the other half to preparation for an Honors Examination in the major subject, both parts of the program to be carried out under the guidance of a member of the faculty. Upon successful completion of her Honors Work, the student shall receive her degree with Honors in the field of her major.

More detailed information may be obtained from the Committee on Honors Work or from department heads.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL MAJOR IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION
LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

FRESHMAN-SOPHOMORE		JUNIOR-SENIOR	
REQUIREMENTS	S.H.	REQUIREMENTS	S.H.
English 101-102, 211-212	12	Education 317, 330, 481, 463 ¹⁰ .	15
History 101-102, 211, 212	12	Education 413, 414, 424, for	
Science or Mathematics ⁹	12	Primary majors, or 443-444,	
Foreign Language (one) or a		446 for Grammar Grade	
reading knowledge	12	majors	8
Health 101	3	Art 101 ¹¹ , 333	6
Psychology 221, 222	6	Geography 335, 336	6
Physical Education	2	Health 341	3
	—	Music 341, 342	6
	59	Political Science 321 or 322 ...	3
Elective	3	Psychology 326	3
	—	Physical Education 341	3
	62		—
			53
		Electives (Junior-Senior)	7
			—
			60
		Total 122 and 204 quality points	

INTERDEPARTMENTAL MAJOR IN ART, DANCE, AND DRAMA
LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

The purpose of this course is twofold:

1. To correlate the arts and provide opportunity for experience and investigation in each of the several arts for the student who does not know which art she wishes to emphasize, and
2. To provide a broad background for student who may wish to take professional training or to do graduate work in one of the fields after graduation from college. The end in view is not to produce finished actors, artists, or dancers. The emphasis is rather upon an integrated program of study that utilizes the courses in each department most closely related to courses in other departments.

This program is administered by a committee composed of the head of the Department of Art, the director of Dance in the Department of Physical Education, and the chairman of Drama in the Department of English.

⁹Six hours must be taken in biology, chemistry, or physics; the remaining six may be in mathematics, biology, chemistry, Geography 211-212, or physics.
¹⁰Educ. 463 not required if candidate has had successful teaching experience at the proper level, and substitution of other courses is recommended by the Dean of the School of Education.
¹¹If Art 101 is taken as the freshman elective, three additional hours of general elective work may be taken in the junior-senior years.

The requirements for the freshman and sophomore years are those of the Bachelor of Arts degree except that students are advised to take Art 101, Design, in the freshman year and Physical Education 145 and 245, Dance, in the sophomore year.

The requirements for the junior and senior years include work of not less than 9 hours in each of the departments of Art, English, and Physical Education.

The courses required in each department, and the semester hours of credit, are:

Art 373, 377, and one Grade III Art History course	9
English 327, 329, 333, 335	12
Physical Education 345, 346, 354, 355, 356	10

The remaining hours of the minimum total of 42 hours required for an interdepartmental major in three departments will be taken according to the need or interest of the individual student.

In the entire program there are 24 hours of free electives, 6 in the sophomore year and 18 in the junior-senior years. These 18 hours shall not be taken in any of the three fields involved in this major.

In addition to the specific requirements for the junior and senior years, each interdepartment degree candidate is required to make a major contribution in each of the three fields, the nature of the contribution to be determined by the committee directing the degree program. The possibilities are, for example: designing the set or costumes for a major production of a play; choreographing a group dance for the annual dance recital; playing a leading role in a major production in drama.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL MAJOR IN RECREATION

An interdepartmental major in Recreation leading to a Bachelor of Arts degree is offered by the Departments of Sociology and Physical Education.

A committee composed of one member from each of the departments of Sociology and Physical Education administers the program. A student will be admitted to this major only after approval by the two departments. The following is the curriculum:

Freshman-Sophomore Requirements

	<i>S.H.</i>
English 101-102, 211-212	12
History 101-102, Sociology 211, 212	12
Biology ¹² 101-102, Psychology 211-212	12
Foreign Language (one) or a reading knowledge..	12
Health 101	3
Physical Education 241	5 ¹³
Elective	6

¹²Chemistry or physics may fulfill this requirement on the approval of the adviser.

¹³Includes two hours of freshman-sophomore required physical education.

Junior-Senior Requirements

JUNIOR YEAR		S.H.	SENIOR YEAR		S.H.
Physical Education 339, 334	2	1	Economics 325	3	
Physical Education 344, 342	3	2	English 327 or 317	3	
English (Speech) 217	2		English 367	2	
Sociology 325	2		Phys. Ed. 336, or 337	1	
Sociology 333, 340	3	3	Phys. Ed. 338, 340, 343	4	
Art 336	2		Sociology 326	3	
Health 236	1		Elective Sociology	3	
Political Science 322	3		Elective (B.S.) ¹⁴	2	
Elective	6		Elective	6	3
		15 15			15 15

Summer Experience: Between the sophomore and junior years, a student will be expected to have a playground or camp counseling experience, approved by the committee administering the Recreation major. During the summer between her junior and senior years, the committee will work out a summer experience suited to the student’s particular range of interests.

PREPROFESSIONAL PROGRAM IN SOCIAL WORK

The Department of Sociology has planned a sequence of courses for those students who are preparing themselves for graduate professional education in social work, and also for those students who wish to qualify for positions in social agencies for which graduate professional education is not now required. This sequence follows the standards set by the American Association of Schools of Social Work.

An adviser in the Department of Sociology has been assigned to advise all students interested in the preprofessional program in social work.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Courses fulfilling the requirements for graduation in the fields of concentration shall be above Grade I. At least 36 of the student’s last 60 hours shall be of Grade III or IV, and not more than 12 of the last 60 may be of Grade I. When, however, this regulation will work a special hardship upon a student, adjustments will be made by the class chairman and the student’s adviser.

Students desiring to teach are advised to fulfill the requirements of the State Department of Public Instruction for the certificate in the

¹⁴Two-hour elective to be taken in one of the B.S. departments other than the Department of Physical Education. If the student takes a three-hour course, only two of the three hours shall count in credit. Courses elected must be from those approved for B.A. credit.

state in which they expect to teach. For students preparing to teach in the high school 15 hours of Education may be credited toward the Bachelor of Arts degree; for those preparing to teach in the elementary grades, 21 hours of Education are allowed.

Regulations Concerning B.S. and B.M. Elective Hours

Under the restrictions noted below a certain number of hours of elective work chosen from the departments which give courses leading to the Bachelor of Science degree and to the Bachelor of Music degree may be credited toward the Bachelor of Arts degree. The courses chosen must be from those approved for Bachelor of Arts credit by the Curriculum Committee and the Faculty Council.

Also students whose major is in one of the departments with work leading to the B.S. or the B.M. degree may take courses in another department offering work toward the B.S. degree, subject to the restrictions listed below.

1. Beginning in 1948-1949 any course taught in a department whose work leads to the B.S. or the B.M. degree shall count toward the maximum number of B.S. or B.M. hours to be credited toward the B.A. or the B.S. or the B.M. degree.
2. Students taking the B.A. degree are permitted to count toward graduation not more than 12 hours from the offerings of a single department whose work leads to the B.S. or the B.M. degree, not more than 15 hours from the offerings of two such departments, and not more than 18 if taken in more than two of these departments.
3. Students taking the B.S. degree are permitted to count toward graduation a maximum of 9 hours of free elective work in other departments whose work leads to the B.S. or the B.M. degree. Students taking the B.M. degree are permitted to count toward graduation a maximum of 9 hours of free elective work in departments whose work leads to the B.S. degree.

These limits do not apply to the Interdepartmental Major in Recreation.

The courses chosen for B.A. credit must be selected from the following:

Approved Business Education courses are: Business Education 211, 212, 311-312, 321-322-423¹⁵, 331, 332, 351, 428, S431, 433, 501, 502, 506, 507, and 508. Courses 211, 212, and 433 are the only courses available to students below the junior level.

¹⁵Shorthand 321-322-423 may not be taken for less than nine semester hours if the credit is to be applied toward the Bachelor of Arts degree.

Approved Home Economics courses are: Home Economics 101, 213, 300, 301 (limited to Art majors), 302, 335, 341, 351, 353, 355, 446, 504, 512, 514, 536, and 555.

Approved Music courses are: Music 100, 101, 102, 111, 112, 127, 150, 201, 202, 211, 212, 231, 232, 301, 302, 327, 328, 329, 338, 355, 356, applied Music courses to which the student may be admitted in accordance with the School of Music rules.

The approved courses in the Department of Physical Education are: Physical Education 241, 334, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 354, 355, 356.

Certain departmental regulations govern the choice by the individual student of any of the above courses.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

I. BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

The minimum general education and major field requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics degree are:

	<i>S.H.</i>
English 101-102, 211-212	12
Science	12
Social Science ¹⁶	12
Foreign Language (one)	12
Art 101	3
Home Economics	42
Electives	27
Physical Education	2
	122 ¹⁷

The School of Home Economics offers several curricula, organized to meet specialized subject-matter interests and the requirements of official groups responsible for the accrediting of professional training courses.

These several majors are: Teacher Training; Institution Economics; General Home Economics; Clothing and Textiles; Foods and Nutrition; Housing; Child Development and Home Relationships.

The core Curriculum for these several majors consists of 3 hours in each of the following fields: Clothing, Foods, Home Furnishings, Child Development; 2 hours in Family Relationship; and 4 hours in Home Management; total, 18 hours.

¹⁶Six of these hours must be History 101-102; for specified sequences the remaining six must be in economics and/or sociology.

¹⁷A minimum of 204 quality points is required.

II. BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The minimum requirement for the degree is the completion of 122 semester hours with 204 quality points. The hours required must include:

	<i>S.H.</i>
English 101-102, English 211-212	12
Social Science ¹⁸	12
Natural Science ¹⁹	12
Foreign Language ²⁰	12
Health 101	3
Major Subjects (including General Physical Education)	33 to 42

The Department of Physical Education offers four sequences which are organized to meet specialized interests of students and the requirements of state and national accrediting agencies in professional education in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. The four majors within the department are: Teacher Education, Dance Education, Recreation in Physical Education, and Corrective Physical Education.

The core curriculum for all majors in Physical Education is as follows: Physical Education 111-112, 211-212, 241, 351, 376, 434²¹, 461-462, 465, 449, 463, 568; total, 26 hours.

In addition to the core curriculum, the following specific requirements must be met in the major sequence chosen by the student:

Teacher Education in Physical Education

Physical Education 352, 359-360, 464, 469-470, 476; total, 12 hours.

Psychology, 6 hours; Biology, 9 hours; Health, 3 hours; Education, 6 hours; total, 24 hours.

Dance in Education

Physical Education 345, 346, 348, 354, 359-360, 469-470; total, 14 hours.

Psychology, 6 hours; Biology, 9 hours; Health, 1 hour; Education, 6 hours; total, 22 hours.

Recreation in Physical Education

Physical Education 359-360, 469-470, 476, 553; total, 12 hours.

Biology, 6 hours²²; Sociology, 6 hours²³; Health, 1 hour; total, 13 hours.

¹⁸Six hours must be in History 101-102.

¹⁹Includes Biology 101-102 for all sequences and Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104 for all sequences except Recreation.

²⁰If a student chooses to continue language offered for admission, 6 hours will fulfill this requirement.

²¹No credit allowed.

²²May count in this sequence as 6 hours of natural science requirement.

²³May count in this sequence as 6 hours of social science requirement.

Corrective Physical Education

Physical Education, 476, 557, 571; total, 7 hours.

Biology, 12 hours; Physics, 6 hours; Health, 1 hour; total, 19 hours.

In addition to the hours of academic credit, physical education major students are required to complete the following hours in physical education activities:

FRESHMAN YEAR—First semester: Physical Education 111 (hockey, soccer, swimming, gymnastics, stunts), 6 hours weekly, one-half credit. Second semester: Physical Education 112 (gymnastics, stunts, swimming, modern dance, softball, tennis), 6 hours weekly, one-half credit.

SOPHOMORE YEAR—First semester: Physical Education 211 (golf, volleyball, speedball, swimming, social dance, basketball), 6 hours weekly, one-half credit. Second semester: Physical Education 212 (badminton, folk dance, archery, modern dance, clog and tap dance), 7 hours weekly, one-half credit.

JUNIOR YEAR—First semester: Physical Education 359 (hockey, soccer, basketball coaching and officiating, tennis, gymnastic teaching, marching and apparatus), 6 hours weekly, 2 credits; Physical Education 351—as laboratory hours—(child rhythms, English country dance, stunts). Second semester: Physical Education 360 (folk dance teaching, intramurals, marching and apparatus, modern dance, camp leadership theory, American country dance, track and field, softball coaching and officiating), 8 hours weekly, 2 credits. Included in the Camp Program in June of the junior year; volleyball coaching and officiating, water-front supervision, swimming methods, recreational sports, boating and canoeing, practical camp leadership.

SENIOR YEAR—First semester: Physical Education 469 (sports officiating and coaching, modern dance), 5 hours weekly, 1 credit. Second semester: Physical Education 470 (sports officiating and coaching, festivals, bowling, squash, fencing, handball, lacrosse, golf methods), 5 hours weekly, 1 credit.

III. BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS EDUCATION AND SECRETARIAL ADMINISTRATION

The Department of Business Education and Secretarial Administration offers three sequences providing variations in the junior-senior years which make it possible for students to prepare for various kinds of business and teaching positions.

The minimum requirements for a degree are completion of 122 hours with 204 quality points, including the specific courses listed.

Freshman-Sophomore Requirements (for all sequences):

FRESHMAN YEAR	S.H.	SOPHOMORE YEAR	S.H.
English 101-102	6	English 211-212	6
History 101-102	6	Economics 211, 212	6
Foreign Language ²⁴	6	Economics 233-234	6
Science ²⁵ or Mathematics ²⁶	6	Geography 237 and	
Health 101 and Elective ²⁵	6	History 213 ²⁷	6
Physical Education	1	Foreign Language ²⁴ or Elective.	6
—		Business Education 211-212	2
31		Physical Education	1
		—	
			33

Junior-Senior Requirements:

Three sequences are offered. The courses in each of these sequences are divided into groups from each of which a stated number of semester hours must be chosen.

A. *Secretarial Sequence*: Office Skills, 16 hours (including 2 hours in typewriting); Management and Accounting, 6 hours; Economics, Psychology, and Retailing, 15 hours.

B. *Business Teacher Sequence*: Office Skills, 12 hours (including 2 hours in typewriting); Management and Accounting, 9 hours; Economics and Retailing, 9 hours; Professional courses, 18 hours.

C. *Distributive Education (Retailing) Sequence*: Retailing and related courses, 18 hours; Economics and Sociology, 12 hours; Professional courses, as required by the State Department of Public Instruction.

IV. BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

The degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing will be granted upon the successful completion of two years of work at the Woman's College as outlined below, and a three-year (or equivalent) basic program taken at a school of nursing approved by the College.

FRESHMAN YEAR	S.H.	SOPHOMORE YEAR	S.H.
Biology 101-102	6	English 211-212	6
Chemistry 101-102	6	Psychology 211-212 or 221, 326.	6
English 101-102	6	Sociology 211, 212	6
Foreign Language ²⁸	6	Electives ²⁹	12
History 101-102	6	Physical Education	1
Physical Education	1	—	
—		Total	31
Total	31		

²⁴A student choosing to take only one year of foreign language in college must continue a foreign language offered for entrance.

²⁵A student planning to specialize in Retailing should take Chemistry 101-102 and Art 101.

²⁶Students electing mathematics should take Mathematics 105-106.

²⁷Students electing History 211 may substitute History 212.

²⁸Since only one year of foreign language is required in college, it must be a continuation of a foreign language offered for admission.

²⁹Electives must be chosen from Grade II or above subjects except where courses at the Grade I level in mathematics or physics seem desirable.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS

The minimum requirement for the degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts is the completion of 128 semester hours with 214 quality points. The hours required must include:

	<i>S.H.</i>
English 101-102, 211-212	12
Social Science—History 101-102; the remaining six hours may be in history, government, economics, or sociology	12
Natural Science	6
Foreign Language ³⁰ (must be a continuation of lan- guage taken in secondary schools)	6
Philosophy	6
Health 101	3
Physical Education	2

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS FOR THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCES WITH A MAJOR IN ART:

Art Education: Art History—Art 103, 325, 330, 349; Design—Art 101, 224, 227, 331, 336, 377; Drawing and Painting—Art 241, 342, 364, 383. Ceramics and Sculpture—Art 239; Art Education—Art 354; Psychology 221, 222; Education 350, 461, electives, 6 hours; Art or a related course approved by the adviser, 2 hours.

Costume Design and Fashion Illustration: Art History—Art 103, 325, 330, 349; Design—Art 101, 224, 227, 322, 324, 327, 359; Drawing and Painting—Art 241, 342, 364, 383; Home Economics 301, 504; Physics 209; Art and related courses approved by the adviser, 12 hours; Art 450, 569.

Design for Advertising: Art History—Art 103, 325, 357, 366, and one of the following: 329, 339, 350; Design—Art 101, 224, 227, 327, 379; Drawing and Painting—Art 241, 326, 342, 351, 364, 383; Business Education 506; Physics 209; Art and related courses approved by the adviser, 15 hours; Art 450, 569.

History and Interpretation of Art: Art History—Art 103, 325, 330, 341, 349, 350, 487, elective, 6 hours; Design—Art 101, 227, 332; Drawing and Painting—Art 342. Recommended courses in other fields: History 211, 353, 354; Languages—Greek, Latin, German, or Romance Languages—6 hours; Physics 209, 310; Sociology 326, 328.

Industrial Design: Art History—Art 103, 325, 349, 357; Design—Art 101, 224, 227, 331, 359, 375; Drawing and Painting—Art 373;

³⁰If a new language is begun, 12 semester hours must be completed.

Ceramics and Sculpture—Art 239, 344; Physics 209; Mathematics 101-102 or 103-104; Business Education 506; Art and related courses approved by the adviser, 13 hours; Art 450, 569.

Interior Design: Art History—Art 103, 325, 330, 349, 357, 366; Design—Art 101, 224, 227, 332, 338, 359; Drawing and Painting—Art 241, 373, 383; Sociology 326; Art and related courses approved by the adviser, 18 hours; Art 450, 569.

Paintings: Art History—Art 103, 325, 330, 349; Design—Art 101, 224; Drawing and Painting—Art 241, 326, 328, 342, 351, 360, 364, 383, 581; Ceramics and Sculpture—Art 239, 344; Art and related courses approved by the adviser, 14 hours; Art 450, 569.

Textile Design: Art History—Art 103, 325, 341, 349; Design—Art 101, 224, 227, 359; Drawing and Painting—Art 241, 326; Home Economics 341, 514; Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104 and 6 hours of advanced chemistry courses; Physics 209; Art and related courses approved by the adviser, 9 hours; Art 450, 569.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC

See School of Music.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MASTER'S DEGREE

See Graduate School of the University of North Carolina, Woman's College Division.

VI. ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

Class Chairmen and Academic Advisers

There is a class chairman for each of the four classes. The Freshman Chairman gives her entire time to each freshman class. The other three chairmen act in an advisory capacity to members of a specified class for the entire three years after the freshman year. There are special advisers for small groups of freshmen and sophomores, and the heads of departments advise the juniors and seniors majoring in their particular departments. In this way each student has individual advice concerning her academic work throughout her entire college course, under the direction of members of the faculty acquainted with her needs and interests.

The Academic and Personnel Committee

Guidance of students in academic and extracurricular matters is administered through the Academic and Personnel Committee. This committee is composed of the four class chairmen and five other members of the faculty, with the Dean of Students as chairman. The committee acts as a clearing agency between the faculty and students in academic matters.

REGISTRATION

Freshman Week

To aid new students in becoming adjusted to college life as quickly as possible, the College has established Freshman Week. The program of this week includes mental and physical measurements, pre-registration counseling, special lectures on student traditions, library tours, and social gatherings, in addition to the registration for courses. This program begins with a meeting of all new students in Aycock Auditorium at 9:00 a.m. on Friday, September 11. Freshman and transfer students—all new students *except Commercial students*—are required to be present at this and all other appointments of the program of Freshman Week.

Registration Dates

Freshmen and Commercial students will register Tuesday, September 15. Sophomores, juniors, and seniors will consult advisers Tuesday, September 15. Sophomores and upperclassmen will complete registration Wednesday September 16.

A fine of \$1.00 a day is charged for late registration.

General Regulations

Every candidate for a Bachelor's degree must conform to the residence requirement of this College.

The student herself is responsible for fulfilling all requirements for the degree for which she is registered.

Not later than May 1 of the freshman, sophomore, and junior years each student shall hand to the Registrar a copy of her program of study for the coming year. This program must have the official endorsement of the student's adviser and her class chairman.

Without the permission of her class chairman no student may register for more than 16 hours of work in either semester except under the following regulations: Students may register for two half-hour lessons a week in applied music (without credit) in addition to their regular work so long as they are doing satisfactory work in all courses.

Requests for permission to register for more than 16 hours should be handed to the class chairmen at the dates to be announced in the *Carolinian*. All permissions for extra work are subject to the approval of the College physician.

No regular College student may carry less than 12 hours of work.

CHANGE OF COURSE. Changes in course should not be made after registration except in unusual cases. For one week after registration a student may make necessary changes by presenting to the Registrar a change-of-course card signed by her adviser and her class chairman. A student is not officially dropped from a course until she has followed this procedure.

Students are not permitted to enroll in a course for credit later than one week after registration.

A course dropped after November 30 or after April 12 shall be recorded as a failure.

CREDITS. No student may receive credit for any course for which she has not officially registered and presented to the instructor a card of admission from the Registrar. Students are required to register and pay all course fees on appointed dates. Failure to do so will result in forfeiture of registration and credit.

AUDITING COURSES. Auditing a course is allowed under the following conditions:

1. No student may audit more than one course a semester.
2. To audit a course, a student:
 - (a) must have the permission of her class chairman and the instructor whose course is to be audited;

- (b) must register for the course as prescribed by the Registrar.
3. A student auditing a course shall be required to meet the same attendance regulations as one taking the course for credit.
 4. An instructor may request that a student be dropped from a course if attendance requirements or other conditions set by him are not satisfactorily met.

CLASSIFICATION. At the beginning of the college year the following minimum semester hours of credit (exclusive of required physical education) shall be required for the classification indicated:

	<i>S.H.</i>
Seniors	84
Juniors	50
Sophomores	21

On recommendation of the appropriate class chairman, the Academic and Personnel Committee may modify the foregoing regulations in the case of a meritorious student.

ENTRANCE DEFICIENCIES. Graduates of approved high schools who present the required 15 units may be admitted to the College. To be admitted as a candidate for a degree, the student must meet the specific requirements laid down for that degree. If there are deficiencies, they must be made good before the student may be classed as a sophomore.

QUALITY POINTS. Every candidate for a degree must present at least 204 quality points on the 120 required hours. If more than 120 hours are taken, a credit ratio of 1.7 must still be maintained. Transfer students entering the junior class must maintain an average of at least C, a credit ratio of 2. The points are computed by giving the following values to the grades now in use:

- A* = 4 quality points for each hour of credit.
- B* = 3 quality points for each hour of credit.
- C* = 2 quality points for each hour of credit.
- D* = 1 quality point for each hour of credit.

RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS. Not fewer than 42 of the last 60 semester hours required for any Bachelor's degree shall be done at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina. Of these 42 semester hours, at least 30 shall be done in the regular sessions of the College from September to June. In general, 12 of these hours shall be devoted to subjects in the department of the student's major interest.

Students who have successfully completed three years of work in a standard college and whose credits have been accepted by the College are required to do 30 rather than 42 hours in residence.

SUMMER SESSION, CORRESPONDENCE, AND EXTENSION CREDITS. Students desiring to apply toward their degrees work taken at the summer sessions of other colleges must confer with the Registrar of this College for permission to take such courses. No credit is assured unless a course has been so approved.

Summer session students (other than those who have matriculated during the regular year of the College) planning to apply their summer session work toward a degree must file a record of their entrance credits with the Registrar of the College previous to matriculation. In general, students who wish to apply summer session work toward a degree shall fulfill the prerequisites laid down in the regular catalogue. A maximum of seven credits earned in one six-weeks' session, or fourteen credits earned in two six-weeks' sessions, may be counted toward a degree.

No credit will be given for correspondence or extension work taken while a student is registered for work at this College.

To have extension work credited, the student must have attained junior standing and have a cumulative average of *C*.

Not more than one-fourth of the requirement for a degree may be done by extension work, and not more than 8 semester hours of extension work may be done in any one year. Required freshman and sophomore work may not be done by extension.

EXAMINATIONS. Every student is required to take an examination, if one is given, on every course for which she is registered. No examinations may be given except during the three regular examination periods of the year: September 15 and at the end of each semester. Examinations for the removal of conditions and for proficiency examinations will be held on September 15.

Blanks on which to apply for September re-examinations are sent from the Registrar's office in July. In January and May the students must file requests for re-examinations to be given at the close of the first and second semesters, respectively.

Requests for re-examinations must be filed with the Registrar's office not later than the following times:

September 1, for re-examinations to be taken on September 15.

January 12, for re-examinations to be taken at the end of the first semester.

May 9, for re-examinations to be taken at the end of the second semester.

An *E* may be removed by re-examination before the beginning of the corresponding semester of the next year in which the student is in residence. If not removed, an *E* automatically becomes an *F*. Unless otherwise stated by the instructor, an *E* received in the first half of a year course may be removed by obtaining a grade of *C* or better in the last half of the course. Students receiving a grade of *F* must repeat the course in order to receive credit.

The work for which an *I* has been given must be completed before the beginning of the corresponding semester of the next year in which the student is in residence; otherwise, the *I* automatically becomes an *F*.

PROFICIENCY EXAMINATIONS. Full credit will be given for passing a proficiency examination in any course listed in the catalogue. Not more than 12 hours earned by proficiency examinations shall be credited toward graduation. A grade of *D* is passing but quality points will be given only for a grade of *C* or better.

Proficiency examinations will be given during the three regular examination periods.

Written requests for proficiency examinations should be mailed to the Registrar at least two weeks prior to examination week.

REPORT. A report of the students' work is mailed to the parent or guardian at the end of each semester. A report is also sent to each student at the end of the first semester. The reports are based upon the following system of marking:

- A*—Excellent.
- B*—Good.
- C*—Average.
- D*—Lowest passing mark.
- E*—Conditioned.
- F*—Failure.
- I*—Incomplete.

Students must attain a grade of at least *D* to pass in any course. Grade *E* indicates that the student is conditioned but will be given another opportunity to remove the deficiency. An *F* may be removed only by repeating the course.

ATTENDANCE. First-semester freshmen and commercial students and all other students with lower than a *C* average are permitted one unexcused absence in each course during a semester. Excuses for absences caused by illness must be secured from the College physician, as explained on page .

Detailed information about regulations governing absences is given in the *Handbook* of the Student Government Association.

Town students ill at their homes should communicate with the College physician before returning to the campus, and should report at the Infirmary within 72 hours after their return, bringing a certificate of professional attendance signed by their home physician.

WITHDRAWAL FROM THE COLLEGE. Formal withdrawal from the College is arranged through the office of the Registrar and must then be approved by the Dean of Students. Such withdrawal becomes effective only when the completed application is filed in the office of the Registrar.

DEAN'S LIST. Two groups of students are eligible for the Dean's List. In September, seniors who have been in residence the preceding semester are eligible. In January, seniors and juniors who have been in residence the preceding semester are eligible. Eligible students are placed upon the Dean's List if they have made at least a B average and if they have received no grade lower than C for the immediately preceding semester, provided they are not otherwise disqualified. For further special conditions, exceptions, and responsibilities see the *Students' Handbook*.

GRADUATION WITH HONORS. Honors are awarded to seniors at commencement. For *summa cum laude* a minimum average of 3.90 is required; for *magna cum laude*, 3.60; for *cum laude*, 3.30. Averages are computed on the basis of those courses which have been taken for credit and which have been completed by the end of the first semester of the senior year. Any senior is eligible for honors who at the end of the first semester has completed at least 45 hours of work (not including hours for which credit has been received by proficiency examinations) in residence at the Woman's College and who has received not more than three semester hours of F in courses of Grade I and II.

EXCLUSION FROM COLLEGE. During the first semester that a student is enrolled, she must pass at least 6 hours of work to remain in college. Every semester after the first, a student must pass at least 9 hours to remain in college or to be readmitted. This regulation may be waived at the discretion of the Academic and Personnel Committee. This regulation does not take into account proposed summer school work.

TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD. Only one complete transcript for each student registered will be furnished without charge. Except in the case of seniors applying for teaching certificates in North Carolina, one such transcript is furnished free. Additional copies will be made only on receipt of a fee of one dollar (\$1.00), or 50 cents for a single summer session record, to cover clerical expenses involved.

VII. COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

First semester courses are usually given odd numbers.

Second semester courses are usually given even numbers.

An *r* after a course number indicates that the course may be given either semester.

An *s* before a course number indicates that the course is given only during the summer.

A semester hour credit corresponds, unless otherwise stated, to an hour class period per week through one semester.

A year course, indicated by hyphenated numbers, must be completed before credit will be allowed.

A comma between course numbers indicates that independent credit is granted for the work of one semester.

Courses of Grade I are numbered 100-199 and are primarily for freshmen and sophomores; those of Grade II, 200-299, primarily for sophomores; those of Grade III, 300-399, primarily for juniors and seniors. Grade IV, 400-499, indicates courses open only to seniors. Grade V, 500-599, includes courses open to advanced undergraduates and graduate students.

For necessary adjustments in grading, see page 70.

It is a requirement of the University that department heads obtain the special approval of the Chancellor to offer regularly scheduled undergraduate classes for which fewer than ten students enroll or graduate classes for which fewer than five students enroll.

If enrollment does not justify continuation of a class, it may be withdrawn.

DEPARTMENT OF ART

Professor IVY (Head of the Department); Associate Professors THRUSH, OPPER; Lecturer DAVIS; Assistant Professors JASTROW, HARDIN, WILLIAMS, BARKSDALE; Instructor BARCHENGER; Graduate Assistant CLICK.

COURSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES

DESIGN

101r. Design

Basic course in the fundamentals of design from the following approaches: art structure, free expression, functional, geometric, and abstract. Through many problems in various media, creative ability as well as intelligent choice and judgment in the use of art will have opportunity for development. *Required of art majors. One lecture and six studio hours. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.50. Staff.*

224. Color

A continuation of Art 101 with emphasis on color. A study of color theories and the decorative and structural use of color in creative problems. *Required of all art majors. Prerequisite, Art 101. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Mr. Ivy, Miss Hardin.*

227. Lettering

A study is made of the historical background, fundamental principles, and the essentials of good lettering. Application of this study through suitable lettering problems develops skill and creative ability. *One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Miss Thrush.*

322. Costume Design and Fashion Illustration

A basic study of creative design in costume, and an introduction to various media used in commercial fashion illustration. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 224, 241. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Miss Barksdale.*

323. Interior Design

Creative work in interior design based on the controlling factors of function, the inherent qualities of material, and contemporary ways of construction. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 103, 224, 241. One lecture and six studio hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$1.00. Mr. Barchenger.*

324. Costume Design and Illustration

A continuation of 322 with emphasis on perfecting techniques and original composition; a broadening of the field to include all forms of dress—sports, evening, business, etc. (for men, women, and children)—also costuming for the theatre. Problems in both two-dimensional design (illustration on paper) and three-dimensional design (draping model or manikin.) *Prerequisites, Art 101, 224, 241, 364, 322. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Miss Barksdale.*

327. Design for Advertising and Display

A course for students interested in advertising art. Creative work in commercial advertising and window display. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 103, 224. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00.*

331. Industrial Design

Problems using a variety of materials executed with emphasis on design and suitability for mass production. Furniture design and construction, metal work, weaving, and related processes are studied. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 103, 224, 241. One lecture and six studio hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$3.00 Miss Hardin.*

332. Architectural Design

Creative work in architectural design based on the controlling factors of design, function, the inherent qualities of material, and the structural principles of architecture. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 103, 224, 241. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$1.00. Mr. Barchenger.*

336r. Introduction to Crafts

Problems using a variety of materials including wood, clay, metal, and various textile processes are executed. *Prerequisite, junior standing. Four studio hours. Credit, two semester hours. Studio fee, \$1.00. Miss Hardin.*

338. Perspective and Architectural Rendering

Problems involving the use of various media and instruments are used to develop skill and knowledge necessary for making pictorial representations and perspective renderings of exterior and interior architectural designs. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 103, 241, 373. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Mr. Barchenger.*

359. Textile Design

A study to acquaint the student with techniques in which new materials and textures are important. Emphasis on structural design in weaving, with some attention to design as in silk-screen printing and block printing. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 103, 224. One lecture and six studio hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Miss Hardin.*

361. Printing Textiles

A course of advanced practice and execution of original designs for printed textiles, layout suitable for design studio and converter use, and practice in the art and technology of block and screen printing. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 224, 241, 331, 359. One lecture and six studio hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$3.00. Miss Hardin.*

362. Weaving of Textiles

A study and practical application of the materials and techniques of weaving, with special attention given to the fundamental elements of design as related to woven fabrics. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 224, 241, 331, 359. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$3.00. Miss Hardin.*

375. Industrial Design

A continuation of Art 331, with greater emphasis being given to the technical problems involved. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 103, 224, 241, 331. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$3.00. Miss Hardin.*

377. Design for the Theatre

Problems, materials, and techniques related to design for the theatre. Elevations and model sets for various types and period productions will be planned and executed. *Prerequisite, Art 101. One lecture and six studio hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00.*

379. The Art of the Book

A course for students interested in book illustrations. Creative problems in layout and illustration are included. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 103, 224, 241. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Miss Thrush.*

450. Co-ordinating Course

The purpose of this course is to co-ordinate the previous course work of the student in the field of art and to present a general survey of the field. *Prerequisite, senior standing. Two lecture hours and two studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Ivy.*

493-494. Honors Work

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Staff.

DRAWING AND PAINTING**241. Drawing**

Fundamental principles of drawing and composition. Experimental studies in the studio and out-of-doors, using various media. *Required of all art majors. One lecture and six studio hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Miss Thrush.*

326. Wood and Linoleum Block Printing

A study through creative problems of the techniques of wood cutting and wood engraving. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 103, 224, 241. One lecture and six studio hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Miss Thrush.*

328. Etching

A study through creative problems of the processes of etching, dry-point, aquatint, and soft ground etching. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 103, 224, 241. One lecture and six studio hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Miss Thrush.*

342. Painting

A continuation of Art 241 with attention to problems in color. Opportunity for experimental studies in the technique of oil painting. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 103, 224, 241. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Miss Thrush, Mr. Oppen.*

351. Lithography

A continued study of composition in black and white, using the lithograph stone as a medium of expression. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 103, 241. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Mr. Oppen.*

360. Painting

Experimental problems in form, volume, space, and light expressed in color. Still life and landscape subjects are executed in both water color and oil. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 241, 342. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Miss Barksdale.*

364. Figure Drawing and Painting

The first half of this course is devoted to figure construction in black and white, and the second half is devoted to problems in color. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 241, 342. One lecture and six studio hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Miss Barksdale.*

373. Mechanical Drawing

Designed to equip the student to produce and read working drawings and plans such as may be used in industry and by interior designers. The theory of projection, the use of scales, and the technique of projectioning. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 103, 241. One lecture and six studio hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Mr. Barchenger.*

383. Painting

Practical experience with the various techniques of water-color painting; transparent, gouache, egg tempera, and other closely related media. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 224, 241. One lecture and six studio hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Mr. Oppen.*

HISTORY AND INTERPRETATION OF ART**103r. Introduction to Art**

The nature and materials of art, and the relation of art to man and his physical and cultural environment. The chief purpose of this course is to establish a basis for intelligent appreciation. *Required of all art majors. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$1.00. Miss Jastrow.*

325. Modern Art

The origin and development of the important art movements and theories beginning with the nineteenth century and continuing through the present time. The work of the leaders in various movements will be studied. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$1.00. Mr. Ivy.*

329. Primitive Art

Outstanding examples of the arts of prehistoric and primitive cultures of various continents will be studied. *Prerequisite, junior standing. One lecture, first semester. Credit, one semester hour. Studio fee, \$1.00. Miss Jastrow.*

330. Ancient Art

Art of ancient Egypt, Mesopotamia, and pre-Hellenic art of the Mediterranean. Greek and Roman art, with emphasis on the cultural background as well as the structural principles of Greek art and their amalgamation with the Roman spirit, which underlie European arts of later periods. *Prerequisite, junior or senior standing. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$1.00, Miss Jastrow.*

334. Arts of East Asia

The development of architecture, sculpture, painting, and minor arts in India, China, and Japan from antiquity through the nineteenth century will be studied. Attention will be given to the social, economic, and religious background and to the relations with Western art. *Prerequisite, junior or senior standing. Three lecture hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$1.00. Miss Jastrow.*

339. Early Arts of the Americas

An introduction to pre-Columbian and Spanish colonial arts. Monuments of the Mayan and other past civilizations and the early period of Latin American countries. *Prerequisite, junior or senior standing. One hour, first semester. Credit, one semester hour. Studio fee, \$1.00. Miss Jastrow.*

341. Arts of the Middle Ages

Early Christian and Byzantine art, with emphasis on the background of ancient art and culture. Romanesque and gothic art as expression of the cultural and religious development of the Middle Ages, with emphasis on the formative artistic principles. *Prerequisite, junior or senior standing. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$1.00. Miss Jastrow.*

349. Arts of the Renaissance

Development of the arts within the cultural background of the Renaissance, with emphasis on the works of the outstanding artists and their contributions to later periods. Architecture, sculpture, painting, and minor arts. *Elective open to juniors and seniors, and to sophomores on permission of the instructor. Three hours, first semester. Credit three semester hours. Studio fee, \$1.00. Miss Jastrow.*

350. Western European Arts of the Renaissance

Introduction to the development of the arts in Western Europe since the late Gothic period and under the influence of the Italian Renaissance. *Prerequisite, junior or senior standing. One hour, second semester. Credit, one semester hour. Studio fee, \$1.00. Miss Jastrow.*

353. Arts of the United States

The development of architecture, sculpture, painting, and minor arts in the United States will be studied. The influence of European art and of the American environment will be given consideration. *Prerequisite, junior or senior standing. Three lecture hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$1.00. Miss Jastrow.*

(Not offered in 1952-1953.)

357. History of Architecture

A study of the architectural forms and the chief historic styles, with emphasis on the relation of architecture to the civilization which produced it. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$1.00. Mr. Barchenger.*

366. History of Furniture

Period styles of furniture and interior design and the relation of these to the life of the time. *Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours. Studio fee, \$1.00. Mr. Barchenger.*

487. Introduction to Museum Work

A study will be made of the function of a museum in life today. Seminar and laboratory problems will emphasize the fundamentals of current procedures in the selection, preservation, and presentation of art work. *Prerequisites, senior standing and the permission of the head of the department. Two lecture or seminar and two laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Miss Jastrow.*

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

CERAMICS AND SCULPTURE**239. Modeling**

A general course in the preparation of clay, designing and modeling animal and figure compositions in relief and in the round, ceramic sculpture, and the surfacing of clay work. *One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$5.00. Mrs. Davis.*

340. Pottery

A study of the design and the processes of pottery making: primitive coil method, use of potter's wheel, two- and three-piece mold cast-

ings, preparation, application, and fusing of glazes. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 103, 239. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$5.00. Mrs. Davis.*

344. Sculpture

A creative study of the sculptural and plastic problems encountered in various sculptural media—terra cotta, stone, wood, plaster—and the relationship of sculpture to architecture through creative problems; the making of piece molds and casting in clay. *Prerequisites, Art 101, 103, 239. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$5.00. Mrs. Davis.*

ART EDUCATION

333. Art Education in the Elementary School

A study of the aims and the philosophy of art education in the elementary school and of the art curricula of public schools. Opportunity for observation of the elementary school art program in progress will be arranged. *Prerequisite, Art 101. Two lecture and two studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Miss Williams.*

354. Art Education in the Secondary School

The aims of art in the public school, the curricula of the creative program in schools for kindergarten through high school, and the selection, preparation, and use of teaching materials. Observation and criticism of children's creative work, combined with the planning of a course of study for a typical public school. *Prerequisite, eighteen semester hours of art. Two lecture and two studio hours, first semester. Credit three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Mr. Oppen.*

COURSES FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES

569r. Studio Problems

Special problems adjusted to the needs and interests of the individual students. *Prerequisite, senior or graduate standing. Three conference hours. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$1.00 to \$5.00. Staff.*

581. Painting

A study of the problems encountered in landscape painting. Theories, methods, and techniques characteristic of recent trends in painting are studied. *Prerequisite, senior or graduate standing. One lecture and eight studio hours, first semester. Credit, four semester hours. Studio fee, \$3.00. Mr. Ivy.*

COURSES FOR GRADUATES

A graduate major in Painting and Graphic Arts is offered within the Department of Art as a part of the degree program leading to the Master of Fine Arts. Graduate courses sufficient to constitute a minor in Painting and Graphic Arts or Art History are also available.

In addition to the regulations governing the Creative Arts Program and graduate work in general at the Woman's College found on page 217, it is desirable that the student electing a major program in Painting and Graphic Arts should have 54 semester hours or the equivalent in undergraduate credits in art with a distribution of courses showing 15 semester hours in art history, 6 semester hours in design, 18 semester hours in drawing and painting and 15 semester hours in art electives.

The culmination of the program will be an exhibition showing the creative power and technical ability of the student and a paper interpreting or outlining the nature of original contribution or dealing with sources, historical influences, or compositional problems.

Additional information may be had from the Office of the Associate Dean of the Graduate School or the head of the department.

521. Serigraphy

Research of an historical and technical nature is combined with creative problems emphasizing the use of color in silk screen printing. *Prerequisite, graduate standing. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Miss Hardin.*

526. Woodblock Printing and Engraving

A study through creative problems of the techniques and technical processes involved in wood cutting, wood engraving, and printing. Attention will be given to the use of black and white and color. Research of an historical and technical nature required. *Prerequisite, graduate standing. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Miss Thrush.*

528. Etching

A study through creative problems of the use of the etching process as an art medium. Research of an historical and technical nature required. *Prerequisite, graduate standing. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Miss Thrush.*

542. Drawing and Painting

Creative work emphasizing the use of landscape, still-life, etc., as subject matter and oil and watercolor as media. Research of an historical and technical nature required. *Prerequisite, graduate standing. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Mr. Ivy.*

551. Lithography

A study through creative problems in (a) black and white, (b) color, the use of the lithograph stone as an art medium. Research of an historical and technical nature required. *Prerequisite, graduate standing. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Mr. Oppen.*

560. Drawing and Painting

Creative work in mural painting with research of an historical and technical nature required. *Prerequisite, graduate standing. One lecture and six studio hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$3.00.*

564. Drawing and Painting

Creative work emphasizing the use of the human figure as subject matter and oil as a medium. Research of an historical and technical nature required. *Prerequisite, graduate standing. One lecture and six studio hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00.*

587, 588. Painting Research Seminar

Research and study on selected painting problems involving work of an historical and technical nature. *Prerequisite, graduate standing. Credit, three or six semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00. Mr. Ivy, Mr. Oppen.*

591-592-593. Thesis

Credit, six semester hours.

Minor program may be selected from this group:

534. Painting in East Asia

A study of the development of painting in East Asia from antiquity through the nineteenth century. *Prerequisite, graduate standing. Three lecture hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$1.00. Miss Jastrow.*

549. Italian Renaissance Painting

The development of painting in Italy from 1300 to 1600 is studied with emphasis given to the work of the outstanding painters. *Prerequisite, graduate standing. Three lecture hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$1.00. Miss Jastrow.*

550. Northern Renaissance Painting

The development of painting in the northern European countries from 1350 to 1700 with emphasis given to the work of the outstanding painters. *Prerequisite, graduate standing. Three lecture hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$1.00. Miss Jastrow.*

561, 562. Modern Painting

Important art movements and theories will be studied in considerable detail; impressionism, post-impressionism, cubism, surrealism, etc. The work of the leaders of the movements will be emphasized; Monet, Cezanne, Braque, Picasso, etc. *Prerequisite, graduate standing. Three lecture hours. Credit, three or six semester hours. Studio fee, \$1.00.* Mr. Ivy.

590r. Experimentation and Analysis—Painting and the Graphic Arts

This course is designed to provide an understanding of painting as a creative activity. The title defines the method of approach. Not open to painting majors. *Prerequisite, graduate standing. One lecture and six studio hours. Credit, three semester hours. Studio fee, \$2.00.*

Tools of Research and Composition—Painting

See Philosophy 590—Aesthetics. *Required of all graduate majors in painting. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Ashby.

Note: The graduate course in Philosophy of Education (Education 640) may be taken as a part of the minor in painting.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Professors CUTTER (Head of the Department), INGRAHAM, SHAFTESBURY; Associate Professors COLDWELL, WILLIAMS, LOVE, THIEL; Assistant Professors GANGSTAD, HARPSTER, DAWLEY, ROGERS; Instructors FROST, LAFFIN; Assistants WOOTEN, CLARK, BOLINGER.

BIOLOGY

1101-102. General Biology

A study of selected types of plants and animals, designed to acquaint the student with the structure, activities, and life relations of organisms. Biological principles are stressed. *Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00 each semester.* Miss Coldwell, Mr. Shaftesbury, Miss Ingraham, Mr. Cutter, Mr. Thiel, Miss Gangstad, Miss Harpster, Miss Dawley, Mrs. Frost, Miss Clark, Miss Bolinger.

449. Co-ordinating Course: Great Problems in Biology

A review of the principles of biology organized in terms of current problems in the biological sciences. The student will be expected to

¹Specially qualified students may enter General Botany 221 or Plant Morphology 222 or General Zoology 241-342 upon presentation of their high-school biology note book, if accepted after an interview with the head of the Department of Biology.

make individual contributions to the course in the form of independent readings, bibliographic work, and simple laboratory experiments. *Required by the department of all senior biology majors. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Cutter.

492. Heredity and Eugenics

The history and significance of the theory of organic evolution; Mendelism, with modern trends in genetics; contributions of genetics to the improvement of mankind. Lectures, reading in text and reference books, with written reports. *Prerequisites, nine hours of biological science. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Cutter.

499r. Biological Problems

Individual studies in botany, zoology, or other fields. The laboratory work and reading of the student will be guided by a weekly conference with the instructor in charge. A written report will be required. *Laboratory work and conferences are arranged. Credit, three or more semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$1.00 a credit hour.* Staff.

BOTANY

2121r. Ornamental Plants

Garden plants, their identification and ornamental value in landscaping and interior decorations, their cultural requirements, methods of propagation, and the means of protecting them against insect and fungus pests. Designed primarily as a freshman elective. *Three one-hour lectures or demonstrations per week. Credit, three semester hours. Fee for demonstration material, \$1.00.* Miss Gangstad.

221. General Botany

A survey of the life of seed plants with special emphasis on the relations between structure and function. *Prerequisite, Biology 101-102 or the equivalent. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00.* Mr. Thiel, Mr. Rogers.

222. Plant Morphology

A study of the structure, life history, reproduction, and relationships of selected types from the thallophytes to the spermatophytes. *Prerequisite, Biology 101-102 or the equivalent. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00.* Mr. Thiel, Mr. Rogers.

324. Local Flora

Methods and principles of plant classification. The identification of flowering plants. Field trips. *Prerequisites, Biology 101-102 and three*

²This course cannot be used to fulfill the science requirement for graduation.

additional semester hours in biological sciences. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Mr. Rogers.

325r. Histology and Anatomy

The technique of preparing plant material for anatomical studies; methods of killing, imbedding, sectioning, and staining. The tissues are studied as to origin, differentiation, and organization. *Prerequisite, Biology 221. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Mr. Thiel.*

327. Plant Ecology

An elementary study of plants in their natural habitats and in relation to the factors of environment such as soil, water, heat, light, and animals. Major emphasis is placed upon the laws of plant distribution and the factors involved in plant associations. *Prerequisites, Biology 101-102 and three additional semester hours in biological sciences. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Mr. Rogers.*

330. Diseases of Plants

A study of the diseases of plants, their causal organisms, distribution, and methods of prevention and control. *Prerequisite, Biology 221 or 222. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Mr. Thiel.*

ZOOLOGY

241-342. General Zoology

A study of the structure, physiology, habits, ecology, distribution, and economic importance of animals, and of the general principles of animal biology. The laboratory work includes dissection of animals representing each of the principal groups. *Prerequisite, Biology 101-102 or the equivalent. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00 each semester. Mr. Shaftesbury, Miss Harpster.*

247. Economic Ornithology

Laboratory work and lectures on the classification, distribution, food relations, and conservation of birds. *Prerequisite, Biology 101-102 or the equivalent, and approval of the instructor. First semester. Credit, one semester hour. Laboratory fee, \$1.00. Mr. Shaftesbury.*

248. General Ornithology

Chiefly field work on the identification and seasonal distribution of our native birds. Each student must be provided with opera glass or low-power field glass. *Prerequisite, Biology 101-102 or the equivalent. Second semester. Credit, one semester hour. Laboratory fee, \$1.00. Mr. Shaftesbury.*

345. Animal Ecology

A study of the relations of animals to the conditions in which they live, with special emphasis upon adaptations and conservation. The field work includes a general survey of the ponds and streams of the Greensboro region. *Prerequisites, Biology 101-102 and three additional semester hours in biological sciences. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Mr. Shaftesbury.*

351. Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates

A study of the comparative anatomy and evolution of the vertebrates, with dissection of a series of types. *Prerequisite, Biology 101-102. Two lecture hours and six laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, four semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Mr. Shaftesbury.*

s353. Invertebrate Marine Zoology

Offered for six weeks during the summer under the natural conditions of environment at the Carolina Marine Laboratory of Woman's College at Beaufort, North Carolina. For advanced college students, high-school teachers, and others interested in professional biology. Lectures, laboratory and field study, and assigned readings. Chiefly on marine invertebrates, together with an introduction to the study of the vertebrates. *Prerequisite, at least two years of college biology or extended teaching experience in biology. Credit, six semester hours. Since the enrollment is limited, application should be made before April 1 to A. D. Shaftesbury, Director, Carolina Marine Laboratory, Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, North Carolina.*

354. Vertebrate Embryology

A comparative study of embryos of frog, chick, and mammal. Observation of living material, practical histological technique, the study of serial sections, and dissection of the larger embryos and foetal membranes. *Prerequisite, nine hours in biological sciences. Two lecture hours and six laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, four semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Mr. Shaftesbury.*

356. Parasitology

An introductory study of the biology, life histories, distribution, and control of animal parasites, with special reference to those producing diseases of man and domestic animals. *Prerequisites, Biology 241 and 342 or Biology 381. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Mr. Shaftesbury.*

PHYSIOLOGY**271. Mammalian Anatomy**

Human anatomy studied by means of skeletons, anatomical preparations, models, and a manikin. The cat is dissected. *Prerequisite, Biology*

101-102. *Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Miss Dawley, Mr. Laffin.*

277r. Physiology of the Human Body

A brief consideration of the structure and functions of each system of the human body. *Prerequisite, Biology 101-102. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Miss Williams, Mr. Laffin.*

372. Histology and Organology

A study of the microscopic structure of the principal tissues and organs of the animal body, with practical work in histological technique. *Prerequisite, Biology 271 or the equivalent. One lecture hour and six laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Miss Harpster, Mr. Laffin.*

373. Physiology of the Neuromuscular System, Respiration, and Circulation

A detailed study of muscle, nerve, blood, circulation, and respiration. *Prerequisites, nine hours in biological sciences and Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Miss Williams, Mr. Laffin.*

374. Physiology of Digestion, Metabolism, Excretion, and Reproduction

A study of the physiology of digestion, metabolic changes, excretion, and endocrine glands. *Prerequisite, Biology 373 or the equivalent. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Miss Williams, Mr. Laffin.*

378. Physiology of Activity

A study of mechanisms involved in adjustments of the body to physical activity. *Prerequisites, Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104 and Biology 271 and 277. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Miss Williams, Mr. Laffin.*

BACTERIOLOGY

381r. General Bacteriology

A survey of the fundamentals of bacteriology. Laboratory technique is emphasized. *Prerequisite, Biology 101-102; prerequisite or parallel, Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104. One lecture hour and six laboratory hours. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Miss Love, Miss Wooten.*

382. Pathogenic Bacteriology

The relation of bacteria to disease in man. Clinical and diagnostic methods; isolation and identification of pathogenic micro-organisms. *Prerequisite, Biology 381. One lecture hour and six laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00.* Miss Love, Miss Wooten.

383. Laboratory Methods in Clinical Diagnosis

Examination of blood, spinal fluid, and other body fluids. Designed for medical laboratory technicians. *Prerequisite, Biology 382. One lecture hour and six laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.00.* Miss Love, Miss Wooten.

384. Immunology

A study of the reaction of the body against infection, with demonstrations of antibody formation, and diagnostic serological reactions. *Prerequisite, Biology 383. One lecture hour and six laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.00.* Miss Love, Miss Wooten.

NATURAL HISTORY**3333r. Natural Science**

A general course intended to cultivate an interest in and understanding of one's natural environment. A number of the laboratory periods will be used for field study. *Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00.* Mr. Rogers.

³This course cannot be used to fulfill the science requirement for graduation.

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS EDUCATION AND SECRETARIAL ADMINISTRATION

Professor LITTLEJOHN (Head of the Department); Associate Professors SPRUILL, ¹WELLMAN; Assistant Professors ADAMS, HARDAWAY, WHITLOCK; Instructors SMITH, SARAH W. JONES; Visiting Lecturer MAY BELLE JONES; *Assistant* ORRELL; Graduate Assistant ORANGE.

The curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Secretarial Administration integrates a broad general education with special education for students who are planning to enter business or business teaching. Three areas of concentration are provided: (1) a secretarial sequence, leading to secretarial and related positions; (2) a business teacher sequence, leading to clerical, stenographic, and basic business teaching positions in secondary schools and junior colleges; and (3) a distributive education (retailing) sequence, leading to store service positions and distributive education positions in secondary schools. The business teacher sequence and the distributive education (retailing) sequence include courses required for a Grade A teaching certificate, valid in the high schools of North Carolina.

The requirements in the freshman and sophomore years correspond to those of a liberal-arts curriculum. Certain basic courses in economics which provide a fundamental understanding of the operation of business and of economic organization are required as a foundation for the more specialized courses offered in this department.

For the requirements for graduation with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Secretarial Administration, see page 74.

Graduate work leading to the degree of Master of Science and Master of Education with a major in business education is offered through courses in both the regular sessions and the summer sessions at the Woman's College Center of the Graduate School of the University of North Carolina.

See also Graduate School.

OFFICE SKILLS

COURSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES

211-212. Elementary Typewriting

Development of basic typewriting skills and their application to the production of letters, tabulations, and manuscripts. Students other than majors may take 211 for one credit without taking 212. *Three hours for the year. Credit, two semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$1.00 each semester.* Miss Wellman, Mrs. Smith, Miss Orrell, Miss Jones.

¹On leave of absence, 1952-1953.

311-312. Advanced Typewriting

Development of sustained production on various kinds of typewriting problems. Major emphasis on typewriting problems commonly met in business offices and measured by office standards. *Prerequisite, courses 211-212 or the approved equivalent. Three hours for the year. Credit, two semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$1.00 each semester.* Miss Orrell, Miss Jones.

321-322-423. Shorthand

Development of reading and writing skills in Gregg shorthand and ability to take dictation and transcribe it. A minimum amount of directed work experience required during the third semester or during the summer preceding the third semester. (See courses 428 and 550.) *Prerequisite, courses 211-212 or the approved equivalent. Daily for three semesters. Credit, nine semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$1.00 each, 321 and 322; \$2.00, 423.* Miss Spruill, Miss Wellman, Miss Whitlock, Miss Orrell, Mr. Orange.

331r. Duplicating Machines

Development of skills in the use of gelatin, fluid process, and stencil duplicators. *Prerequisite, courses 211-212 or the approved equivalent. Six laboratory hours for one-half semester. Credit, one semester hour. Laboratory fee, \$2.00.* Miss Adams.

332r. Transcribing Machines

Development of a marketable skill in the use of transcribing machines. *Prerequisite, courses 211-212 or the approved equivalent. Requirement: satisfactory completion of prescribed course evidenced by a certificate of proficiency on Ediphone, Dictaphone, or Sound Scriber. Six laboratory hours for one-half semester. Credit, one semester hour. Laboratory fee, \$1.00.* Miss Adams.

341r. Secretarial Forms and Usage

Training and practice in the correct use of business terms and vocabulary in order to develop proficiency and skill in the effective use of English for business purposes. *Primarily for juniors. Two hours. Credit, two semester hours.*

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

351r. Filing

Study of various systems of filing, both visible and vertical. Certificate of American Filing Institute awarded on satisfactory completion of the course. *Two laboratory hours. Credit, one semester hour. Laboratory fee, 50 cents.* Miss Spruill.

428. Advanced Dictation and Transcription

Further development of dictation and transcription skill with emphasis on "mailable" transcripts. A minimum amount of secretarial experience required if not completed in courses 423 or 550. *Prerequisite, courses 321-322-423 or the approved equivalent. Daily, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$1.00.* Miss Spruill, Miss Wellman, Miss Whitlock.

430. Specialized Dictation and Reporting

Court, convention, and conference reporting. Attention to specialized secretarial work in such fields as civil service, insurance, medicine, law, textile industry, aviation, and engineering. Undergraduates may not take this course for credit if they have 12 hours of credit in shorthand. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$1.00.* Miss Spruill.

s431. Office Machines

Development of a fair degree of skill in the use of office machines and equipment: gelatin, stencil, and fluid process duplicators; adding, calculating, and posting machines; dictating and transcription machines; and the Vari-Typer. *Four laboratory hours, daily. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Adams.

433r. Circulating Machines

Development of a marketable skill in the use of adding, calculating, and posting machines. *Six laboratory hours. Credit, two semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$1.00.* Miss Adams.

550. Directed Business Practice**MANAGEMENT AND ACCOUNTING****COURSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES**

Mathematics 341. Statistical Methods I.

314r. Business Data

Uses, sources, and correct interpretation of numerical data in business and economics. Practice to develop proficiency in the techniques of collecting, compiling, analyzing, and interpreting elementary statistical material, with emphasis on ratios, index numbers. *Two hours. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Hardaway.

338. Institution Accounting

The fundamental principles and techniques of accounting applied to a tea room, a school cafeteria, the nutrition department of a hospital, a college residence hall, a city club, and similar organizations. *Two laboratory hours and two recitation hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.*

COURSES FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES

501. Advanced Accounting

Rapid review of the accounting processes, with particular emphasis on adjustments, working papers, financial statements, and closing and reversing entries. An intensive study of accounting statements and the items that comprise them, with major attention to procedures involved in evaluating, reporting, and interpreting accounting statement items. *Prerequisite, Economics 233-234 or the equivalent. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Littlejohn.

502. Advanced Accounting

Some of the technical accounting procedures arising out of such specialized business situations as are encountered in income tax, partnership, consignment, agencies and branch offices, installment sales, and mergers and consolidations. *Prerequisite, course 501 or the equivalent. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Littlejohn.

504r. Office Management

Principles, materials, and techniques of office procedures and management. *Two hours. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Wellman, Miss Jones.

509r. Business Correspondence

Introduction to current practices in business correspondence and composition of business letters. *Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Whitlock.

RETAILING

COURSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES

314. Business Data

Art 101. Design.

Art 224. Color.

Art 327. Design for Advertising and Display.

Home Economics 341. Textiles.

Psychology 232. Applied Psychology.

Psychology 335. Personnel Psychology.

Psychology 340. Measurement in Personnel Work.

COURSES FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES

506r. Introduction to Retailing

Fundamental principles of retail store organization; management, merchandising, publicity, and control. Basic course for students planning to enter retailing as a career. Students preparing to teach business subjects in the secondary schools should find this course valuable. *Elective for juniors and seniors. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Mrs. Jones.

507. Merchandise Information

Intensive study of selected items of non-textile merchandise. The preparation of a merchandise manual by each member of the class. *Prerequisites, course 506 and consent of the instructor. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$1.00.* Mrs. Jones.

508. Problems in Retailing

Critical examination and analysis of the problems in retail store operation. Classroom work correlated with specific store situations. *Prerequisites, course 506 and consent of instructor. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mrs. Jones.

550r. Directed Business Practice. See below.

Economics 530. Principles of Marketing.

WORK EXPERIENCE

COURSES FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES

550r. Directed Business Practice

Planned work experience approved in advance by instructor. A paper or project and a rating by the employer required. This course meets the work experience requirement in courses 423 and 428, and partially fulfills the state requirements for certification as retail-selling co-ordinator. *Prerequisite, consent of instructor. Time to be arranged. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Whitlock, Mrs. Jones.

PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS TEACHER EDUCATION

COURSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES

365r. Principles of Business Education

The scope and functions of the agencies and institutions for business education; the aims and objectives of business education. An evaluation of various business curricula in relation to modern educational philosophy, trends in business education, and findings of research. *Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Hardaway, Mr. Littlejohn.

463r. Methods and Student Teaching in the Skill Subjects

Analysis and evaluation of objectives, materials, and methods for teaching office skills. Provisions for directed observation of demonstration teaching and for supervised teaching experience in the Curry School, in the Greensboro Senior High School, and in other co-operating public high schools. A co-ordinated program in which classroom lectures and individual and group conferences are closely related to the immediate teaching experience of the student teacher. *Credit, three semester hours. Materials fee, \$1.00. Staff.*

464r. Methods and Student Teaching in Basic Business Subjects

Selection, organization, and evaluation of appropriate textbook and supplementary materials, and critical analysis of techniques and procedures in teaching basic business subjects. Study of methods and materials co-ordinated with directed observation of demonstration teaching and supervised teaching in the Curry School, in the Greensboro Senior High School, and in other co-operating public high schools. *Credit, three semester hours. Materials fee, \$1.00. Staff.*

COURSES FOR GRADUATES

The graduate program in business education for the Graduate School of the University of North Carolina is a function of the Woman's College Center. Students are encouraged to complete some graduate study at the Chapel Hill Center. The program is designed to prepare master teachers and supervisors of business subjects, including teachers and heads of departments in secondary schools, junior colleges, and teacher-training institutions. The teacher-training function of the North Carolina Distributive Education Service is an integral part of the graduate program in business education. A special leaflet outlining the requirements for the degrees of Master of Science and Master of Education may be obtained from the head of the department, on request.

505. Business Statistics

A study of the steps in the statistical approach to problems in business and economics; collection of data; presentation of tables and graphs; analysis of frequency distributions and time series; calculation of ratios, index numbers, and linear correlation coefficients. Emphasis on the significance, usefulness, and limitations of statistical methods in dealing with economic data. *Credit, two to three semester hours. Miss Hardaway.*

510. Research Seminar

An introductory course in research which the student should take before attempting to write a thesis. A general introduction of methods of advanced study, a critical analysis of research in business education, and intensive work on a definite problem. *Credit, two to four semester hours. Miss Wellman, Mr. Littlejohn, Miss Hardaway.*

511. Review of Research

An advanced course in research, providing for intensive study, analysis, and evaluation of research in business education and related fields. *Credit, two to four semester hours.* Miss Wellman, Mr. Littlejohn.

512. Field Study

Opportunity for individual investigation, conducted *in absentia* with periodic conferences and reports required. Students are encouraged to study their individual problems with approved research techniques. *Credit, two to four semester hours.* Staff.

514. Tests and Measurements in Business Education

A study of the types, functions, construction, evaluation, administration, and scoring of tests in business courses. Analysis and interpretation of test results. *Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Hardaway.

515, 516. Seminar in Teaching

Critical examination and evaluation of current research in teaching procedures. *One hour. Credit, one semester hour. Credit for two semesters may be allowed in this course.* Miss Wellman, Mr. Littlejohn.

520. Principles and Problems in Business Education

Problems and issues in business education, including philosophy, functions, and relationships. *Credit, two semester hours.* Mr. Littlejohn, Miss Hardaway.

523. Principles and Problems in Distributive Education

Orientation in the field of distributive education: discussion of the principles and relationships in the federally aided programs and other types of co-operative and part-time programs. Consideration given to materials and procedures in retailing. *Credit, two semester hours.*

525. Organization and Administration of Distributive Education

The selection, placement, supervision, co-ordination, and teaching of students in co-operative work-study programs in secondary schools. Special consideration given to federal and state legislation and regulations governing distributive education. *Credit, two semester hours.*

529a. Curriculum Problems in Business Education

An evaluation of present curriculum practices and trends in terms of the functions of education and business education. The curriculum workshop technique is followed. *Credit, two semester hours.* Mr. Littlejohn.

529b. Course-Making in Technical Business Education

The statement of objectives, selection of appropriate teaching materials, learning exercises, and recommended teaching procedures in the courses which have as their primary purpose technical skill develop-

ment and job training for the office occupations. The curriculum workshop technique is followed, with an opportunity to work on individual problems. *Credit, one to two semester hours.* Staff.

529c. Course-Making in Basic Business Education

Consideration of the scope, objectives, teaching materials, and teaching procedures in (1) the courses which have for their primary purpose the development of economic intelligence of all students, and (2) the courses which have for their primary purpose the development of an understanding of business and job intelligence essential for success in business occupations. The curriculum workshop technique is followed, with an opportunity to work on individual problems. *Credit, one to two semester hours.* Mr. Littlejohn.

s531. Improving Instruction in Bookkeeping

Recommended materials and procedures in teaching bookkeeping, and an analysis of standardized test materials. *Credit, two semester hours.* Staff.

532. Improving Instruction in Distributive Education

Organization and presentation of materials in retailing, with particular reference to their use in co-operative programs; the conference method as an integrating procedure. *Credit, two semester hours.* Staff.

s535. Improving Instruction in Gregg Shorthand

Materials and methods in Gregg shorthand, new classroom procedures and techniques, and recent research and standards of achievement. Opportunity for observation in a demonstration class. *Credit, two semester hours.* Staff.

s536. Improving Instruction in Typewriting

Materials and methods of teaching typewriting. Special attention to a study of individual differences. Opportunity for observation in a demonstration class. *Credit, two semester hours.* Staff.

539r. Improving Instruction in Office Practice

Materials and teaching procedures in office and clerical practice, including an acquaintance with and instructional use of office machines. *Six laboratory hours. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.* Miss Adams.

591, 592. Thesis

Graduate students with approved thesis subjects may register for this course. Credit may be divided between two semesters. *Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Wellman, Mr. Littlejohn, Miss Hardaway.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Professors SCHAEFFER (Head of the Department), PETTY, BARROW; Associate Professor MARBLE; Assistant Professor ADAMS; Instructor ALICE RYAN; Assistants GEORGIA RYAN, TAYLOR, MCRIMMON.

101-102. General Chemistry

An introduction to the theories, principles, and applications of the various fields of chemistry. *Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.50 each semester.* Miss Schaeffer, Miss Adams, Miss Ryan, Mrs. Ryan.

103-104. General Chemistry

A general course designed for those students who have had high-school chemistry. *Offered for students who present one unit in chemistry for entrance. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.50 each semester.* Miss Schaeffer, Miss Ryan, Mrs. Ryan, Miss Taylor.

221. Qualitative Analysis

A study of the theoretical principles of inorganic qualitative analysis, with laboratory work in the separation and identification of the common cations and anions using the semi-micro technique. *Prerequisite, Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104. One lecture hour and six laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.50.* Miss Marble, Mrs. McRimmon.

225. Introductory Course in Organic Chemistry

An introduction to organic chemistry in preparation for Chemistry 326. *Prerequisite, Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.50.* Miss Barrow, Miss Taylor.

231-332. Organic Chemistry

A study of the aliphatic hydrocarbons, their derivatives, fats, carbohydrates, proteins, and the aromatic series of organic compounds. *Prerequisite, Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104. One lecture hour and six laboratory hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.50 each semester.* Miss Schaeffer, Miss Adams, Mrs. McRimmon.

322. Inorganic Quantitative Analysis

An introduction to quantitative analysis including a study of the principles and methods of gravimetric and volumetric analysis. In the laboratory work the main emphasis is placed upon volumetric methods. *Prerequisite, Chemistry 221. One lecture hour and six laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.50.* Miss Marble, Mrs. McRimmon.

323. Advanced Inorganic Quantitative Analysis

A continuation of Chemistry 322. In the laboratory work the emphasis is placed upon gravimetric methods of analysis. *Prerequisite, Chemistry 322. One lecture hour and six laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.50. Miss Marble.*

326. Introductory Course in Biochemistry

An introduction to biochemistry. *Prerequisite, Chemistry 225. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.50. Miss Barrow, Miss Taylor.*

335-336. Biochemistry

The chemistry of the carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, with studies in digestion, urine and blood analysis, and tissues. *Prerequisites, Chemistry 231-332, 322. One lecture hour and six laboratory hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.50 each semester. Miss Barrow, Miss Taylor.*

337, 338. Qualitative Organic Analysis

A study of the identifying characteristics of various classes of organic compounds, together with laboratory practice in the identification of pure compounds and simple mixtures. *Prerequisite, Chemistry 231-332. One lecture hour and six laboratory hours for the year. Credit, three hours each semester. Laboratory fee, \$4.50 each semester. Miss Adams.*

(Offered on demand.)

342. Physical Chemistry Lectures

An introduction to the principles and problems of physical chemistry. *Prerequisites, Chemistry 221, 322, 231-332; Mathematics 101-102 or 103-104; Physics 101-102. Two lecture hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours. Miss Schaeffer.*

343. Physical Chemistry Laboratory

To accompany Chemistry 342. Practice in the making of fundamental physico-chemical measurements, with emphasis on the mathematical treatment and interpretation of scientific data. *Prerequisites, see Chemistry 342. Six laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.50. Miss Marble.*

344. Physical Chemistry

A continuation of Chemistry 342, 343 dealing with chemical equilibrium and kinetics, electrochemistry, atomic structure, and colloid chemistry. *Prerequisites, Chemistry 342, 343. One lecture hour and six laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.50. Miss Marble.*

450. Co-ordinating Course

The purpose of this course is to co-ordinate the previous course work of the student in the field of chemistry and to present a general survey of the field. *Required of all students majoring in chemistry. Three lecture hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Schaeffer.*

493-494. Honors Work

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Staff.

DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION

Lecturer in the Humanities ¹ISENBERG (Acting Head of the Department); Assistant Professor ²LAINE (Head of the Department); Lecturer MADIE W. BARRETT.

COURSES IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION

(No knowledge of Greek or Latin required)

111r. Mythology

Designed mainly for freshmen. The great myths of the world, with frequent references to the literature which they inspired. The Greek, Roman, and Norse mythologies are stressed. *Three hours. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Laine.*

330. Ancient Art. See Art 330.**335. Greek and Latin Literature in Translation**

Introductory lectures on the art of epic poetry and the influence of the Greek and Roman epic upon subsequent literature. Homer and Vergil studied in translation. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Laine, Mr. Isenberg.*

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

336. Greek and Latin Literature in Translation

Devoted mainly to the study of Greek tragedy through the medium of translations, though some attention is paid to other types of Greek and Latin literature. Accompanied by lectures on Greek literary and religious conceptions, on the ideals which made Greek culture pre-eminent in the history of thought, and on the influence of Greek literature upon subsequent thought. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Laine, Mr. Isenberg.*

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

¹For 1952-1953.

²On leave of absence, 1952-1953.

397. The Epic in World Literature

A course in the comparative study of major world epics through the medium of translations. The following works will be read in whole or in part: *Iliad*, *Odyssey*, *Aeneid*, *Maha-Bharata*, *Ramayana*, *Chanson de Roland*, *Nibelungenlied*, *Divine Comedy*, *Jerusalem Delivered*, *Beowulf*, *Kalevala*, *Paradise Lost*, *Paradise Regained*. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Laine.

398. Studies in World Types of the Drama

Comparative studies by means of translations of some of the best of the Greek, Latin, and modern plays. Representative plays from Aeschylus through Euripides, Terence, and Racine to O'Neill. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Laine.

GREEK**201-202. Greek for Beginners**

Greek language and cultural influences. Emphasis on the fundamental principles of grammar, and special attention to the correlation of Greek grammar with the grammar of modern languages, particularly English. *Open to freshmen and recommended for students of the languages, religion, and medicine. Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Mr. Laine, Mr. Isenberg.

203-204. Xenophon, "Anabasis"; Selections from the New Testament

Designed to develop fluency in the reading of Greek and to introduce the student to a part of the great literature of the past. Selections from Lucian. *Prerequisite, Greek 101-102 or two entrance units. Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Mr. Laine.

325, 326. Homer, "Illiad"

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Mr. Laine.

401, 402. Plato, Selected Works (Apology, Crito, etc.)

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Mr. Laine.

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

403, 404. Greek Drama

Selected works of Sophocles, Aeschylus, Euripides, and Aristophanes; lectures on the development and production of ancient dramatic literature. *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Mr. Laine, Mr. Isenberg.

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

450. Co-ordinating Course for Majors

Extensive reading in literature of the Classics selected in accordance with student needs. Periodic conferences, written reports, and quizzes throughout the term. *Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Laine.

493-494. Honors Work

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Staff.

LATIN**101-102. Latin for Beginners**

Essentials of grammar and reading of selections from Caesar. Designed to give a fundamental knowledge of the Latin language, to present an introduction to the further study of Roman literature and civilization, and to provide for a greater understanding of English by means of the comparative study of English and Latin words and syntax. *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Mrs. Barrett.*

103-104. Intermediate Latin

Review of fundamentals. Selected reading from Caesar, Cicero, Ovid, and others. The second semester will be devoted to Vergil's *Aeneid*, I-VI, with lectures on pertinent topics and emphasis upon literary appreciation. *Prerequisite, Latin 101-102, or two or three entrance units. Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Mrs. Barrett.*

201-202. Roman Comedy and Lyric

Study of the background of the Roman drama and lyric; selections from the odes and epodes of Horace and the poetry of Catullus. Reading of selected plays of Plautus. *Prerequisite, Latin 103-104 or four entrance units. Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Mr. Isenberg.*

209. Latin Prose and Poetry Selections

Livy, Sallust, Ovid, Suetonius, Gellius, etc. *Prerequisite, four entrance units or three entrance units by consent of the instructor. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.*

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

210. Roman Oratory and Philosophy

Readings from Cicero and Lucretius. *Prerequisite, 201-202 or four entrance units. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.*

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

COURSES FOR JUNIORS AND SENIORS

Not all of the following courses will be offered in any one year; a selection will be made to meet the needs and desires of students majoring in Latin. Other courses in Latin literature will be offered as needed. These courses may be offered either semester.

322. Roman Comedy

Terence. *Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Laine.

323. Elegiac Poetry

Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, and Ovid. A study of Latin elegiac poetry; its source, types, and influence. *Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Laine.

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

326. Roman Satire

Readings from Martial and Juvenal. Lectures and written reports. *Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Laine.

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

331. Advanced Prose Composition

Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Laine.

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

333. Vergil

Readings in the *Eclogues*, *Georgics*, and *Aeneid*. The art of Vergil in its development. *Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Laine.

342. History and Politics in the Times of Julius Caesar

A study of the period 63-44 B.C. Readings from Sullust's *Catiline*, Suetonius's *Life of Julius Caesar*, *Caesar's Gallic War* and *Civil War*, and Cicero's *Orations* and *Letters*. *Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Laine.

450. Co-ordinating Course for Majors

Extensive readings in literature of the Classics selected in accordance with student needs. Periodic conferences, written reports, and quizzes throughout the term. *Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Laine.

493-494. Honors Work

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Staff.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT

Assistant Professors FERGERSON (Acting Head of the Department), HARRELL, DEVINNY; Instructors WEYL, MCENTIRE, DEBTER, SECOR.

Applicants for admission to the Commercial Department must be graduates of accredited high schools. Two courses, secretarial and accounting, each leading to a certificate, are offered by the department. The two courses are the same for the first semester.

At the beginning of the second semester a student may choose between Accounting 34 and Shorthand 22. To receive a certificate, a student must complete satisfactorily the prescribed courses and meet specific skill requirements in typewriting, shorthand, and office machines. Credits earned in the Commercial Department may be applied toward a Bachelor's degree. Students transferring to a degree program must satisfy the entrance requirements for the degree chosen as listed on page 74.

FIRST SEMESTER	S.H.	SECOND SEMESTER	S.H.
Typewriting 11	1	Typewriting 12	1
Shorthand 21	3	Shorthand 22	3
Accounting 33	3	or	
Business Correspondence 26r ..	3	Accounting 34	3
Health 103r	2	Business Correspondence, Health,	
Physical Education 107r	1	Physical Education, and Office	
Office Machines		Machines if not taken in first	
(either semester)		semester.	

11-12. Typewriting

Development of basic typewriting skills and sustained production on various types of problems met in the business office. Students receiving a certificate must be able to type with a minimum rate of 65 correct words a minute on a series of five-minute straight copy tests with errors totaling no more than 5 per cent of words typed; to maintain a rate of speed, on a series of production tests, comparable to office requirements; 33 words a minute on rough drafts; and 1.5 envelopes a minute. All production work must be mailable. *Five hours for the year. Credit, two semester hours. Laboratory fees, \$4.00.* Miss DeVinny, Miss Weyl, Mrs. Debter, Miss Secor, Mr. Ferguson.

21. Shorthand

The fundamental principles of Gregg Shorthand. Pretranscription training. *Daily. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Harrell, Miss Weyl, Miss Devinny, Mrs. McEntire, Mrs. Debter, Miss Secor.

22. Shorthand

An intensive course in dictation and transcription. Students receiving certificates in the secretarial course must be able to pass with a transcription rate of 25 words a minute and 99 per cent accuracy a series of shorthand tests dictated at the rate of 90 words a minute for a minimum of five minutes; to average for a given period a minimum transcription rate of 22 words a minute on letters of medium length and difficulty, with 60 per cent in mailable form. *Two hours daily. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Harrell, Miss Weyl, Mrs. McEntire, Miss DeVinny, Mrs. Debter, Miss Secor.

26r. Business Correspondence

A detailed study of the major types of business letters and practice in the composition of office correspondence. *Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Harrell, Mrs. McEntire.

33-34. Principles of Accounting

The principles of accounting theory, closing the books, and preparation of statements. Analysis of forms and procedures currently used in business organizations. Recitations and laboratory problems. *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Mr. Ferguson, Mrs. McEntire.

Office Machines

Development of a working knowledge in the use of adding and calculating machines and a marketable skill on voice-writing machines, with emphasis on mailable transcripts. *No credit.* Miss DeVinny.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Professors KEISTER (Head of the Department), LITTLEJOHN; Assistant Professor LINDSEY; Instructors RENFROE, FRAZIER.

COURSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES

211. Principles of Economics

A study of the present-day economic system; specialization; machine industry; large-scale production; function of middlemen and markets; demand, supply, and prices; money, credit, and banking. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Frazier, Mr. Renfroe.

212. Principles of Economics

Business cycles and depressions; international trade, foreign exchange, protective tariffs, and monopolies; the distribution of wealth in modern society; consumption; a comparison of capitalism, fascism, socialism, and communism. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Frazier, Mr. Renfroe.

1233-234. Principles of Accounting

The typical transactions of a business firm as they pass through the books; closing the books and making up the statements. Business forms and practices are analyzed to give a familiarity with modern business procedure. Recitations and laboratory problems. *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Mr. Lindsey.

¹This course cannot be offered to satisfy the social science requirement for graduation.

325r. General Economics—Briefer Course

A survey of elementary economics especially designed for students who may want only one semester of work in the field. A brief treatment will be given to the production and distribution of wealth in society, to money and banking, to the organization of corporations, to the business cycle, and to labor problems. *Elective for juniors and seniors except those who have had Economics 211, 212. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Frazier, Mr. Renfroe.

327. Money and Banking

How our different varieties of money and credit instruments are issued and secured; the functions performed by money in our society; the services of commercial banks and of the Federal Reserve System. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Keister.

431-432. Business Law

The general principles of business law, including contracts, agency, sales, negotiable instruments, partnerships, corporations, and bankruptcy. *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Mr. Littlejohn.

493-494. Honors Work

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Staff.

**COURSES FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES
AND GRADUATES****523. Public Finance**

The chief governmental expenditures and the main sources of revenue used by governments; property taxes; income and inheritance taxes, and various forms of sales taxes; the distribution of the tax burden on different classes in society; improvements needed in the tax structure; managing the heavy federal debt. *Open to graduate students in Business Education. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Renfroe.

524. Labor Problems

The conflict of interest between workers and employers, and some of the more important results of this conflict, such as labor organizations, collective bargaining, and labor legislation. *Open to graduate students in Business Education. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Keister.

528r. The Management of Personal Finances

Budgeting and keeping account of one's personal funds; borrowing money; buying on credit and making out personal income tax returns;

saving and the wise investing of savings. *Open to graduate students in Business Education. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Keister.*

530r. Principles of Marketing

A general survey of the field of marketing, with a detailed study of the functions, policies, and institutions involved in the marketing process. Marketing changes brought about by chain stores, super-markets, frozen foods, etc., will be studied. *Open to graduate students in Business Education. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Keister.*

534. Social Control of Business

The responsibilities of business to society are emphasized in this course. Different methods of encouraging and compelling business to recognize its social responsibilities are discussed, including governmental regulations of corporations, rate fixing of public utility enterprises, the conservation of natural and human resources, and the better ethical practices voluntarily developed by business itself. *Open to graduate students in Business Education. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.*

550. Comparative Economic Systems

A comparison of capitalism, socialism, communism, and fascism as economic systems and as philosophies. The practical difficulties encountered when a society changes from one system to another and when any system operates on a nation-wide basis in the modern world. *Open to graduate students in Business Education. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Renfroe.*

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Professors HURLEY (Head of the Department), HALL, TAYLOR, DUNN, WILSON, SUMMERELL, JAMES PAINTER, ¹FRIEDLAENDER, TILLET; Associate Professors ROWLEY, BRIDGERS, ²JARRELL, BUSH; Assistant Professors SPIVEY, ENGLAND, BOWMAN, ROGERS, MACAULEY, MUELLER; Instructors KATHLEEN PAINTER, ¹SINK, GRIFFITH, WHITE, SNIDER, PERRIN; Graduate Assistant BURGESS.

Proficiency in written English is a requirement for graduation. A freshman whose proficiency in composition and in reading is below collegiate standard shall be enrolled in English A, without credit, until the required standard is attained and she can be admitted to English 101. A deficient student may also be asked to work in a special section in remedial English, one or two hours a week, while taking English 101. Any undergraduate whose work in a course in any department gives evidence of lack of proficiency in written English or in reading ability shall be referred to the Department of English; she will then be sent to a section in remedial English to correct her deficiencies.

COURSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES

REQUIRED COURSES

English A.

A non-credit course required of freshmen whose proficiency in composition and in reading, as shown in the placement tests given all beginning students, is below collegiate standard. *Three hours, first semester. No credit.* Mrs. Painter, Mrs. Sink, Miss Snider.

101-102. English Composition

A course designed to develop the student's ability to read with discrimination and to write effectively. Frequent practice in theme writing throughout the year. First semester: a review of fundamentals in English, the reading and writing of exposition. Second semester: a continuation of the study of exposition, the use of source materials, and some study of various types of narrative, dramatic, and critical writing. *For freshmen. Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Mr. Painter, Mr. Hall, Mr. Dunn, Mr. Wilson, Miss Summerell, Mr. Friedlaender, Miss Tillett, Miss Rowley, Mr. Bridgers, Mr. Jarrell, Miss Bush, Mrs. Spivey, Mrs. Rogers, Mr. Macauley, Mr. Mueller, Mrs. Painter, Mrs. Sink, Mr. Griffith, Miss Snider, Mr. Perrin.

¹On leave of absence, second semester, 1952-1953.

²On leave of absence, 1952-1953.

211-212. English Literature

An introduction to English literature through the study of major works. The reading and writing discipline of English 101-102 is continued, with the emphasis upon the interpretation of literary masters and upon the intelligent appreciation of certain masterpieces. *For sophomores. Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Mr. Hall, Mr. Hurley, Mr. W. R. Taylor, Mr. Dunn, Mr. Wilson, Miss Summerell, Mr. Painter, Mr. Friedlaender, Miss Tillett, Miss Rowley, Mr. Bridgers, Miss Bush, Mrs. Spivey, Mrs. Rogers, Mr. Macauley, Mr. Mueller, Mrs. Sink, Mr. Griffith, Miss Snider, Mr. Perrin.

ELECTIVE COURSES

The courses listed below are open to qualified students according to the college regulations except as specifically stated in the course descriptions. For example, although Speech 111 ordinarily will be elected by first-year students, it may be elected by upperclassmen. Courses 327 and 335, Play Production, and Stage Lighting, for example, and courses 301 or 302, European Literary Masterpieces, although primarily junior and senior electives, may be elected by sophomores who have shown distinction in English 101-102.

The student who majors in English, in addition to the required English Literature and Composition (211-212), is expected to elect three hours of American Literature (351 or 352 or 554) and to elect Shakespeare (339). Beyond these elections, with the advice of the head of the department or her department adviser, she will be expected to decide on one of the following sequences: (1) English Literature, (2) American Literature, (3) Writing and Language, (4) Drama and Theatre. The student should also arrange, when possible, for the intelligent correlation of her sequence with other subjects. Details concerning these sequences may be obtained at the office of the Department of English. The student majoring in English is permitted to take six hours in speech and/or in radio or play production techniques as part of her free electives. Courses from which the six hours of free electives may be taken are 215, 217, 219, 220, 229, 231, 317, 327, 332, 335. In preparation for the departmental examination, the major in English will be assigned to a tutor, with whom she will work individually and in small groups in English 449.

105. An Approach to Narrative

The course, intended primarily for freshmen who do not plan to major in English, is designed to give the student a knowledge of various types of narrative and to stimulate purposeful and discriminating reading for pleasure. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.*

107r. Introduction to the Dramatic Arts

An elementary course in the nature of the theatre: its materials, its methods, its literature. The varied aspects of the theatre will be studied, with selected plays used as illustrative material. Intimate acquaintance with theatre problems will be supplied by crew work. *Prerequisite, permission of the instructor. Three hours per week. Thirty crew hours per semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Bowman.

SPEECH**111r. Oral Composition**

The theory and practice of speech communication. The gathering and organizing of materials; special stress on vocabulary building, and on the principles and technique of composing and projecting effective speech. Training in diction and stage presence. Subject matter for practice speeches is varied to suit all types of formal and informal public address. Whenever possible this subject matter is related to current work in Freshman English. *Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Taylor, Mr. White.

215. Speech for Drama and Radio

A fundamental course designed to develop the technique needed for these media of communication; the mechanism of the voice; enunciation and pronunciation; tone, color, pitch, dialects. *Two hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Mr. White.

217r. The Speaking Voice

The fundamentals of speech; mechanism of the voice; enunciation and pronunciation; tone, color, and pitch; with exercises designed to overcome the defects of the individual voice. *Two hours. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss England.

219. Speech Clinic

Remedial speech work for students with speech defects. This work will be adapted to the varying needs of class members. Students are expected to come into the class of their own accord or upon recommendations of advisers, department heads, or interested faculty members. *Certain students who elect English 217 may be placed in this special class. Two hours. Credit, two semester hours.* Mr. Taylor.

220. Oral Interpretation

A course designed to develop proficiency in reading and in the oral interpretation of literature. *Prerequisite, English 217 or permission of the instructor. Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss England.

229r. Fundamentals of Speech

The fundamentals of speech; mechanism of the voice; enunciation and pronunciation; tone, color, and pitch; application in the reading of

prose and verse. A basic course designed for those who are planning to meet the recommendations for teacher education and open to other students as an elective. *A student who has had 217 will not be admitted to this course. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss England.

367. Storytelling

A study of the art and technique of storytelling; of the material available in the field; practice in the telling of stories. *Prerequisite, English 217 or 229. Required of students in the interdepartmental major in Recreation; elective for others with the approval of the instructor. Two hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss England.

WRITING AND LANGUAGE

221. Advanced Composition

A writing course for students beyond the freshman year.

Section A. Creative Writing. A beginning course in the writing of the short story and poetry. Student work will be discussed in class and in individual conferences. Parallel reading of contemporary authors will be stressed. Mrs. Rogers.

Section B. A Course in Expository Writing. Reading, class discussion and practice in the writing of essays, criticism, and other forms of exposition. Miss Summerell.

Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.

222. Advanced Composition

A writing course for students beyond the freshman year.

Section A. Creative Writing. A continuation of English 221. Mrs. Rogers.

Section B. Studies in descriptive, interpretative, and narrative writing. Practice designed to meet the interests of the class. Miss Summerell.

May be elected independently of English 221. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.

223. Journalism I

An elementary course in journalistic writing, with special emphasis on the gathering and writing of news. Analysis of formal and informal stories of news and the analysis and writing of feature articles and editorials. *Two hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Mr. Dunn.

224. Journalism II

A continuation of Journalism I, with emphasis upon the editorial point of view. Further study and writing of the forms of news-stories. Emphasis on the understanding and practice of the reading of copy and proof and of headline-writing and make-up. (Students who may be

called upon later to help others in the publication of high-school newspapers and magazines should find the course helpful.) *Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours. Mr. Dunn.*

313. The English Language I

The origin and nature of language. The Indo-European languages. Readings in Anglo-Saxon, Middle English, and early Modern English to show the influence of these on current English. The influence of other languages on English—especially Greek, Latin, and French. Simple and compound words, prefixes and suffixes, etymology. Phonology, morphology, word-finding, problems in usage, proper names. Linguistic laws. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Wilson.*

314. The English Language II

Semantics. Restrictions on language. Current influences on English. A study of British and American dictionaries: merits and defects; editors and their policies; diacritical marks and phonetic alphabets; vocabulary, definitions, synonyms, idioms, standards of pronunciation. Variant and disputed pronunciation; the pronunciation of classical words in English context; historical background of spelling, simplified and phonetic spelling, variant and preferred spelling, plurals, spelling rules. Readings in good English to illustrate its qualities. Language and international affairs. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Wilson.*

319. English Grammar

A brief course in modern English grammar; the relationship of grammar and composition. Designed for prospective teachers who have taken or are taking courses in advanced composition. *Credit will not be given for both 319 and 321. One hour, first semester. Credit, one semester hour. Mrs. Painter.*

321. Grammar and Composition

The content of the course includes the principles of grammar and rhetoric and weekly composition illustrative of the fundamentals of writing. *This course satisfies the state requirement for prospective teachers of English. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Dunn, Mr. Wilson.*

325. The Writing Workshop I

A writing laboratory course devoted to fiction, verse, and criticism.

Section A. Fiction. A course in the writing of fiction. Student work will be criticized in class and in individual conferences. There will be parallel reading and class discussion of the work of contemporary novelists and short story writers. Mr. Macauley.

Section B. Poetry and Criticism. The student writes poems or criticism of fiction and poetry, according to her special interests; student work is criticized in conference, or occasionally, in class. Works by poets such as Auden, Eliot, Dickinson, Hardy, Donne, and Blake; by writers such as Chekov, Tolstoy, Melville, James, Dickens, and Malraux; and by critics such as Eliot, Empson, Blackmur, and Wilson, are read and analyzed in class. Mr. Jarrell, Mr. Macauley.

Prerequisite, the completion of either English 221 or 222, or permission of the instructor. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.

326. The Writing Workshop II

A continuation of English 325.

Section A. Fiction. Mr. Macauley.

Section B. Poetry and Criticism. Mr. Jarrell, Mr. Macauley.

Prerequisite, the completion of either English 221 or 222, or permission of the instructor. This course may be elected independently of English 325. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.

THEATRE

231. Acting

Fundamental acting techniques. Theory and practice in vital expressiveness of thought and emotion through voice and body under special conditions. *Two hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Mr. White.

317. Radio and Television Production

A basic course in the elements of radio and television production covering the problems faced by the director and the producer. All important types of broadcasts and specific problems of each type are studied. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. White.

318. Writing for Radio and Television

A basic course in writing designed to acquaint the student with problems and demands of the radio and television media. All important types of continuity and script are studied. Students write a minimum of one script each week. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. White.

327. Play Production

A practical study of problems and techniques involved in the construction and painting of scenery, stage lighting, make-up, costuming, and stage design. *Qualified sophomores will be admitted to this course by permission of the instructor. One lecture and six laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00.* Mr. Bowman.

335. Stage Lighting

A beginning course in the theory and practice of stage lighting. *Qualified sophomores will be admitted to this course by permission of the instructor. One lecture and six laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Mr. Bowman.*

329. Playwriting

Seminar in the theory and practice of dramatic technique. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Bowman.*

332. Play Direction

A study of modern methods and techniques in the direction of plays, with extensive practice in actual direction of short scenes. *Three lecture-laboratories, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Bowman.*

333. History of the Theatre

Intended to give the student a knowledge of the specific conditions under which the great plays of the western world have been produced. A consideration of audience, actors, patrons, the physical conditions, architecture, and the relation of the theatre to the various arts. Projection of the production of representative plays, which the student will read. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Taylor.*

LITERATURE**271, 272. The Literary Study of the Bible**

A study of the Bible as a part of the world's great literature. This course seeks to give the student a fuller comprehension of the Bible through a more intelligent appreciation of its excellencies of form and structure. Representative masterpieces will be considered—among them essays, orations, stories, and poems. *Two hours for the year. Credit, two hours each semester. Mr. Hall.*

301. European Literary Masterpieces, 400-1600

A reading course designed to acquaint the student through translations with the outstanding monuments of our western literary heritage. Literature originally written in English will be excluded. Emphasis upon the understanding of complete texts. A consideration of Dante, Erasmus, Montaigne, Cervantes, and others. *Prerequisite for sophomores, B or better in English 102. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Friedlaender.*

302. European Literary Masterpieces, 1600-1900

A continuation of English 301. A consideration of Molière, Voltaire, Goethe, Dostoevsky, Flaubert, Stendhal, Tolstoy, Zola, and others. *Prerequisite for sophomores, B or better in English 211. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Friedlaender.*

311. Readings in English and American Literature

Designed to allow the student to follow and to develop her reading interests in an informal way. The students will meet in small groups, membership in which will be determined by common interests. Designed especially for the non-English major. *Especially qualified sophomores will be admitted to this course by permission of the instructor. One hour, first semester. Credit, one semester hour.* Mr. Painter.

312. Readings in English and American Literature

A continuation or a repetition of English 311. *This course may be elected by students who have had English 311. One hour, second semester. Credit, one semester hour.* Mr. Painter, Mr. Hurley, Mr. Taylor.

336. Chaucer

A study of the major and certain of the minor poems of Chaucer, with literary rather than linguistic emphasis. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Summerell, Mr. Bridgers. (In 1953-1954, Mr. Bridgers.)

339r. Shakespeare

A study of twelve representative plays: *Richard III, Henry IV (Part 1 or Part 2), Henry V, A Midsummer Night's Dream, The Merchant of Venice, Much Ado About Nothing, The Tempest, As You Like It, Romeo and Juliet, Hamlet, Macbeth, Antony and Cleopatra.* *Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Friedlaender, Mr. Bridgers, Mrs. Spivey. (In 1953-1954, first semester, Mrs. Spivey; second semester, Mr. Bridgers.)

341. Milton

Milton's major poetry in its seventeenth-century setting in poetry and philosophy. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Rowley.

342. The Seventeenth Century

A consideration of the major writers in England from 1610 to 1700. Particular attention to Bacon, Browne, Dryden, Butler, Milton's prose and minor poems, seventeenth-century lyricism; some attention to the drama of the Restoration. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Rowley, Mr. Mueller.

359. The Eighteenth Century

English literature from 1700 to 1785. Particular attention to the periodical, to Pope, Swift, Johnson, Goldsmith, and Burke; some consideration of eighteenth-century drama, especially of the plays of Farquhar, Goldsmith, Sheridan. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Painter.

343. Wordsworth and Coleridge

An intensive study of the works of Wordsworth and Coleridge, with attention to the development of the Romantic movement. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Tillet.

344. The Later Romanticists

The major poems of the later Romantic poets and some prose of the period. *May be elected independently of English 343. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Tillet.

345. Victorian Literature

The important writings (exclusive of the novel) of the era between 1832-1880. Although some attention will be given to the historical and cultural aspects of the age, the major emphasis will be upon the literature. The following are among the main figures studied: Tennyson, Browning, Arnold, Swinburne, Rossetti, Elizabeth Browning, Carlyle, Ruskin, Newman, Morris, Clough. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Bush.

351. American Literature to 1850

American culture and literature from 1667 through Emerson. Emphasis will be placed upon the expansion of the American mind in the writings of Benjamin Franklin, Freneau, Brown, Irving, Cooper, Bryant, Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, Whittier, Thoreau, and Emerson. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Hall.

352r. American Literature from 1850 to 1900

American literature from the middle of the nineteenth century to 1900. Emphasis upon the effects of the Civil War and Reconstruction; Upon the local color movement; upon the rise of realism, the development of the social revolt, and the beginnings of naturalism. Among the authors studied are: Lowell, Longfellow, Holmes, Melville, Whitman, Lanier, Mark Twain, Howells, James, Lafcadio Hearn, Henry Adams, Crane, Norris, and Emily Dickinson. *Three hours. Credit, three semester hours. First Semester, Mr. Hurley; second semester, Mr. Hall.*

382. The Modern Drama

The drama of the late nineteenth century and of the twentieth century. A consideration of plays by such representative writers as Ibsen, Hauptmann, Sudermann, Strindberg, Gorky, Tolstoy, Chekov, Brieux, Rostand, Maeterlinck; D'Annunzio, Pirandello, Synge, Yeats, O'Casey, Wilde, Shaw, Barrie, Galsworthy, Molnar, O'Neill. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Taylor.

384. The Short Story

The history and development of the short story, with analysis and discussion of the best classic and contemporary stories, both European and American. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Rowley.

449r. Co-ordinating Course

The co-ordinating course is designed to give the student opportunity to organize significantly her work in her major subject and to co-ordinate this with work in other subjects. The course is conducted by the tutorial method. *Required of all senior English majors. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours. Staff.*

493-494. Honors Work

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Staff.

**COURSES FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES
AND GRADUATES****525. Writing—Advanced**

A continuation of English 325; a course reserved for writers who have been encouraged to continue creative work through a second year

Section A. Fiction. An advanced course designed for those who have had at least one year's instruction at the undergraduate level in the writing of narrative and have demonstrated through the submitting of MSS an understanding of the principles of the composition of fiction and proficiency in the practice of it. Although the emphasis in class discussion will fall upon the writing done by the students, extensive reading of fiction and of the criticism of fiction will be required. *Prerequisites for graduate credit: (1) the successful completion of a semester course in advanced composition and in English 325-A (or the equivalent); and (2) permission of the head of the Department of English and of the instructor. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Macauley.*

Section B. Poetry and Criticism. An advanced course for those who have had instruction at the undergraduate level in the writing of verse or criticism and have demonstrated through the submitting of MSS an understanding of the medium and promise in it. Although emphasis in class discussion will be placed upon the writing done by the students, extensive reading in poetic and critical literature will be required. *Prerequisites for graduate credit: (1) the successful completion of English 325-B (or the equivalent); and (2) permission of the head of the Department of English and of the instructor. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Jarrell, Mr. Macauley.*

526. Writing—Advanced

A continuation of English 326 and 525; a course reserved for those writers who have been encouraged to continue creative work through a second year.

Section A. Fiction. Mr. Macauley.

Section B. Poetry and Criticism. Mr. Jarrell, Mr. Macauley.

Prerequisites for graduate credit: (1) the successful completion of English 325-326-A or B (or its equivalent) and of English 525-A or B; and (2) permission of the head of the Department of English and of the instructor. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.

530. Playwriting and Advanced Production

Seminar in the theory and practice of dramatic technique. The number of students admitted to this course must be limited to twelve. Meritable scripts written by students in this class and in English 329 will be given production. *Prerequisite for graduate credit: the successful completion of at least nine hours of approved courses in English and American literature above Grade I, of which at least three hours must have been in play production. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Bowman.

537. English Literature to 1500

An introduction to the culture of the Middle Ages. Selected readings in English literature from *Beowulf* to Malory: epic and romance (with special emphasis on the Arthurian legend), tales, ballads, lyrics, the church drama; a consideration of some of Chaucer's poems in their relation to other works of the same types. Works in Anglo-Saxon and some of those in Middle English in translation. Some attention to comparative materials in other literatures and to medieval themes and forms in later English literature. *Prerequisite for graduate credit: the successful completion of at least nine hours of approved courses in English and American literature above Grade I. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Bridgers.

538. Literature of the English Renaissance

English literature from 1500 to 1610. A consideration of the principal dramatists other than Shakespeare and of Elizabethan non-dramatic poets. In addition some consideration of the prose, including translations of the Bible. *Prerequisite for graduate credit: the successful completion of at least nine hours of approved courses in English and American literature above Grade I. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Friedlaender, Mr. Mueller.

540. Advanced Shakespeare

An intensive study of eight plays of Shakespeare's maturity. *Prerequisite for graduate credit: the successful completion of at least nine hours of approved courses in English and American literature above Grade I, of which at least three hours must have been in the study of Shakespeare. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Friedlaender.

(Offered in 1953-1954; not offered in 1954-1955.)

547. The English Novel Through the Nineteenth Century

An historical and critical study of the English novel from its beginning through Thomas Hardy; with emphasis on the novel in the nine-

teenth century. *Prerequisite for graduate credit: the successful completion of at least nine hours of approved courses in English and American literature above Grade I. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Hurley.

548. The Modern Novel

A study of a group of selected novels from notable novelists of the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries; emphasis on continental novelists with some comparative study of a few English and American novelists. *Prerequisite for graduate credit: the successful completion of at least nine hours of approved courses in English and American literature above Grade I. Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Mrs. Spivey.

549. Literary Criticism

A study of important critical writings from Plato to Conrad. Particular attention to English criticism, and to the writings which will assist the student in the formulation of her own critical attitude. *Prerequisite for graduate credit: the successful completion of at least nine hours of approved courses in English and American literature above Grade I. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Bush.

550. Modern English Literature

English literature since 1885. Consideration of a selected group of outstanding writers—essayists, novelists, dramatists, and poets. *Prerequisite for graduate credit: the successful completion of at least nine hours of approved courses in English and American literature above Grade I. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Hurley.

553. Studies in American Literature

In 1953-1954, poetry; in 1954-1955, drama; in 1955-1956, the novel. In 1953-1954 the course will be an intensive study of aspects of American poetry. *Prerequisite for graduate credit: the successful completion of at least nine hours of approved courses in English and American literature above Grade I. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Hall.

554. American Literature of the Twentieth Century

A study of American writers from 1900 to the present. The aim of the course is to trace the main currents of thought in the more significant works of American poets and prose writers during the first four decades of the twentieth century. *Prerequisite for graduate credit: the successful completion of at least nine hours of approved courses in English and American literature above Grade I. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Hurley.

557. Contemporary Poetry

A study of strictly contemporary poets whose writings reflect the changing aesthetic, social, political, and ethical conventions of our present civilizations. *Prerequisite for graduate credit: the successful completion of at least nine hours of approved courses in English and American literature above Grade I. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Jarrell, Mr. Macauley.

558. Contemporary Poetry

A continuation of course 557. This course may be elected also by those who have not had English 557. *Prerequisite for graduate credit: the successful completion of at least nine hours of approved courses in English and American literature above Grade I. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Jarrell, Mr. Macauley.

COURSES FOR GRADUATES

The graduate student in English may work toward either of two degrees: the Master of Fine Arts with a major in Writing and a minor either in other arts or in English literature; and the Master of Education with a major in English, or a minor in English.

The major in English offered to students who are candidates for the degree Master of Education is open to those who present an approved undergraduate background in English and American literature and language, who have fulfilled requirements for admission to the Graduate School, and who hold a North Carolina "Class A" teacher's certificate, or its equivalent.

The major in Writing is open to college graduates of demonstrated competence and promise in writing who have completed successfully at least eighteen semester hours of courses in English and American literature above Grade I, and a minimum of six semester hours in courses in writing, of which three may be in advanced composition and three in the writing of fiction or of verse, or in playwriting.

This major program provides for specialization in one of the forms of composition. The required thesis will consist of original work in this form together with a scholarly paper on problems raised by the composition.

The regulations governing the Creative Arts Program and graduate work in general at the Woman's College will be found on page 216. Additional information may be had from the office of the Associate Dean of the Graduate School or the head of the Department of English.

513. History of the English Language

An advanced course in the history of the English language for graduate students. Its purpose is to give such students an understand-

ing of current English through a study of past and present English—its vocabulary, forms, sounds, variations, and accompanying linguistic laws. *Two hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Mr. Wilson.

514. History of English Literature from the Beginning to 1660

The course will trace the development of English literature from the early Anglo-Saxon period to the Restoration and will correlate the literature with the political, social, and philosophical currents contemporary with it. Some reading of literary works themselves will be required, but the emphasis will be on literary history. *The course is planned for candidates for the degree Master of Education who have chosen English as a major, and for other graduate students who may wish to elect it. Prerequisite, admission to graduate standing. Credit, two semester hours.*

515. History of English Literature (including American Literature) from 1660 to the Present

The course will trace the development of English literature (and American literature) with the political, social, and philosophical currents contemporary with it. Some reading of literary works themselves will be required, but the emphasis will be upon literary history. *The course is planned for candidates for the degree Master of Education who have chosen English as a major, and for other graduate students who may wish to elect it. Prerequisite, admission to graduate standing. Credit, two semester hours.*

516. Studies in English and American Drama

An advanced course in the drama. Craftsmanship, art, and themes of masters in English and American drama will be considered partly with a view to use in instruction of high school students. *The course is planned for candidates for the degree Master of Education who have chosen English as a major, and for other graduate students who may wish to elect it. Prerequisite, admission to graduate standing. Credit, two semester hours.*

517. Studies in Lyric and Narrative Verse

A course designed to give the secondary school teacher special familiarity with that part of poetic literature in English that is best adapted for use at the high school level. Wide reading of lyric and narrative poems representative of the various types will be accompanied by a consideration of the materials, characteristics, and purposes of poetry. *The course is planned for candidates for the degree Master of Education who have chosen English as a major and for other graduate students who may wish to elect it. Prerequisite, admission to graduate standing. Credit, two semester hours.*

518. Studies in Essay, Short Story, and Biography

A course in types of English prose, fictional and factual, designed for teachers in high schools. An examination of purposes, methods, styles in selected essays, biographies, and short stories. *The course is planned for candidates for the degree Master of Education who have chosen English as a major, and for other graduate students who may wish to elect it. Prerequisite, admission to graduate standing. Credit, two semester hours.*

560. Advanced Literary Criticism—Contemporary

An intensive study of the principal contemporary schools of criticism through a consideration of selected works by R. P. Blackmur, Cleanth Brooks, Kenneth Burke, T. S. Eliot, William Empson, John Crowe Ransom, I. A. Richards, Allen Tate, Edmund Wilson, Ivor Winters. *Prerequisite, the successful completion of at least eighteen hours of approved courses in English and American literature above Grade I, including a course in literary criticism. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Jarrell, Mr. Macauley.*

561. Advanced Playwriting

An advanced course designed for those who have had instruction at the undergraduate level in the writing of plays. Although emphasis in class discussion will be placed upon the writing done by the students, extensive reading in dramatic and critical literature will be required. *Prerequisite, the successful completion within the undergraduate English major of the Drama and Theatre Sequence (or its equivalent), including a course in playwriting, or the successful completion of the undergraduate interdepartmental major in Art, Dance, and Drama. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.*

562. Studies in Poetry and Drama

An intensive, critical approach to selected English and American poems reflecting a variety of types and traditions, and to certain dramatic examples, primarily poetic in character. The plays for study are *Antony and Cleopatra*, *The Changeling*, *The Alchemist*, *Peer Gynt*, *Cherry Orchard*. The poems chosen for study are by Blake, Byron, Chaucer, Donne, Dryden, Eliot, Frost, Hardy, Hopkins, Marvell, Milton, Pope, Whitman, Wordsworth, Yeats. *Prerequisite, the successful completion of at least eighteen hours of approved courses in English and American literature above Grade I. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Jarrell.*

563. Studies in Great Prose Works

A critical approach to selected works of certain prose writers, European and American, nineteenth and twentieth century. The works selected for study are those which have strongest influences on contemporary writing, are representative of the various literary movements of the time, or are especially adapted to study by young writers needing an understanding of structure. The writers represented include Chekov.

Conrad, Dostoevsky, Fitzgerald, Kafka, Henry James, Joyce, Malraux, Mann, Melville, K. A. Porter, Proust, Stendhal, Tolstoy. *Prerequisite, the successful completion of at least eighteen hours of approved courses in English and American literature above Grade I. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Jarrell.

564. Graduate Seminar in Writing—Prose

Prerequisite, admission to candidacy for the graduate degree in writing. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Jarrell, Mr. Macauley.

565. Graduate Seminar in Writing—Poetry

Prerequisite, admission to candidacy for the graduate degree in writing. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Jarrell.

566. Graduate Seminar in Writing—Special Problems

Prerequisite, admission to candidacy for the graduate degree in writing. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Jarrell, Mr. Macauley.

567ab. The English Novel

Credit, two or four semester hours. Mr. Hurley.

568. Directed Readings

A course conducted by means of individual conferences with a program of reading formulated to meet the varying needs of each student. Designed with the double purpose of allowing extensive exploration in an author, or movement, or form toward which the young writer feels impelled and of preparing the student for the master's examination. *Prerequisite, admission to candidacy for the degree. Credit, three semester hours.* Staff.

590. Experimentation and Analysis—Writing

A study of literary forms, of problems peculiar to the linguistic medium and of relationships to other media of expression, undertaken through the examination of standard works and experimentation in literary composition. *Not open to majors in Writing. A grounding in literature and in composition will be assumed. Prerequisite, permission of the instructor. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Friedlaender.

Tools of Research and Composition—Writing

See Philosophy 590, Aesthetics. *Required of all graduate majors in Writing. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Ashby, Mr. Procter.

594. Thesis.

Credit, two to six semester hours.

Note: The graduate course in the Philosophy of Education (Education 640) may be taken as a part of the minor in Writing or in Literature.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

Professor ARUNDEL (Head of the Department) ; Associate Professor PHILLIPS; Assistant SHIRLEY LEE MAHAN.

101r. Introduction to Geography

This course is designed to acquaint the beginning student with the physical landscape of many parts of the earth. It encourages an interest in strategic locations, in peoples of many lands, in maps and their uses, in world climatic regions, and in man's responses to his physical environment. *Designed mainly as a freshman elective. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Arundel, Mr. Phillips.

211-212. Elements of Geography

A geographic interpretation of such elements of man's physical environment as planetary relations, climate, surface configuration, native vegetation, soil, and mineral resources. *Two lecture hours and one three-hour laboratory for the year. Not open to those who have had Geography 335. Credit, six semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00 each semester.* Mr. Phillips.

237r. Economic Geography

The geography of economic production. Important raw commodities—such as food, textiles, fibers, timber, and minerals; the distribution of selected examples of the major types of manufacturing industries; and the relation between resources, manufacturing, trade, trade routes, and national policies and development. *Required of sophomores pursuing the course in secretarial administration. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Arundel, Mr. Phillips.

335r. General Geography

A study of the fundamental distribution patterns of the world. Natural features—especially climates, landforms, vegetation, and soils—are studied with a view toward broadening the background for the various fields of college work. *Not open to students who have had Geography 211-212. Required of all candidates for primary, grammar-grade, and high-school certificates to teach general science. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00.* Miss Arundel, Miss Mahan.

336. Elements of Regional Geography

Description and analysis of the major regions of the world with particular emphasis upon human settlement and the use of the lands. *Prerequisite, Geography 335 or 211-212. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Arundel, Mr. Phillips.

339. Geography of Latin America

A study of the physical, economic, political, and social background of Latin America, showing present conditions and possibilities of future development, with emphasis on the relation of Latin America to the United States. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Phillips.

341. Geography of Europe

An analysis of the influences of climate, surface features, and natural resources on the distribution of peoples, their industries and routes of trade. Consideration will be given to each country within its regional setting and to the relationship of Europe to the remainder of the world. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Phillips.

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

345. Geography of Anglo-America

A regional study emphasizing the relationships that exist between the natural environment and the human activities in each of the geographic regions of Anglo-America. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Arundel.

DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN

Assistant Professor WILLIAM R. BARRETT (Head of the Department) ; Lecturer MADIE W. BARRETT.

Students who do not offer any German for entrance will take German 101-102. Students offering two and three units of German will take German 103-104 or 205-206, according to ability.

Not all courses from 205 to 401 will be given in any one year; a selection meeting as far as possible the needs and desires of the students will be made.

101-102. Elementary German

Essentials of grammar, graded reading, vocabulary building. *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Mr. Barrett, Mrs. Barrett.

103-104. Intermediate German

First semester, reading of a classic (Schiller's *Wilhelm Tell* or its equivalent). Second semester, rapid reading in the lyric and short story. *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Mr. Barrett, Mrs. Barrett.

205-206. Introduction to German Literature: The Classical Period

Representative works in prose and verse. *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Mr. Barrett.

209-210. Scientific and Technical German

German readings in chemistry, physics, zoology, botany, geology.

At the discretion of the instructor, this course may be taken instead of German 103-104. Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Mr. Barrett.

211. Elementary Composition and Conversation

This course may be pursued with German 103 as a sophomore elective. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Barrett.

212. Advanced Conversation

This course may be pursued with German 104 as a sophomore elective. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Barrett.

301r. History of the German Language

History of the sounds and inflections of the modern idiom from the beginnings. Development of the lexicon. *Prerequisite, two years of college German or the equivalent. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Barrett.

315-316. Brief History of German Literature

A study of the literary movements and of individual authors from early times to the present. *Majors are required to take this course collaterally with German 317-318. One hour for the year. Credit, two semester hours.* Mr. Barrett.

317-318. Survey of German Literature

A study of literary works, and excerpts from works representing the various movements of German literature from early times to the present. *Majors are required to take this course collaterally with German 315-316. Prerequisite, at least two years of college German or the equivalent. Two hours for the year. Credit, four semester hours.* Mr. Barrett.

321-322. Goethe's Life and Selected Works

A study of the various periods of Goethe's literary activity; reading of works illustrating different periods of his development. *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Mr. Barrett.

325, 326. German Literature of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

A study of selected works of representative writers, particularly in the fields of the drama and the novel. *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Mr. Barrett.

329r. German Classics in English

A general-culture course designed to acquaint the non-specialist student with representative works of German literature. Lectures and discussions on works assigned and on the literary movements from medieval times to the present. *Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Barrett.

331. Lessing and His Time

Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Barrett.

332. Schiller's Life and Selected Works

Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Barrett.

401r. Goethe's "Faust"

Three hours. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. Barrett.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Medical Division: DR. COLLINGS (Head of the Department), DR. DEANE, DR. GARRARD.

Instruction Division: Associate Professors SCHRIVER (Head of Instruction Division), HARRIS; Assistant Professors SHAMBURGER, GARFIELD.

101r. Health

A course designed to place before each student the ideal of a well-balanced program for daily living and to emphasize her obligation to serve society by the promotion of individual, family, and public health. *Required of all freshmen except those in the home economics course. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Schriver, Miss Harris, Miss Shamburger, Miss Garfield.

103r. Health

A study of the basic principles of health maintenance and promotion. *Required of all one-year commercial students. Two hours.* Miss Harris, Miss Garfield.

234. Community Health

A study of the broadening scope of community health, the attack of official and voluntary agencies upon major health problems, and the responsibility of the individual in the community health program. *Prerequisite, Health 101 or its equivalent. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Harris.

236. First Aid

Presentation of the American Red Cross Standard Course in First Aid leading to certification for those who qualify. *Required of majors in physical education and in recreation. One hour, second semester. Credit, one semester hour.* Miss Schriver, Miss Garfield.

338. Safety and First Aid

A study of factual information, desirable attitudes and behavior in safety matters, including the principles essential to safety in the home, school, camp, and community. Presentation of the American Red Cross first aid instructor training course leading to certification as instructor for those who qualify. Teaching of first aid in community adult groups is emphasized. *Prerequisite, Health 101 or its equivalent. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$1.50.* Miss Schriver, Miss Garfield.

341r. Elementary School Health

Consideration given to problems relevant to desirable health practices. Selection and organization of materials, methods of instruction, and the use of modern communications media are stressed. *Required of majors in elementary and grammar-grade education. Prerequisites, Health 101, Education, one course, and Biology 101-102 or Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Schriver.

364. Medical Information for Social Workers

Medical background for social case work. A survey of modern methods of medical diagnosis and treatment, with special emphasis on diseases likely to be encountered by the social worker. *Restricted to students specializing in the field of case work. Open to others only by special permission. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Dr. Collings.

367. Secondary School and College Health

Consideration given to materials, techniques of teaching, co-ordination of health with other subjects, and with health specialists. Emphasis is given to program planning, problem-centered teaching, and the use of modern communications media. *Required of juniors in the Bachelor of Science in Physical Education course. Prerequisites, Health 101, Education, one course, and Biology 101-102 or Chemistry 101-102 or 103-104. Two hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Schriver.

369. Child Health

A study of growth and development as related to the health of children from prenatal life through adolescence. Consideration is given to meeting physical, emotional, and social needs in the care of children. *Prerequisite, Health 101 or Biology 277. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Harris.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Professors GULLANDER, ¹PFAFF, LARGENT, DRAPER; Associate Professors ALEXANDER (Acting Head of the Department), ¹BARDOLPH; Assistant Professors HEGE, HOCKER, ¹O'BOYLE, PARKER, TINDALL, EDINGER; Instructors GRAVES, BEELER.

101-102. Modern European History

A study of the development of major ideas, movements, and institutions in the history of Europe since 1500, with backgrounds in ancient and medieval Europe and significance in the world today. *For freshmen. Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Fee, 60 cents each semester. Staff.*

105r. Contemporary History

A survey of problems of current interest, emphasizing causes of conflict between nations and social and economic problems of present-day American life. Magazines and newspapers will serve as texts. *Three hours. Credit, three semester hours. Fee, \$2.00. Mr. Parker.*

211. The United States to 1865

A general survey of the political, social, and economic history of the period. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Draper, Miss Largent, Mr. Graves, Mr. Tindall.*

212. The United States since 1865

A continuation of 211. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Draper, Miss Largent, Mr. Graves, Mr. Tindall.*

213r. The United States since 1865

Special emphasis will be placed upon the economic development of the United States during this period and its effect upon the position of the United States in world affairs. *Designed primarily for majors in Business Education; elective for others who have not had History 212. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Hege.*

ELECTIVE COURSES

All elective courses numbered "200" require one year of history as prerequisite except by permission of the head of the department. All elective courses numbered "300" require one year of history and junior or senior standing except by permission of the head of the department and the instructor concerned.

¹On leave of absence, 1952-1953.

337. The American Colonies

A study of the political, economic, and intellectual development of the English colonies, with particular attention to the colonial beginnings and expansion of Southern life. The growth of slavery, staple agriculture, and sectional politics will be traced to the time of the Missouri Compromise. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Tindall.

338. Latin-American History

A survey of the social, economic, and political development of the Latin-American republics. Special attention will be given to the relations of these countries to the United States. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Parker.

347. History of the South

An interpretation of the political, economic, social, and cultural forces in the evolution of the South since 1820, with major emphasis on the New South and contemporary regional problems. The South will be studied in both its relationship and contrast to national development. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Tindall.

348. History of the United States since 1918

Selected topics in the political, economic, and cultural history of the United States since World War I. *Prerequisite, History 212 or 213, except by permission of the instructor. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Hege.

349. Social and Cultural Forces in the United States to 1865

An historical view of the development of American society, with emphasis on the life of the people, and the influence of changing religious, intellectual, aesthetic, literary, social, and economic currents. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Bardolph.

(Not offered 1952-1953.)

350. Social and Cultural Forces in the United States since 1865

A continuation of History 349, but designed also for those who wish to take the course separately. Emphasis will be placed on the emergence of modern American life and its most insistent problems, together with the economic, social, legal, intellectual, and aesthetic currents that have given them direction. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Bardolph.

(Not offered 1952-1953.)

353. Ancient Civilization

A survey of the Ancient World with particular attention to the political and cultural development of Greece and Rome. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Beeler

354. Medieval Civilization

A survey of Europe in the Middle Ages, with emphasis on the cultural aspects of medieval civilization and the beginning of modern states. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Beeler.

355. The Renaissance

A study of the background, causes, and progress of the intellectual and cultural movement in Europe in the fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Draper.

356. The Reformation

The study of the Reformation period in European history. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Draper.

361. The Age of Absolutism

A survey of the Age of Louis XIV and the Old Regime. Emphasis will be placed upon French development as typical of Europe and upon the perfection of absolutism in government and the beginning of liberalism in thought. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Largent.

368. The French Revolution and the Napoleonic Era

A study of the struggle for social, economic, and political democracy during the Revolution and the advancement or negation of progress toward these goals under Napoleon. The pattern of dictatorship as established in France and elsewhere in Europe will also be considered. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Largent.

369. Europe in the Nineteenth Century

Emphasis will be placed upon social, cultural, and intellectual history. Works of leading thinkers will be read and discussed. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Hocker.

370. Europe in the Twentieth Century

A continuation of History 369, but may be taken separately. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Hocker.

373. England from Ancient Times to 1600

A survey of origins and evolution of English culture. Emphasis on economic, social, and intellectual life, with some consideration of political institutions. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Gullander.

374. England from 1600 to the Present

A continuation of History 373. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Gullander.

376. Russia since 1815

A survey of recent Russian history designed to give the student an understanding of contemporary Russia. Approximately one-third of the course will be devoted to the period since 1917. Main emphasis will be placed on social and political institutions and on foreign policy, particularly in the Near East. Some time will be spent on economic development and on Communist theory. *Prerequisites, History 101-102. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss O'Boyle.

(Not offered 1952-1953.)

382. Far Eastern Civilization

A general survey of the historical development of China and Japan. The native cultures and institutions of these countries will be studied as a background for the impact of Western Civilization upon the Orient and the conflict of rival imperialisms preceding World War II. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Hocker.

493-494. Honors Work

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Staff.

POLITICAL SCIENCE²**321. The Federal Government**

A study of the government of the United States. Origin, organization, and development will be emphasized. Special attention will be given to government in action and to administration. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Alexander, Mr. Edinger.

322. State and Local Government

A continuation of Political Science 321 with attention paid to the same functions of government in the state and local fields. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Alexander.

324. World Politics

In this course a survey will be made of the development of the world state system. International law, diplomatic relations, power politics, and efforts to achieve world organization will be studied. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Alexander.

327. American Political Parties

A study of the development and organization of political parties. Special attention will be given to campaigns, elections, and political machines. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Alexander.

²Political science courses are counted as history on the maximum but not on the minimum requirements for a major in history.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Professors BARTON (Head of the Department), WATKINS;
Assistant Professors LEWIS, GROGAN, WALKER.

MATHEMATICS

The courses essential to the major, which is based on 101-102 or 103-104, are 217, 218, 305, 325, 327, 337, 450.

Students who expect to major in mathematics are urged by the department to take Mathematics 101-102; others, including those preparing for the sciences, are advised to take Mathematics 103-104. Those who plan to use mathematics as their second teaching subject should take Mathematics 217, 218, and additional courses to meet requirements.

101-102. Algebra and Plane Trigonometry

Algebra, *three hours, first semester*. Plane Trigonometry, *three hours, second semester*. *Planned for freshmen expecting to major in mathematics. Credit, six semester hours*. Miss Lewis.

103-104. Introduction to College Mathematics

College algebra, with the elements of plane analytic geometry and an introduction to the differential calculus, *three hours, first semester*. Plane trigonometry, *three hours, second semester*. *Credit, six semester hours*. Miss Watkins, Miss Lewis, Miss Grogan, Miss Walker.

105-106. General Mathematics, with Applications to Business

An elementary course planned specifically for those taking the Business Education course. Students taking the B.A. course will be admitted only with special permission from the head of the department. It includes a review of high-school algebra, followed by such topics as graphs, progressions, logarithms, binomial theorem, simple and compound interest, elementary life insurance, annuities, statistical concepts. *Cannot be used as the prerequisite for Mathematics 217. Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours*. Miss Watkins.

217. Analytic Geometry

Prerequisite, Mathematics 101-102 or 103-104 or the equivalent. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Barton.

218. Introduction to the Calculus

Prerequisite, Mathematics 217. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Barton.

305. Solid and Spherical Geometry

Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Walker.

320. College Geometry

A rapid review of high-school geometry, followed by a study of the modern geometry of the triangle and circle. *Prerequisites, Mathematics 101-102 or 103-104 and approval of the instructor. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Walker.

325. Advanced Algebra and Theory of Equations

Prerequisite, Mathematics 217. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Lewis.

327. Differential and Integral Calculus

A continuation of Mathematics 218. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Barton.

328. Advanced Analytic Geometry

Prerequisite, Mathematics 218. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Barton.

337. History of Mathematics

Prerequisite, Mathematics 217. Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours. Miss Watkins.

341. Statistical Methods I

An introductory course in elementary statistical methods. Designed especially for students in other departments who are interested in the fundamental principles of statistical methods. Such topics as the collection, classification, tabular and graphic representation of data; rates, ratios and percentages; the analysis of frequency distributions; reliability and tests of significance and simple linear correlation will be treated. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Watkins.

342. Statistical Methods II

An extension of the methods developed in the introductory course. Such topics as rank correlation; multiple and partial correlation; contingency and tests of independence; simple index numbers; time series and sampling will be treated. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 341. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Watkins.

430. Advanced Calculus

An extension of the concepts developed in the elementary calculus to functions of more than one variable. A study of partial derivatives, multiple integrals with their applications; also some elementary work in the solution of differential equations. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 327 or the equivalent. Two hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Barton.

¹This course cannot be used to fulfill the science requirement for graduation.

432. Differential Equations

Prerequisite, Mathematics 327. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Barton.

450. Co-ordinating Course

Required of all mathematics majors in the senior year. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Barton.

493-494. Honors Work

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Staff.

Other courses will be offered upon request.

ASTRONOMY**101r. Introduction to Astronomy**

An elementary appreciation course designed to enlarge the student's horizon and to give her a permanent and enjoyable out-of-door interest. Although the course lays emphasis upon the constellations and their stories and upon the bodies in the solar system, it also attempts to give the student some sense of the universe as a vast and ordered whole, and of our place in this universe. A three-inch telescope and a small electrically-driven planetarium are used for demonstration purposes. *Designed primarily as a freshman elective. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Lewis.*

310. Elementary Descriptive Astronomy

An outline of the basic facts in astronomy and its history, with constellation study. Designed for those interested in the cultural side of science and for prospective teachers of general science and geography. This course has no prerequisite in college mathematics and cannot be used to fulfill the science requirements for graduation. *Elective for juniors and seniors and approved sophomores. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Walker.*

312. Descriptive Astronomy

The practical work includes constellation study, exercises with the celestial globe, and elementary observation with field glass and small telescope. *This course may be used toward a major or minor in mathematics. Prerequisite, Mathematics 101-102 or 103-104. Two recitations and one two-hour period for laboratory and observational work, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Walker.*

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

Visiting Professor ¹PROCTER (Acting Head of the Department); Associate Professor ²ASHBY (Head of the Department).

COURSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES

321r. Ethics

An analysis of the nature of ethics; a critical survey of the major Western ethical systems; development of an ethical theory by the student; and an examination of some contemporary problems. *Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Ashby, Mr. Procter.

322. Aesthetics

Definition and analysis of the aesthetic experience and art; the categories of art (form, matter, content) as exemplified in the six major art-media; and study of the problems and theory of art-criticism. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Ashby.

323. Philosophy of Religion

A study of philosophic interpretations of religion with major attention given to significant problems in contemporary religions of Western civilization. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Ashby, Mr. Procter.

324. Logic

Examination of the fundamentals of sound thinking; the elements of deductive reasoning; the function of language in thought; the principles and procedures of the scientific method. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Ashby.

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

345, 346. Plato and Aristotle

Brief study of the Pre-Socratics leading to Plato's dialogues. Study for the appreciation of Plato's important insights into the nature of man and the universe. Aristotle's physics, psychology, and ethics studied as illustrative of his general metaphysics. *Three hours, each semester. Credit, three hours each semester.* Mr. Procter.

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

349. History of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy

Ethics, theories of knowledge, and metaphysics in the ancient and medieval periods. Readings in the principal writings of Plato, Aristotle, the Stoics, Augustine, and Aquinas. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Ashby, Mr. Procter.

¹For 1952-1953.

²On leave of absence, 1952-1953.

350. History of Modern Philosophy

A survey of modern philosophical thought, Descartes to Dewey. *May be taken with or without Philosophy 349. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Ashby, Mr. Procter.

370. The Social Ethics of Democracy

After a review of the historical ethical bases of democracy, there will be consideration of the contemporary American ethos and social problems. Emphasis will be given to the methods of constructing an ethical theory and to research in and discussion of the implications of various ethical theories for specific problems. *Prerequisites, one course in philosophy and History 211, 212, or Sociology 211, 212, 321, or permission of the instructor. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Ashby.

COURSE FOR GRADUATES**590. Aesthetics**

The student will be responsible for reading and critical reports of the major philosophies of art, the construction of an aesthetic theory, the detailed analysis of the artistic categories of the art-media in which the student is doing creative work, and the development of a theory of criticism. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Ashby.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Professor MARTUS (Head of the Department); Associate Professors DAVIS, MOOMAW; Assistant Professors GRIFFIN, LEONARD, GREENE, BURDETT; Instructors PARK, WOLFE, HENNIS, JACOBS, VAN DYKE, LUTTGENS, PORTER, BIBZA; Graduate Assistants JOHNSTON, MASON, SALTZSEIDER, STOHLMAN, VAN DYKE.

Physical education is required of all students during the freshman and sophomore years, and of all commercial students. Not more than two semesters of any one activity may be presented for credit.

Freshmen Year: Physical education assignments for new students are based on their previous experience in physical education and on the record of their physical and medical examinations. These assignments are from the courses listed below.

Sophomore Year: A wide range of choice in the courses listed is allowed qualified students.

COURSES FOR FRESHMEN AND SOPHOMORES

121, Badminton; 123, Softball; 125, Basketball and Softball; 127, Beginning Golf; 129, Gymnastics; 130, Field Hockey; 131, Recreational Sports; 135, Soccer; 137, Speedball; 139, Fieldball and Basketball; 142, Social Dance; 143, Folk Dance; 145, Beginning Modern Dance; 147, Square Dance; 149, Tap Dance; 151, Beginning Swimming; 161, Beginning Tennis; 163, Volleyball; 220, Archery; 227, Intermediate Golf; 228, Advanced Golf; 245, Intermediate Modern Dance; 248, English and American Country Dance; 252, Intermediate Swimming (Lower); 254, Intermediate Swimming (Upper); 256, Advanced Swimming; 258, Life Saving; 262, Intermediate Tennis; 264, Boating and Canoeing; 266, Bowling.

NOTE: Not more than two semesters of any one activity may be presented for credit. Beginning golf is taught on the College course; clubs may be rented at a nominal sum. Balls must be furnished by students. For intermediate golf classes taught at the College, students must furnish their own clubs.

103. Body Mechanics for the Individual

Substituted for regular classwork on the advice of the college physician and the head of the department. Students are given individual exercise programs based on their particular needs. Those who are under the care of an orthopedist may carry out under supervision special programs in the swimming pool or corrective gymnasium. *May be elected by freshmen, sophomores, juniors, or seniors.* Miss Luttgens, Miss Wolfe.

105. Modified Activities

Substituted for regular classwork on the advice of the college physician and the head of the department, for those students for whom a program of light activities is recommended. Recreational activities are adapted to the needs of the group. Miss Luttgens.

106. Rest**107. Physical Education for Commercial Students**

Choice of one of the following activities: swimming, folk and social dancing, recreational games. *Required of all commercial students. Two hours for one semester.* Miss Wolfe, Miss Luttgens, Miss Burdett.

ELECTIVE COURSES**241. Playground Organization and Management**

See page 151.

334. Camp Leadership

Lectures, discussions, observations, and required readings on camp programs, camp organizations and administration, and the place of

camping in the educational program. Open to juniors and seniors who can present adequate skills and interests in such camp activities as music, dramatics, crafts, sports, etc. *One hour, second semester. Credit, one semester hour.* Miss Leonard.

336. Advanced Modern Dance

Open only to students who have completed two semesters of the Modern Dance or who can demonstrate the necessary skill. *Two hours, each semester. Credit, one semester hour.* Miss Moomaw.

337. Life Saving and Waterfront Supervision

Open only to students who can present the requisite skill in swimming. Designed for students interested in camp counselorships and summer recreational programs. *Two hours, second semester. Credit, one semester hour.* Miss Porter.

338. Sports Organization and Management; Tennis

Designed especially for recreation leaders, camp counselors, high-school teachers, and social workers. Fundamentals of coaching and standards of tournament play with emphasis on the values of health protection and ethics of sportsmanship. *Open to juniors and seniors who pass elementary skills test. One hour, second semester. Credit, one semester hour.* Miss Davis.

339. Sports Organization and Management; Volleyball and Basketball

Adapted to meet the needs of recreation leaders, high-school teachers, and camp counselors. Fundamentals of coaching and officiating in team sports. *Open to juniors and seniors who meet the skill requirements. Two hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Greene.

340. Sports Organization and Management; Recreational Sports and Softball

Adapted to meet the needs of recreation leaders, high-school teachers, and camp counselors. Fundamentals of coaching and officiating in team sports and organization and management of recreational games. *Open to juniors and seniors who meet the skill requirements. Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Greene.

341r. Principles and Procedures in Physical Education

Integration of principles in general education and Physical Education Curriculum for Grades I to VI. *Required by the State Department of Public Instruction for elementary teachers' certificates. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Leonard, Miss Burdett.

342r. Folk and Country Dance

A study of national characteristics of music, costumes, dances, and folk arts. Designed for the high-school teacher, community worker, or recreation leader. *Open to juniors and seniors. Two hours. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Burdett.

343. Festivals for School and Community

A study of traditional folk festivals and their adaptation to school and community use. Each student is required to write one festival based on the semester's study. The student should have had one semester in folk dance. *One hour, second semester. Credit, one semester hour.* Miss Burdett.

344r. Community Recreation

A study of the organization and administration of programs in community recreation, with observation and practice in group leadership in the local community centers and playgrounds. Designed especially for recreation leaders, camp counselors, girl scout executives, and community workers. *Open to juniors and seniors. Two lecture hours, three laboratory hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Davis.

345. Elementary Dance Composition

See page 152.

346. Intermediate Dance Composition

See page 152.

354. History and Theory of the Dance

See page 152.

355. Applied Dance

See page 153.

356. Applied Dance

See page 153.

PROFESSIONAL COURSES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The department offers graduate and undergraduate courses leading to the Bachelor's and Master's degrees.

In co-operation with the Department of Sociology, the Department offers work leading to the Bachelor of Arts degree in Recreational Leadership. See page 69.

The Departments of Art, Physical Education (Dance), and English (Drama) offer the interdepartmental major in Creative Arts leading to the Bachelor of Science degree. See page 68.

The curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Physical Education is based on the study of the natural sciences, social sciences, and health. Courses in the humanities are required to insure the cultural background essential to women who hope to hold positions in this field of education. At the beginning of the junior year, the professional student in physical education may choose a program

emphasizing teacher education, dance education, recreation in physical education, or corrective physical education. The teacher education and dance education sequences include courses in Education and Psychology required for a Grade A secondary-school teaching certificate.

No student is permitted to enter upon or to continue the work of the professional course if in the judgment of the college physician her physical condition renders it inadvisable.

For the requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Physical Education, see page 73.

Graduate work is offered leading to the Master of Fine Arts degree with a graduate major in dance and also the Master of Education degree with a major in Physical Education. Graduate minors may be taken in Creative Arts or in work offered by the Departments of Art, English, Education, Music, or Physical Education. In co-operation with the School of Education, graduate work leading to the degree of Master of Arts in Education is offered through courses in both the regular sessions or the summer sessions at the Woman's College Center of the Graduate School of the University of North Carolina.

See also Graduate School.

COURSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES

111-112. Theory and Practice in Selected Activities

Field hockey, soccer, swimming, gymnastics, stunts, modern dance, tennis, softball. *Required of all freshmen taking Bachelor of Science in Physical Education. Six hours, each semester.* Miss Griffin, Miss Lutgens, Miss Moomaw, Miss Leonard, Miss Davis, Miss Greene.

211-212. Theory and Practice in Selected Activities

Soccer, fieldball, speedball, volleyball, tap and social dancing, swimming, modern dance, basketball, folk dance, archery, golf. *Required of sophomores taking Bachelor of Science in Physical Education. Six hours, first semester; seven hours, second semester.* Miss Griffin, Miss Leonard, Miss Moomaw, Miss Porter, Miss Greene, Miss Wolfe, Miss Van Dyke.

241. Playground Organization and Management

The construction and equipment of school and community playgrounds; scout organization and leadership; techniques of teaching playground games, lead-up games to team sports, stunts, and relays. *Required of sophomores taking Bachelor of Science in Physical Education. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Burdett.

345. Elementary Dance Composition

Includes the study of the rhythmic and musical bases of dance, the elements of art and theatre in the structure of dances. *Required of juniors emphasizing Dance Education and open to students who have satisfactorily completed Intermediate Modern Dance. One lecture hour and two one and one-half hour laboratories, first semester. Credit, two semester hours. Miss Moomaw.*

346. Intermediate Dance Composition

Includes the study of the historical and anthropological bases of dance form from primitive through modern times. *Required of juniors emphasizing Dance Education and open to students who have completed Physical Education 345 or who have special permission of the instructor. One lecture hour and two one and one-half hour laboratories, second semester. Credit, two semester hours. Miss Moomaw.*

348. The Dance Curriculum

Evaluating and grading dance materials. Teaching methods in modern dance, folk, tap, American country, and social dance. The administration of the dance curriculum and the organization and problems of the dance production. *Required of juniors emphasizing Dance Education. Two lecture hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours. Miss Moomaw.*

351. Principles of Physical Education

Integration of principles in general education and physical education. Survey of aim and objectives of physical education, general methods in education and their application to the teaching of physical education. *Required of juniors. Two lecture and three laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Martus.*

352. The Curriculum in Physical Education

Construction of modern programs in physical education. Study of state and city programs. Survey of standard tests of motor ability and achievements with adaptation of these to the school program. *Required of juniors in teacher education. Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours. Miss Martus.*

354. History and Theory of the Dance

The history and motivation of dance from primitive through present times. Study of theories of leading dancers from the beginning of theatrical dance through modern times. *Required of seniors emphasizing Dance Education and open to juniors and seniors as an elective. Two lecture hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours. Miss Moomaw.*

355. Applied Dance

A co-ordinating course designed to increase skill in technique and the use of related art materials. *Prerequisite, two semesters of Modern Dance or permission based upon demonstrated ability. Open to juniors and seniors. One hour lecture, three hours laboratory, first semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Moomaw.

356. Applied Dance

A continuation of the first semester course in which more skill and maturity in the selection and the use of materials are expected. *Open to juniors and seniors who have completed Physical Education 355. One hour lecture, three hours laboratory, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Moomaw.

359-360. Techniques and Teaching Methods in Physical Education Activities

Folk dancing, tennis, marching, gymnastics, apparatus, modern dance, English country dance, child rhythms, singing games, story plays, basketball, field hockey, soccer, baseball, archery. Opportunity for officiating in team and individual sports and procedures for the organization of field days, sports days, and play days, festivals. *Required of juniors. Six hours, first semester; eight hours, second semester. Credit, four semester hours.* Miss Martus, Miss Davis, Miss Luttgens, Miss Griffin, Miss Leonard, Miss Moomaw, Miss Van Dyke.

376. Kinesiology

The human bones, joints, and muscles concerned with physical exercises; the mechanical conditions under which these work; the manner in which they enter into the co-ordinate movements of life and of gymnastics and sports. Special emphasis on the application of these principles to the solution of problems of posture and deformities. *Required of juniors. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Luttgens.

434. Camp Leadership

In June of the junior year, professional students in physical education are required to attend a three-week camp period at the Recreation Association camp, located in the Battleground area. During this summer camp program, the student must successfully pass work in the following activities: practical camp leadership, volleyball coaching and officiating, waterfront supervision, swimming methods, recreational sports, boating and canoeing. The student is given instruction in activities which can be adapted for use in camps, in practical problems of camping, and in camp counseling. *No academic credit is given for this work, but the satisfactory completion of all work is necessary before the student can enter the senior year in physical education.* Miss Leonard, Miss Wolfe.

449. Seminar in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation

The course is designed to co-ordinate the work of the student and to serve as a guide in the co-ordination of interpretations, philosophy, and understandings in modern physical education. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Martus.

461-462. Directed Teaching

Technique of teaching health and physical education under supervision. Regular observation and teaching in all departments of the Curry School, county schools, and college service program. *Required of seniors. Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Miss Martus and staff.

464. Organization and Administration of Physical Education

A study of the organization of departments of physical education in secondary schools and colleges, with comprehensive plans for modern gymnasias. The class also studies the co-operation of departments of health, physical education, and recreation. *Required of seniors in Teacher Education. Two lecture hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Martus.

465. Body Mechanics

Lectures and clinical practice in exercise for the individual with special reference to correction of spine and foot deformities. *Required of seniors. Two lecture hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Luttgens.

468. Evaluation and Measurement in Physical Education

Survey of tests and the application of measurement in physical education. Elementary testing procedures. *Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Hennis.

469-470. Advanced Techniques and Teaching Methods in Physical Education

Modern dance, golf, handball, squash, fencing, bowling, sports coaching, and officiating. This course includes assisting in college classes in physical education and officiating in physical education activities of the College and community. Electives are open in handicraft, scouting, golf, riding, and canoeing. *Required of seniors. Five hours for the year. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Moomaw, Miss Griffin, Miss Leonard, Miss Hennis, Staff.

476. Problems Seminar

A general survey of current problems in the field of physical education. The course will provide an opportunity for the student to specialize in a problem of her choice. The emphasis of the problem shall be in dance, body mechanics, recreation, or teacher education. *Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Leonard and the staff.

493-494. Honors Work

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Staff.

Gymnasium Costume

Every student in the regular college courses must provide herself with a regulation gymnasium outfit as follows:

Two washable suits	\$10.00
Regulation Shoes	3.00
Two pairs hose	1.60
Coat sweater	2.85

A combination lock must be rented by each student.

Students in the Commercial course are not required to purchase uniforms before registration.

Gymnasium suits must be secured after the student comes to college from dealers who handle the uniform adopted and required by the Department of Physical Education.

No swimming suit except a regulation cotton suit may be worn in the swimming pool. This suit must be secured through the Department of Physical Education. The suit is laundered by the College after each swimming period. The cost for the use of this suit is one dollar for the year. Students using the pool must also have bathing shoes and cap.

COURSES FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES

520. Rhythmic Analysis

Development of the ability to analyze complex forms and devices and to evaluate them for dance purposes. *Three semester hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Moomaw.*

521. Administration of the Dance Curriculum

Curriculum planning on all grade levels in all types of dance. Review of principles, aim, objectives and methods of teaching dance. A study of the problems of equipment and facilities, of administration and organization of the dance production. *Open to advanced undergraduates. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Moomaw.*

522. Anthropological Bases of Dance

A study of the dances of the primitives and developed cultures. Folk, court dances, and ballet as expressions of social forms and cultures. *Open to advanced undergraduates and graduates. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Moomaw.*

523. Dance of the Twentieth Century

Developments and trends of the various types of dance; their relationship to older social forms and cultures; to developments in the other arts today and to our present-day social patterns. *Open to those who have completed Physical Education 522 or by permission of the instructor. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Moomaw.

524. Survey of Contemporary Dances

A study of the personal approaches and techniques as illustrative of the theories of leading modern dancers. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Moomaw.

553. Organization and Administration of Recreation

A study and general survey of programs in recreation, with special emphasis on the problems which arise in planning the program. *Students who take Physical Education 344 will not receive credit for Physical Education 553. Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.*

557. The Adapted Program in Physical Education

A survey of the need of an adapted program in physical education. The development of related problems with special emphasis on the physical examination, medical forms, various methods of organizing the physical examination, and constructing units for teaching body mechanics at different age levels. *Open to advanced undergraduates and graduates. Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.*

516. Problems in Organization and Administration

Problems in organization and administration of physical education for the advanced student. *Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Martus.

517. Current Theories and Practices of Teaching Sports

Methodology and practice at various skill levels. Emphasis on seasonal activity. *Two hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Griffin.

518. Current Theories and Practices of Teaching Sports

Methodology and practice at various skill levels. Emphasis on seasonal activity. *Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Griffin.

530. Recreational Crafts

Organization of a craft's program and practical experience in the use of various craft materials. *Offered at camp. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Hennis.

531. Leadership, Organization, and Administration for Camping

A course designed primarily for those interested in camp administration. *Offered at camp. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Leonard.

549. Seminar in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation

The course is designed to co-ordinate the work of the graduate student and to serve as a guide in the co-ordination of advanced interpretations, philosophy, and understandings in modern physical education. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Martus.

568. Evaluation and Measurement in Physical Education

Survey of tests and the application of measurement to physical education; methods of administering tests and using data. *Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Hennis.

576. Problems Seminar

A general survey on the graduate level of current problems in the field of physical education. The course will provide an opportunity for the student to develop a problem in the area of her choice. The emphasis of the problem shall be in dance, or body mechanics, or recreation, or sports in teacher education. *Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Leonard and staff.

563. The History of Physical Education

The historical development of physical education, with special emphasis on the educational philosophies of the outstanding leaders of each era, and the influences of these philosophies on current practices in physical education. *Open to advanced undergraduates and graduates. Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Burdett.

571. Problems in Body Mechanics

A survey of orthopedic defects and kinesiological analysis of corrective measures which can be used by the teacher of the adapted physical education program. Observation of orthopedic defects and clinical observations. *Open to advanced undergraduates and graduates. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Luttgens.

COURSES FOR GRADUATES**511. Introduction to Research in Physical Education**

A study of the various methods and techniques used in research. Methods of preparing bibliographies, of selecting and defining problems. Outlining a research project. *Required of all graduate students in the MEd program. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Hennis.

512. Research Seminar

The conducting and reporting of a research problem in physical education. *Required of all graduate students in the MEd program. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Hennis.

513. Advanced Principles and Philosophy of Physical Education

Integration and application of principles in general education and physical education as foundations for the development of a practical philosophy of modern physical education. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Hennis.

514. Professional Literature

Basic literature and current readings in the various areas of physical education. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Burdett.

515. Visual Aids in Physical Education

Survey of materials available, and use of visual aids in teaching situations. Problem in developing a visual aid project. *Two hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Griffin.

585. Choreography for Solo and Duet Dances

Problems in pre-classic and modern form to include the study of music suitable for these forms, their qualities and time-space characteristics. Emphasis will be placed on student evaluation and development of aesthetic standards. *Prerequisite, the completion of the equivalent of nine semester hours of dance or the permission of the instructor. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Moomaw.

586. Choreography for Large Groups and Long Dances

Choreography based upon the projection of an idea or mood with careful selection of the proper music, use of line, space and time requirements. A laboratory in dance production for practice and experiment. *Prerequisite, Physical Education 585 or the equivalent. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Moomaw.

590. Experimentation and Analysis

Experimentation and analysis of the utilization of contemporary theories of dance and the graphic arts. Designed to meet the needs of and confined to election by those graduate students who are not dance majors. *Elective for those students who are considered to have a background in dance sufficiently broad to make the contents of the course intelligible to them. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Moomaw.

591-592-593. Thesis

A concert of the student's own choreography. In the presentation, use may be made of another dance or dancers, of a musician or both.

The student must select her music, design the stage decor, and supervise the execution. She must plan the lighting and give all instructions for curtains, light, and stage crews. The thesis shall have two parts: (1) the creative work, which must demonstrate the mastery of technique and of scholarship of the dance; and (2) the scholarly paper, which must demonstrate a power of generalization resting on solid methodology. *Required of all MFA students. Six semester hours. Miss Moomaw.*

594. Thesis

The writing of a thesis. Graduate students with approved thesis subjects may register for this course. *Credit may be divided between two semesters. Credit, two semester hours. Thesis adviser.*

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Professor REARDON (Head of the Department) ; Instructors BINFORD, COX.

Students who major in physics are advised to take Mathematics 101-102 or 103-104 in the freshman year, and a course in general physics in the sophomore year.

101-102. General Physics

An introduction to the laws and properties of matter, sound, heat, light, electricity, and magnetism. *Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00 each semester. Miss Reardon, Mr. Binford.*

103-104. General Physics

A general course first semester on the mechanics of solids, liquids, gases, and heat; second semester, electricity and magnetism, sound and light. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 101-102 or 103-104. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00 each semester. Miss Reardon.*

1201r. Elements of Meteorology

Designed to generalize for the student the facts concerning the earth's atmosphere and its weather, and to acquaint the student with the physical principles underlying atmospheric phenomena. *An elective for students interested in their environment, and an introduction to the subject for students who are interested in weather as a vocation. Elective. No prerequisite. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Miss Reardon.*

³This course cannot be used to fulfill the science requirement for graduation.

207-208. General Physics

A course in special problems. This course combined with Physics 101-102 or 103-104 will give the student a total of eight semester credits in general physics for the year. *Open to freshmen with approval of the instructor. Prerequisite or co-requisite, Physics 101-102 or 103-104. One lecture hour for the year. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Reardon.

2209r. Photography

Designed to teach the student the principles of physics involved in photography. A foundation for the pursuit of photography as a hobby, or for its use as a clinical or research tool, or in the preparation of teaching and lecture material. The student must purchase her own films and papers. *One lecture hour and six laboratory hours. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.* Miss Reardon.

211, 212. Experimental Physics

An advanced course in laboratory technique and manipulation as involved in special laboratory problems. *Prerequisites, Physics 101-102 or Physics 103-104 and the approval of the instructor. Three laboratory hours for the year. Credit, one hour each semester. Laboratory fee, \$1.00 each semester.* Staff.

214. Color and Lighting

The fundamentals of color phenomena and of illumination and their applications in the home, in the classroom, on the stage, etc. *No prerequisite, but the approval of the department and of the class chairman is necessary. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.* Staff.

301r. Physics

Emphasizes those features of physics having greatest application in everyday life. *Required of the Teacher Training, Foods and Nutrition, and Housing majors for the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, unless Physics 101-102 is substituted. Open to other students subject to the approval of the department and of the class chairman. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$3.00.* Miss Reardon.

305r. Elements of Aeronautics

A course designed to give students the fundamentals in navigation, aerodynamics, meteorology, and aircraft study which are helpful in understanding the theory of flight. During the semester the student will spend eight hours at the Greensboro-High Point Airport receiving dual flying instructions from qualified instructors. The remaining class hours will be scheduled on the campus of the Woman's College. *Prerequisites, Mathematics 101-102 or 103-104, Physics 101-102, written permission from parents. Flying fee paid to airport. Three lecture hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Reardon.

²This course cannot be used to fulfill the science requirement for graduation.

3310. Advanced Photography

A logical continuation of Physics 209, with special attention to the conditions which must be met to portray photographically an original. Some work in color films. The student must purchase her own films and papers. *Prerequisite, Physics 209. One lecture hour and six laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$3.00. Miss Reardon.*

320. Sound

An advanced course in sound, including wave motion, transmission, absorption, reflection, refraction, interference, diffraction phenomena, and practical applications. *Prerequisite, Physics 101-102 or 103-104. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Mr. Binford.*

321. Light

An advanced course in physical optics, including optical instruments, spectra, interference phenomena, polarized light, nature of light, absorption, and dispersion. *Prerequisite, Physics 101-102 or 103-104. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Mr. Binford.*

322. Electricity and Magnetism

An advanced course in electrical and magnetic theories and instruments, including electron theory, electrolysis, thermo-electricity, electromagnetics, and alternating currents. *Prerequisite, Physics 101-102 or Physics 103-104. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Miss Reardon.*

323. Heat

An advanced course in the theory of heat, including thermodynamics, molecular physics, quantum theory, and radiations. *Prerequisites, Physics 101-102 or Physics 103-104 and Mathematics 103-104, or their equivalents. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, second semester. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Mr. Binford.*

324. Mechanics

An advanced course in theoretical mechanics, including wave motions, gyroscopic actions, dynamics of fluids, and quantum mechanics. *Prerequisites, Physics 101-102 or Physics 103-104 and Mathematics 103-104, or their equivalents. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Mr. Binford.*

³This course cannot be used to fulfill the science requirement for graduation.

326. Electronics

A course mainly in the properties and practical applications of the electron, including thermionics, photoelectricity, cathode rays, X-rays, and radioactivity. *Prerequisite, Physics 101-102 or Physics 103-104. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Miss Reardon.*

328. Elements of Radio Communication

A course of lectures and laboratory work consisting of elementary considerations of the fundamental laws and their applications to the circuits of modern radio systems. *Prerequisite, Physics 101-102 or Physics 103-104. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Miss Reardon.*

331, 332. Experimental Physics

A laboratory course which will allow students who have taken Physics 211 and 212 to continue laboratory work. *Prerequisites, Physics 211 and 212 and two other advanced courses in physics which have been completed or are being taken concurrently. Three laboratory hours for the year. Credit, one hour each semester. Laboratory fee, \$1.00 each semester. Staff.*

443-444. X-Ray Technique

A course in the theory of X-rays and practical experience by each student in the making of radiographs in all the more common positions using hospital-type equipment; the processing of films and instructions in the care, use, and dangers of all types of X-ray equipment. The student must purchase her own X-ray films. *Prerequisites, Biology 271 and 372 and Physics 101-102 or 103-104. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$3.00 each semester. Miss Cox.*

450. Co-ordinating Course: Development of Modern Physics

A brief survey of fundamental laws in the field of physics and a study of the modern theories of matter, electricity, and radiation. *Required of all seniors majoring in physics. Three lecture hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Reardon.*

493-494. Honors Work

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Staff.

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

Professors HIGHSMITH (Head of the Department), DUFFY; Assistant Professors MCCUTCHAN, ZIMMERMAN, EICHER, HEINLEIN; Instructor MELLINGER; Assistants BURGESS, TOOLE.

For those who wish to major in psychology there are three areas of concentration: general, child development, and personnel. Psychology 211-212 should be taken, if possible, as a basis for these areas.

211-212. General Psychology (Experimental)

Designed to present the basic principles and methods of psychology as an experimental and natural science. *Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$1.00 each semester.* Miss Duffy, Mr. McCutchan, Mrs. Mellinger, Miss Toole.

221r. General Psychology

The development of point of view, problems, and methods of psychology; the fundamental principles necessary for understanding the behavior of human beings; the facts and principles of intelligent behavior, motivation, and personality. *Three hours. Credit, three semester hours. Fee, \$1.00.* Mr. Highsmith, Mrs. Heinlein, Miss Duffy, Mrs. Zimmerman, Mr. Eicher, Mrs. Mellinger, Mr. McCutchan.

222. Educational Psychology

The psychological facts and principles in learning, study, individual differences, and adjustments. *Prerequisite, Psychology 221 or the equivalent. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Fee, \$1.00.* Mr. Highsmith, Mrs. Heinlein, Miss Duffy, Mrs. Zimmerman, Mr. Eicher, Mrs. Mellinger, Mr. McCutchan.

232. Applied Psychology

A study of the applications of psychology in business, medicine, law, politics, religion, and as to its methods of personal adjustment. Special attention is given to problems of vocational guidance and individual efficiency. *Prerequisite, one course in psychology. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Eicher.

326r. Child Psychology

A general survey of the development of child behavior. Children of different ages will be tested to reveal the status of their development in regard to various characteristics of behavior. Emphasis is placed upon understanding and dealing practically with the developing personality of the child. *Prerequisite, Psychology 211-212 or 221. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours. Fee, \$1.00.* Mrs. Zimmerman.

331. Introductory Experimental Design

An introduction to the design of psychological experiments and the treatment and interpretation of data. *Prerequisite, six semester hours of psychology or approval of the instructor. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. McCutchan.*

332. Experimental Psychology

A presentation of the principles and methods of experimental psychology. Special attention is given to the relationship of this area to other fields of study. *Prerequisite, Psychology 331. Two hours and three laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mr. McCutchan.*

333r. Special Problems in Psychology

An opportunity for students to work individually or in small groups on psychological problems of special interest to them. The work may represent either a survey of a given field or an intensive investigation of a particular problem. *The student should consult the instructor before registering for this course. Credit, one, two, or three semester hours. Staff.*

334r. Special Problems in Psychology

This course is a continuation of Psychology 333. *Prerequisite, Psychology 333. Credit, one, two, or three semester hours. Staff.*

335. Personnel Psychology

A course designed for students interested in doing personnel work, with emphasis on a study of the organization, problems, and practices of personnel administration. *Prerequisite, Psychology 211-212 or 221. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mrs. Heinlein.*

337r. Mental Measurements

A study of current methods of measuring mental abilities. Practice in the administration and scoring of group and individual tests. *Prerequisite, six hours in psychology. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Mrs. Heinlein.*

340. Measurement in Personnel Work

The use and construction of tests, and other methods of measurement in personnel work. Tests particularly useful in hiring, placing, and promoting in industry. *Prerequisite, Psychology 211-212 or 221. Two lecture hours and two laboratory hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00.*

341. Abnormal Psychology and Mental Hygiene

A study of abnormal mental phenomena in their relation to normal life, including such topics as sensation; perception; thought, sleep; dreams, hypnosis; disassociation; the psychoneuroses; personality disorders, especially of childhood; the fundamental principles of mental hygiene. *Prerequisite, six hours in psychology. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mrs. Mellinger.*

342. Psychology of Adolescence

This course deals with developmental characteristics and problems of adolescence. Testing devices for studying developmental trends and behavior problems will be stressed. *Prerequisite, one course in psychology. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mrs. Heinlein.

343. Experimental Child Psychology

A survey of approaches and methods in child study, with representative studies of children's behavior and development used as illustrative material. Each member of the class will be required to help plan and carry out at least one research project. *Prerequisites, Psychology 211-212 or equivalent, Psychology 326 or equivalent. First semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00.* Mrs. Heinlein.

344. Advanced Educational Psychology

Prerequisite, approval of the instructor. Three semester hours. Mr. Highsmith.

345. The Development of Personality

A study of factors influencing the development of personality. *Prerequisite, six hours in psychology or approval of the instructor. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Duffy.

347. Motivation of Behavior

A study of the sources or mainsprings of behavior—as needs, wants, interests, and motives—with an attempt to determine where and how the all-important controls of life can best be applied. *Prerequisite, six hours in psychology. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Eicher.

348r. Behavior Problems

Study of causes and management of common behavior problems in children. Typical cases in various age groups through adolescence will be studied in relation to total personality development. *Prerequisite, Psychology 326 or 342. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Mrs. Mellinger.

350. Schools of Psychology

A discussion of the major differences in theory of the more prominent recent "schools" of psychology and of the way in which these differences are reflected in contemporary psychology. *Prerequisite, Psychology 211-212 or 221. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Duffy.

449. Co-ordinating Course

Required of majors. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Duffy.

493-494. Honors Work

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Staff.

DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES

Professors BARNEY (Head of the Department), HOOKE, MILLER, LAROCHELLE, RENÉ HARDRÉ; Associate Professors ABBOTT, FARINHOLT, SHAVER; Assistant Professors CUTTING, FUNDERBURK, FELT; Instructors JOSEFINA HARDRÉ, HUNT.

The department has established a series of sequences in French and Spanish in order to make the work of the students majoring in these subjects more definite and purposeful. These are: (1) the literary sequence, (2) the teaching sequence, (3) the commercial sequence. The list of courses which compose these sequences and other information may be obtained at the office of the Department of Romance Languages.

Since the courses numbered 207, 208, 209, 210, 211-212 are introductory to some higher courses in both French and Spanish, students majoring in those languages will profit by completing four semesters of these in their sophomore year.

FRENCH

101-102. Beginning Course

An introduction of the elementary principles of the French language through oral and written procedures with stress on the acquisition of an acceptable pronunciation and a practical vocabulary. Phonograph records supplement the text. Some reading from modern French literature is included.

Phonograph records used by one section throughout the first semester. Hearing and speaking the language precede reading and writing. This section meets daily to afford some supervised preparation.

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Miss Miller, Miss Shaver, Mr. Felt.

103-104. Intermediate Course

Stress in the regular sections on the acquisition of a reasonably accurate pronunciation and a practical command of the essentials of grammar developed through spoken and written French. The use of phonograph records is an integral part of the course. Readings include one book on French life and one modern literary work.

One section, reserved for music majors, has a special program: review of grammar, diction, reading of "operatic" French works, the history of French music.

A special section is provided for students who attain a certain rating on the French test given during Freshman Week. The emphasis in this section is on grammar and composition. Modern French texts are read in class and as supplementary reading.

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Mrs. Funderburk, Mr. Hooke, Miss Miller, Mr. Hardré, Miss Shaver, Mr. Felt.

207, 208. Readings from Literature

Reading in chronological order of selections from French literature. *Three hours for the year. Credit, three hours each semester.* Miss Miller, Mr. Barney, Mrs. Funderburk.

209, 210. Intermediate Composition

Emphasis on language. Intensive study of grammar, translation into French of English sentences and of connected discourse in English, dictation, and some conversation. One modern French text will be read each semester outside of class. *Three hours for the year. Credit three hours each semester.* Mr. Hooke.

211-212. Intermediate Conversation

A review, through conversation, composition, and dictation, of the conjugation of the French verb and of the fundamental principles of modern French syntax, as well as an intensive and methodical training in the acquisition of an active and idiomatic French vocabulary. Through oral and written translation and through parallel reading, the student will be taught the language of familiar French conversation, and will thus be enabled to express herself fluently and correctly on a wide range of subjects and to read with understanding the works of contemporary French authors. *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Mr. Hardré.

325. Survey Course

Lectures, translations in class, and reports from assigned readings on the general development of French literature from the beginning to 1600. Designed to give the student a general basis for more specific work in literature. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Barney.

326. Survey of Modern French Literature

A continuation of French 325. An outline of the last three centuries; a basis for more specific study. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Barney.

327, 328. Seventeenth-Century Literature

Designed to give a comprehensive view of the literature of the period and of the conditions under which it was produced. Selected works from the following authors: Corneille, Pascal, La Rochefoucauld, Mme. de Sévigné, Molière, Racine, La Bruyère, and La Fontaine. *Three hours for the year. Credit, three hours each semester.*

329, 330. Eighteenth-Century Literature

Primarily a study of Voltaire, Montesquieu, Diderot, Rousseau, and others of the Enlightenment who prepared the way for modern democ-

racy, liberty, and science. Full attention to drama, fiction, the salons, the quarrel of the ancients and moderns, sentimentalism, etc. *Three hours for the year. Credit, three hours each semester.*

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

331. French Romanticism

A study of the best known poems, novels, and dramas of the first half of the nineteenth century. Designed to increase the student's critical ability and appreciation of poetry. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Miller.

335, 336. French Literature since 1850

A study of the better known writers and literary movements to the present, such as Zola, Flaubert, Taine, Baudelaire, Verlaine, Anatole France; Bourget, Gide; realism, naturalism, impressionism, symbolism, surrealism. *Three hours for the year. Credit, three hours each semester.* Mr. Barney.

337. Contemporary French Drama

A survey of French drama from the closing years of the nineteenth century to the present. Class discussion and analysis of representative plays, reports on supplementary reading. All plays are read in French editions. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Hooke.

340. Modern French Poetry

A brief study of Baudelaire, Rimbaud, and Mallarmé will precede the reading of selected poems of Valéry, Claudel, Apollinaire, Aragon, Eluard, Fargue, Supervielle, LaTour du Pin, and others, as time permits. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Miller.

351, 352. Advanced Conversation

Designed for students who have already attained some degree of proficiency in oral French. Special emphasis will be placed on free conversation. The aim of the course is to enable the student to express herself fluently and accurately on most subjects likely to be discussed in class and in everyday conversation. There will be a study of French, intonations, memorization and recitation of French poems and one-act plays, oral reports on French literary works, and discussions of subjects of current interest. *Three hours for the year. Credit, three hours each semester.* Mr. Hardré.

353, 354. Advanced Composition

Designed to enable the student to write idiomatic French, through the intensive study of modern French prose and accurate translations into French of literary and colloquial English. *Three hours for the year. Credit, three hours each semester.* Mr. Hardré.

355-356. Technical and Business French

Designed to familiarize the student with the French technical terms and constructions in reports on economic life and in administrative documents, and to train her in French commercial correspondence. *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Mr. Hardré.

361. Professional Review of Grammar

Professional review of one or more elementary and reference grammars. The main principles of grammar, with a view to organizing and extending previous knowledge. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Barney.

362. Phonetics

A course in both scientific and practical phonetics. Beginning with the description of correct position of the vocal organs for the reproduction of the sounds represented by the symbols of the International Phonetic Association, the rules for the pronunciation of single words are learned and fixed by much practice in phonetic transcription. The students hear the sounds from records made by native French professors. *This course should be taken by all those who expect to teach French. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Barney.

371, 372. Choses Françaises

A general information course on France and the French people. There will be some consideration of geography and history as a necessary background, followed by a study of French national traits, home life, and institutions. This course is intended to give the student an inspirational background for the study of French similar to that obtained by travel, and to give the prospective teacher of the language a fund of information useful in her chosen profession. *Three hours for the year. Credit, three hours each semester.* Mr. Barney.

374. Montaigne, Voltaire, Anatole France

A study of the philosophy of these French thinkers. The *Essais* of Montaigne will be read in English translation. *Prerequisite, completion of six semester hours of Grade II French. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Hooke.

450. Co-ordinating Course

This course will attempt to correlate the student's previous training in French and, as far as possible, give her an opportunity to view the field as a whole. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Barney.

475. The Early French Novel

Reading, reports, discussion, and some class translations from the sources and beginning of the novel in France to 1800. *Three hours for the first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Barney.

476. Modern French Novel

Similar to French 475 in method. Both courses should be elected by those who wish to acquire ability for extensive private reading. *Three hours for the second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Barney.

493-494. Honors Work

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Staff.

SPANISH**101-102. Elementary Course**

Thorough drill is given in pronunciation, vocabulary building, and important principles of grammar. This course is designed to equip the student with a solid foundation for more advanced study of the Spanish language and literature. *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Miss LaRochelle, Miss Abbott, Miss Cutting, Mrs. Hunt.

103-104. Intermediate Course

Review of grammar, reading with composition and conversation based on texts read. *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Miss LaRochelle, Mr. Hooke, Miss Abbott, Miss Farinholt, Miss Cutting, Mrs. Hardré.

207, 208. Readings from Spanish Literature

Reading in chronological order of selections from Spanish literature. *Three hours for the year. Credit, three hours each semester.* Miss Farinholt, Mrs. Hardré.

209, 210. Intermediate Composition

An emphasis on language: an intensive study of Spanish grammar, the translation into Spanish of English sentences and of connected discourse in English, dictation, pronunciation, and some conversation. *Three hours for the year. Credit, three hours each semester.* Miss LaRochelle.

211-212. Intermediate Conversation

Intended primarily for those who desire to gain proficiency in spoken Spanish. The work includes oral practice with phonograph records and wire, tape, and disc recorders. (The North Carolina Department of Education requires for certification six hours of Spanish conversation.) *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Miss Cutting.

321. Modern Spanish Novel

A history of the development of the novel from the thirteenth century to the present. Intensive study of novels by Galdós, Blasco Ibáñez, Martínez Sierra, Valle-Inclán, Ricardo León, Pérez de Ayala, and Unamuno. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss LaRochelle.

324. Modern Spanish Drama

A history of the development of the drama from the thirteenth century to the present. Intensive study of dramas by Zorrilla, Tamayo y Baus, Echegaray, Galdós, Benavente, the Quinteros, Martínez Sierra, and Casona. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss LaRochelle.

325. Spanish American Literature to Modernism

A study of outstanding writers and movements from colonial times to the latter part of the nineteenth century. (Suggested allied courses: Art 339, History 338, Geography 339.) *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Cutting.

326. Spanish American Literature from Modernism to the Present

The analysis of representative works from Modernism through the Contemporary Period supplemented by lectures on social, literary, and cultural backgrounds. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Cutting.

327. Survey of Spanish Literature

A study of the development of Spanish literature from the beginning to 1700. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Farinholt.

328. Survey of Spanish Literature

A continuation of Spanish 327. A study of Spanish literature from 1700 to the present. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Farinholt.

333. The Renaissance and the Golden Age

A study of Spanish literature during its most brilliant period, from the years of early exploration and discovery through the reign of the Hapsburg dynasty. Special emphasis is placed on the study of the development of the popular poetry, the courtly lyric, and the baroque poetry of Spain, accompanied by "explicación de textos," tracing of sources and literary themes, and the influences of art and religion. (Suggested allied courses: English 301, History 355, Art 349 or 350.) *Prerequisite, approval of the instructor. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Farinholt.

334. Drama of the Golden Age

A review of the evolution of Spanish drama, with detailed study of plays by Lope de Vega, Ruiz de Alarcón, Tirso de Molina, and Calderón. *Prerequisite, approval of the instructor. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Farinholt.

351-352. Advanced Conversation

For students who have already attained some proficiency in oral Spanish. This course, conducted wholly in Spanish and with emphasis placed on free conversation, is designed to bring the student to express herself fluently on subjects likely to be discussed in ordinary conversation. Further study of pronunciation and intonation. Oral discussions and reports. *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Mrs. Hardré.

353-354. Advanced Composition

A comprehensive review of the principles of Spanish grammar, their practical application in the construction of sentences, paraphrasing from Spanish texts, and free composition. (Recommended for prospective teachers.) *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Miss Abbott.

355, 356. Commercial Spanish

The study of Spanish American business correspondence, commercial documents, export and import practices, advertising, and commercial radio programs. *Three hours for the year. Credit, three hours each semester.* Miss Cutting.

493 494. Honors Course

Intensive study, beyond that required for a major, in some special field of literature. (See "Honors Work" in the catalogue for details.) *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Miss Farinholt.

ITALIAN

201-202. Beginning Course

Study of grammar supplemented with reading and conversation. The student will be taught to understand simple Italian, spoken or written, and to pronounce the language correctly. *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Miss Miller.

303-304. Intermediate Course

This is a continuation of Italian 201-202. After a further grounding in the principles of grammar, the student will read Dante's *Inferno* and selections from Petrarch, Boccaccio, and other authors. *Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Miss Miller.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

Professors JOHNSON (Head of the Department), MOSSMAN, SHIVERS; Instructors SMITH, MIRIAM JOHNSON.

COURSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES**111r. Southern Regions**

A study of the natural and human resources of the Southeast in order to develop an appreciation and understanding of the culture of the region and to consider planning for its social and economic development. *Elective for freshmen. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Smith.

211. Introduction to Sociology

A general survey of introductory sociology. Factors in the social life of man: culture, human nature, collective behavior, communities, social institutions, social change. *Elective for sophomores. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Johnson, Miss Mossman, Miss Smith, Mrs. Johnson.

212. Introduction to Sociology

A continuation of Sociology 211. A study of current social problems within the framework of the American Institutions. *Elective for sophomores. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Johnson, Miss Mossman, Miss Smith, Mrs. Johnson.

321. Principles of Sociology

A study of the fundamental principles relating to social life and social issues. A perspective of the general nature of society as seen collectively in terms of social organization and social change. *May not be taken by students who have credit for Sociology 211. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Smith.

323. Social Psychology

A study of individual and collective behavior in relation to the various social and cultural influences. Emphasis on the social and cultural aspects of personality and group life. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Johnson.

324. Rural Social Problems

Social relationships and social problems of rural life. The whole complex of group characteristics, social arrangements, traits, and institutions relating to rural living, with especial emphasis on the South. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Johnson.

325. Group Leadership

Factors involved in the interaction and leadership process within small groups. Includes several sociological approaches to group dynamics. *Two hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Smith.

326. The Community

A study of the relation of the individual to the modern community. An emphasis on trends in community planning, and the relation of such groups as teachers, social workers, and lay persons to community life. *Prerequisites, Sociology 211 and 212, or 321, or in the case of seniors, approval of the instructor. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Smith.

327. Interracial Relations

Problems of racial adjustment, with emphasis on relations between whites and Negroes. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Johnson.

328. Cultural Anthropology

A study of man and his works. Human origins, races of man, culture, primitive societies, and other social phenomena considered as an approach to a better understanding of human personality, group life, and civilization in our time. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Johnson.

333. The Family

An historical introduction to the institution of the family is followed by a study of the modern American family. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Shivers.

1335r. Marriage

A study of the practical problems of courtship and marriage, with emphasis on personal relationships. *Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Shivers.

336. Criminology

A survey of the nature and evolution of crime, causes, examination of criminal procedure, and historical development of the methods of punishment. Analysis of case studies of delinquents; treatment of the criminal. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Shivers.

339. Introduction to the Field of Social Work

A general view of the entire field of social work, including historical background and the present scope, aims, and methods. Field trips are

¹This course cannot be used to fulfill the social science requirement for graduation.

taken to public and private social agencies. *Open to majors in sociology and others with approval of the instructor. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Mossman.

340. Introduction to the Field of Social Work

A study of the organization and methods of social agencies, with special emphasis on the techniques used in treatment in specialized fields, including study of local agencies. *Open to those who have taken Sociology 339. Two class lecture hours and one three-hour laboratory period, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Mossman.

342. Social Problems of Child Welfare

A study of the normal process of socialization will serve as background for a discussion of methods of caring for dependent, neglected, and disturbed children, and the agencies established to deal with these problems. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mrs. Johnson.

344. An Introduction to Methods of Social Research

A study of methods of planning and conducting community surveys, and methods of study of social conditions and institutions. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mrs. Johnson.

449. Co-ordinating Course: Sociological Theory

A seminar in contemporary theories of sociology. *Required for majors. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Johnson.

469r. Special Problems in Sociology

An opportunity for the student to work individually on problems of special interest to her. *The student should consult the instructor before registering. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Staff.

470r. Special Problems in Sociology

A continuation of Sociology 469. *Prerequisite, Sociology 469. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Staff.

493-494. Honors Work

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Staff.

COURSES FOR GRADUATES

524ab. Rural and Urban Social Problems

- a. Rural social problems.
- b. Urban social problems.

Credit, one-half or one course; two or four semester hours.

526ab. Community Organization

a. Community organization to deal with major social needs.

b. Methods for discovering community needs such as the social survey and community study.

Credit, one-half or one course; two or four semester hours.

542ab. Community Services for Children

a. Provisions for the special care of children.

b. Changing conceptions of juvenile delinquency.

Credit, one-half or one course; two or four semester hours.

583ab. Culture and Society

a. Analysis of the nature, structure, and aspects of culture as a frame of reference for the study of our society.

b. Comparative study of representative primitive cultures.

Credit, one-half or one course; two or four semester hours.

585. Educational Sociology

The integration of education with the life and institutions of the community. *Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.*

THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

CHARLES E. PRALL, *Dean*

Professors CLUTTS, MCNUTT, VAUGHAN; Associate Professors DENNEEN, EUGENIA HUNTER, SMITH; Assistant Professors FITZGERALD, GUNTER, HAGOOD, HUFFMAN, MARY HUNTER, KREIMEIER, MEHAFFIE, PEDEN, REGER, WATSON; Instructors AUSTIN, AVENT, BURKE, DAILY, LIDDLE, MOODY, PARK, RILEY, LOUISE WHITE, NANCY WHITE; Lecturer BERTRAM; Librarian HOPPER.

The Curry School, located on the college campus, includes kindergarten, elementary, and secondary schools. It serves as a demonstration, practice, and experimental center with particular emphasis upon the educational needs and problems of North Carolina. The teachers and pupils supply laboratory experiences for students in the departments of the College that are concerned with child development. Undergraduates make their first individual studies here, with classroom observation and responsible teaching following in that order. The school is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and is administered by the principal.

317r. The American Public School

The unique function of public education in a democracy; the interrelationships of local, state, and national governments to education; the overall organization, administration, and financing of public education; an overview of the school's curriculum; pupil personnel and pupil accounting; teaching as a vocation and a profession. *Required in the elementary curriculum; recommended to meet certification requirements for secondary teachers. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Bertram, Mr. Prall.

481r. The Social and Philosophical Aspects of Education in the Public School

The background, purposes, and concepts basic to public education; the school as an expression of social and economic life, as a modifying influence on this life, as an interpreter of ideologies, as an instrument for the transmission of culture; the evolution, use, and personal significance to the teacher of the dominant American philosophy of education. *Required in the elementary curriculum; recommended to complete certification requirement for secondary teachers. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. McNutt.

489. History of Education

The evolution of formal education in Western cultures with particular emphasis upon American modifications arising from the frontier experience of the people and the industrial revolution; contributions and personalities of the great leaders. *General elective. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Clutts.

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

SECONDARY EDUCATION**350r. The Secondary School Pupil**

Physical, mental, and social development at the secondary age levels; the goals of the American secondary school as related to individuals; pupil study through observation and the use of anecdotal records; practical procedures for meeting individual differences; tests and evaluations of teaching; extracurricular activities of secondary students with opportunity for observation and participation. *Certificate requirement for secondary teachers. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Clutts, Mr. Vaughan.

351r. Teaching English in Secondary Schools

This course is designed to acquaint prospective teachers with the modern concepts and practices of English instruction in the secondary schools. Emphasis is given to the teaching of the four fundamental language arts of speaking, writing, reading, and listening. *Prerequisite to student teaching in English. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Kreimeier.

352. Teaching the Secondary School Romance Languages

The effective guidance of secondary classes in their approach to objectives in Romance languages; criteria for methods, devices, and materials; controlled purposeful observation and teaching in the Curry School. *Required of student teachers in Romance languages. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Burke.

353. Teaching the Social Studies in Secondary Schools

A study of the organization of the social studies in the secondary schools; classroom methods, techniques, and activities; teaching materials; testing and evaluation. *Prerequisite or corequisite, Education 350. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Mehaffie.

355. Teaching Secondary School Latin

Aims and general methods of teaching Latin; methods of teaching specific points—vocabulary, derivatives, forms, syntax, and translation; correlation of Latin with English; devices for stimulating interest and visualizing Roman life; illustrative material; course of study, text books and supplementary books; standard tests. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Denneen.

357. Teaching Secondary School Mathematics

The effective guidance of secondary classes in their approach to objectives in mathematics; criteria for methods, devices, and materials; controlled purposeful observation and teaching in the Curry School. *Required of student teachers in mathematics. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Hagood.

359. Teaching Secondary School Science

The mission of science as a high-school subject; whether present-day courses are achieving this goal. Science in the early secondary schools; current trends and their causes. Principles for selection and organization of content; methods in laboratory and classroom; evaluation of teaching. Course presupposes a teaching knowledge of physical and biological sciences. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Smith.

461r. Student Teaching

Supervised student teaching in Curry Secondary School. Under the direction of the principal of the school and a special supervisor for each subject. Introductory observation and participation; semi-independent teaching; daily teaching on an hourly basis; conferences with supervisors. *Prerequisite, all anticipatory courses. Certificate requirement for secondary teachers. Five hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Vaughan and supervisors.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION**330r. Group Observation and Study of Elementary Pupils**

Review, mastery, and practical application of the fundamental theoretical concepts of the intellectual, physical, social, and emotional development of groups of elementary pupils through out-of-school and in-school experiences; diagnostic and remedial procedures in teaching; tests and evaluations of the results of teaching; extracurricular in-school experiences of elementary pupils. *Certificate requirement for elementary teachers. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Bertram, Miss Eugenia Hunter.

413-414. Curriculum for Kindergarten and Primary Grades

The organization and functions of the curriculum for the kindergarten and primary grades; first semester, the language arts; second semester, arithmetic, physical and social sciences; demonstrations in the kindergarten and primary grades. *Required of primary teachers. Six hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Miss Eugenia Hunter.

424. Literature for Young Children (Kindergarten-Primary)

The reading, discussion, enjoyment, and organization of materials suited to the interests and needs of young children. *Required of primary teachers. Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Eugenia Hunter.

443-444. Curriculum for Intermediate and Upper Grades

The organization of the curriculum for the intermediate and upper grades; first semester, arithmetic and the language arts; second semester, physical and social sciences; supervised observation. *Required of upper elementary teachers. Six hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours.* Miss Bertram.

446. Literature for the Upper Elementary School

The literature suitable for children in the middle and upper grades; its place in the integrated curriculum. *Required of upper elementary teachers. Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Bertram.

463r. Student Teaching

Supervised student teaching in elementary schools. Under the direction of the principal of the school, a college teacher of methods courses, and a special supervisor for each grade. Introductory observation and participation; semi-independent teaching; daily teaching on a two-hour basis; conferences with the teacher of methods and supervisors. *Prerequisite, all anticipatory courses. Certificate requirement for elementary teachers. Ten hours. Credit, six semester hours.* Mr. Vaughan, Miss Eugenia Hunter, Miss Bertram, and supervisors.

464. Student Teaching in Nursery School

Intended for those primary education majors who need additional student teaching credit to meet certification requirements in other states. *Prerequisite, Education 330. Six hours. Credit, three semester hours which must be in addition to the 122 required for graduation.* Mrs. McCartney.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

The following courses are designed to prepare school librarians.

321. School Library Administration

A study of the organization, administration, and functions of the school library. Special attention is given to equipment and arrangement of rooms, budgets, book buying, circulation, publicity, records, reports, and the care of non-book materials. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Reger.

322. Classification and Cataloguing

Principles in the classification and cataloguing of books. Supervised practice in applying the simplified Dewey Decimal system, cataloguing books and organizing a dictionary catalogue. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Reger.

323. Book Selection for Young People

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

324. Reference

A course designed to give students acquaintance with various types of reference materials, standards for their evaluation, and methods of utilizing them in school libraries. *Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Reger.

**COURSES FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES
AND GRADUATES****501. Health of Young Children**

Physical defects, respiratory and circulatory disturbances, endocrine balance, orthopedic and muscular defects, communicable diseases common to the age. *Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.*

504. Physical Behavior Patterns of the Elementary Child

Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

520ab. The Teacher and the Library

a. The library and its resources. b. Book selection and reading guidance. *Credit, one-half or one course; two or four semester hours.*

521. Literature in Elementary Education

Prerequisite, an undergraduate course in children's literature. Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

523. Reading in the Elementary School

Prerequisite, an undergraduate course in methods of reading. Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

525ab. Language Arts in the Elementary School

a. North Carolina's Twelve-Year Program. b. Curriculum for specific grades or levels. *Credit, one-half or one course; two or four semester hours.*

527. Reading Clinic

Theory, observation, and participation. *Prerequisite, undergraduate course in reading methods. Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.*

528. Reading in the Twelve-Year Program

Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

529. Supervision of the Reading Program

Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

530. Reading in Primary Grades

Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

541. Music Program of the Elementary School

Prerequisite, undergraduate state requirement in music education. Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

542. Improvement of Music Reading

Prerequisite, undergraduate state requirement in music education. Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

546. Curriculum Related Music

Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

548. School Music Clinic

Theory, observation, and participation. *Prerequisite, undergraduate state requirement in music education. Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.*

549. Seminar, Music Education

Prerequisite, Course 541, 542, or 548. Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

560abc. Mental Hygiene in the Classroom

a. Basic principles. b. Applications in classroom organization and management. c. Problem children. *Credit, one-half, one, or one and one-half courses; two, four, or six semester hours.*

561abc. Supervision: Evaluation and Improvement of Instruction

a. Superior practice in skill aspects. b. Superior practice in content aspects. c. Criteria for activity programs. *Credit, one-half, one, or one and one-half courses; two, four, or six semester hours.*

566ab. Educational Measurement

a. Basic concepts, measures of achievement, tests of general ability. b. Tests of special abilities, personality, interests, attitudes. *Credit, one-half or one course; two or four semester hours.*

567ab. Educational Guidance in the Elementary School

a. General principles. b. Applications, devices, instruments. *Credit, one-half or one course; two or four semester hours.*

568ab. Elementary School Organization and Administration

a. General principles and common types. b. Applications, devices, instruments. *Credit, one-half or one course; two or four semester hours.*

569abc. Curriculum Construction

a. General principles. b. Primary-kindergarten curricula. c. Upper grade curricula. *Credit, one-half, one, or one and one-half courses; two, four, or six semester hours.*

570ab. Teaching Clinic

Theory, observation, participation. a. General clinic. b. Social studies. *Credit, one-half or one course; two or four semester hours.*

571ab. Organization and Administration of Secondary Schools

a. Types and general principles. b. Specifics used in implementation. *Credit, one-half or one course; two or four semester hours.*

572. Content Curriculum for the Child of Six to Nine

Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

573. Improvement of Instruction in Elementary Schools

Credit, one course; four semester hours.

574. Elementary School Problems

Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

575. Evaluation of Student Progress

Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

582. Biography for Teachers

Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

583. Cultural Comparisons: Primitive Contemporaries

Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

584. Geographic Patterns and Problems in Elementary Education

Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

605. Practical Arts in Elementary Education

Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

620. The Atypical Child

Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

623. Behavior Problems

Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

626ab. Seminar: The Pre-school Child

a. Selected problem. b. Selected problem. *Credit, one-half or one course; two or four semester hours.*

640ab. Philosophy of Education

a. Evolution of the dominant American philosophy. b. Use as a criterion in the evaluation of school practices. *Credit, one-half or one course; two or four semester hours.*

660. Principles of Elementary School Science

The orientation of young children in scientific attitudes and habits through investigations appropriate for the age level. *Credit, one-half course, two semester hours.*

661abc. Elementary School Science

a. The North Carolina Twelve-Year Program. b. Science on the primary-kindergarten level. c. Science on the upper-grade level. *Credit, one-half, one, or one and one-half courses; two, four, or six semester hours.*

662. Audio-Visual Education

An examination of educational procedures with view to extending the use of audio-visual aids; principles, equipment, materials. *Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.*

663. Resource-Use Education

Education to promote the better use of human and material resources. *Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.*

692. Character Education

Credit, one-half course; two semester hours.

COURSE FOR GRADUATES**681. Modern Language**

Offered as a research tool. Consult the head of the Department of Romance Languages. *No credit.*

THE SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

KATHERINE E. ROBERTS, *Dean*

Professors KEENEY, KREMER, PENN, PLAYFOOT, SWANSON; Associate Professors COXE, HOWELL, ROSA, STREET; Assistant Professors COX, HATHAWAY, KAISER, KEHOE, LOWE, STALEY, SURRATT; Instructors DELONY, MCCARTNEY; Graduate Assistants COLEMAN, DAY, GREENLEE, LEATH, MCCOMB, PARRAMORE, SCHAPER, TEUFEL, WOMBLE.

The School of Home Economics offers both undergraduate and graduate courses in its various subject-matter fields, leading to the bachelor's and master's degrees.

The subject-matter fields of home economics include foods, nutrition, clothing, textiles, housing, management, family economics, home rela-

tionships, and child development. The scientific, economic, social, and aesthetic factors of each subject are studied in relation to personal, home, and professional living.

The general education requirements of this program include courses in the humanities, the biological and physical sciences, and the social sciences.

The specialized curricula in home economics prepare for many careers and professions, including homemaking, public school and college teaching, co-operative extension service, nursery school education, adult education, nutrition education, food demonstration work, hospital dietetics, school lunchroom management, commercial food service, institution management, clothing and textile designing, textile testing, merchandising, interior decoration, experimental laboratory work, research, and home economics journalism.

Courses listed under "Advanced Undergraduates and Graduates" may be taken for graduate credit, provided an additional problem, equivalent to one semester hour of work, is approved by the instructor and satisfactorily completed.

THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MASTER'S DEGREE

Before being admitted to candidacy for the master's degree in home economics, the student must have received a bachelor's degree in home economics or in a related field from an accredited college or university. Further information concerning graduate work and requirements for the master's degree may be secured by writing to the head of the school. See also Graduate School, page 216.

GENERAL COURSES

FOR UNDERGRADUATES

100r. Introduction to Home Economics

Basic principles of room furnishing, clothing selection and grooming, money management and buying principles, social customs and etiquette, and personal relationships. *Elective for freshmen and sophomores other than home economics majors. Three lectures. Credit, three semester hours.* Assigned staff member.

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

300r. Principles of Home Living

Basic principles pertinent to clothing the family, feeding the family, house planning and furnishing, consumer buying, budgeting, child care and training, and family relationships. *Elective for junior and senior students other than home economics majors. Three lectures. Credit, three semester hours.* Mrs. Rosa.

401r. Special Problem in Home Economics

An individual problem to be selected by the student under the guidance of the adviser. The problem will be worked out under the supervision of an assigned staff member. *Conference hours to be arranged. Credit, two to four semester hours.* Assigned staff member.

493-494. Honors Work

Three hours for the year. Credit, six semester hours. Assigned staff member.

FOR GRADUATES**501r. Special Problem in Home Economics**

An individual problem of pertinent interest to the student and approved by an assigned staff member. *Conference hours to be arranged. Credit, one to four semester hours.* Assigned staff member.

511r. Thesis Seminar

Report of progress and discussion of theses and related problems. Parallel with thesis problem. *No credit.* Assigned staff members.

530. Fundamentals of Laboratory Research in Home Economics

Methods of research adapted to the different subject-matter fields of home economics, to develop the scientific approach and techniques necessary for research. *Prerequisite, basic sciences, with approval of the instructor. One lecture and two three-hour laboratories, either semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.00.* Assigned staff member.

550r. Thesis Problem

Individual guidance in the thesis problem. *Credit, three semester hours.* Thesis adviser.

570r. Minor Research

An individual problem required of candidates for a Master of Education degree. *Credit, two to six semester hours.* Assigned staff member.

CLOTHING AND TEXTILES**FOR UNDERGRADUATES****101r. Clothing Construction and Selection**

Fundamental principles in the selection, purchase, and construction of clothing and textiles for the individual. *One lecture and two three-hour laboratories. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00.* Miss Delony.

301r. Dress Design and Construction I

The foundation pattern, flat pattern construction; and the construction of garments from designed patterns. *Prerequisites, Home Economics 101 and Art 101 or approved equivalents. One lecture and two three-hour laboratories. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Miss Coxe, Mrs. Staley.*

311r. Dress Design and Construction II

Art principles applied to ensemble planning and dress designing and construction. *Prerequisites, Art 101 and Home Economics 301 or approved equivalents. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Miss Coxe, Miss Delony.*

341r. Textiles

The study of textiles from raw materials through construction; identification; analysis; choice, use, and care of fabrics. *Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Miss Keeney.*

351r. Clothing Selection and Care

A study of factors influencing personal appearance—color, design, individual characteristics, buymanship, and care, as these relate to clothing selection for young adults. This course is planned primarily for other than home economics majors, with emphasis on personal development and improvement. *Three lectures. Credit, three semester hours. Mrs. Staley.*

FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES**504. History of Costume**

The historical, literary, and artistic background of the costume of various countries from early civilization to the present. *Three lectures, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Coxe.*

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

514. History of Textiles

The historical and artistic background of textiles of various countries from early civilization through modern times. Selected field trips. *Three lectures, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Coxe.*

524. Textile Technology

An advanced study of the physical and chemical properties of fibers and fabrics in relation to processing methods, handling, and adaptability. *Prerequisite, Home Economics 341 or approved equivalent. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.00. Miss Keeney.*

541r. Textile Analysis

Advanced study of textile fibers and fabrics through standard testing. *Prerequisites, Home Economics 341, basic sciences, or approved equivalents. One lecture and two three-hour laboratories. Either semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.00. Miss Keeney.*

551. Clothing the Family

The selection, purchase, construction, care, and budgeting of the family clothing in relation to family needs and income. *One lecture and one three-hour laboratory, second semester. Credit, two semester hours. Assigned staff members.*

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

561. Clothing and Textile Economics

The economic and social aspects of production, distribution, use, and care of clothing and textiles. *Three lectures, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Coxe, Miss Keeney.*

571. Advanced Clothing Construction

The development of appreciation of line, form, texture, and color through draping and creative construction. *Prerequisite, Home Economics 311 or approved equivalent. One lecture and two three-hour laboratories, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Miss Coxe, Mrs. Staley.*

FOR GRADUATES**531. Problems in Clothing and Textiles**

Advanced problems for clothing and textile graduate students with the approval of the instructor. *Either semester. Credit, two to four semester hours. Assigned staff member.*

581. Dress Design and Construction III

Advanced study of creative dress design and construction; their relation to fashion, materials, the human form, and accessories. *Prerequisite, Home Economics 571 or approved equivalent. One lecture and two three-hour laboratories, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Miss Coxe.*

591. Problems in Tailoring

The comparative study of methods and techniques of tailoring, with practical application related to the selection and construction of tailored garments. *Prerequisite, Home Economics 571 or approved equivalent. One lecture and one three-hour laboratory, either semester. Credit, two semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Miss Coxe, Mrs. Staley.*

594. Readings in Clothing and Textiles

Reports and discussion of recent developments and research in clothing and textiles. *Either semester. Credit, two semester hours. Assigned staff members.*

FOODS AND NUTRITION

FOR UNDERGRADUATES

103r. Food Selection and Preparation

Standards of selection, purchase, preparation, storage and service of food. *One lecture and two three-hour laboratories. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.50.* Miss Howell, Mrs. Surratt.

213r. Nutrition

Fundamental principles of nutrition, food preparation, and meal planning as related to health and efficiency. *Prerequisite or parallel, one year of science. Three lectures. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Cox.

303r. Meal Study

The planning, marketing, storing, preparing, and serving of food for family meals and special functions at different cost levels. *Prerequisite, Home Economics 103 or approved equivalent. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.50.* Miss Howell.

313r. Nutrition and Dietetics

The fundamental principles of nutrition and their application to the planning of adequate dietaries for normal individuals and family groups of different economic levels. *Prerequisites or parallels, Chemistry 225 and 326 or approved equivalents. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.50.* Miss Cox.

353r. Food Preparation and Meal Service

The selection, purchase, storage, and preparation of food; the planning and serving of meals for different occasions at varying cost levels. Planned primarily for other than home economics majors. *Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.50.* Mrs. Surratt.

FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES

503. Experimental Food Study

Experimental study of factors regulating the preparation of standard food products. *Prerequisites or parallels, Home Economics 313 and Physics 301 or approved equivalents. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.50.* Miss Howell.

523. Nutrition Education

An advanced study of the fundamental principles of nutrition, their relation to health of the individual, and the study and application of effective methods of teaching nutrition on different age levels. *Prerequisites, Home Economics 213, Biology 277 and Chemistry 326 or approved equivalents, with advanced undergraduate or graduate standing. Two lectures, either semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Cox.

533. Food Economics

Food production and distribution; markets and marketing; selection and storage; standardization and prices; utilization of foods in the home. *Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Howell.

563. Food Preservation

The comparative study of various methods of food preservation with laboratory application, emphasizing recent developments and methods. For home economics majors only. *One lecture and one three-hour laboratory, either semester. Credit, two semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.50.* Assigned staff member.

573. Diet Therapy

The modification of normal diet to meet the dietary requirements of pathological and special conditions. *Prerequisites, Home Economics 313, Biology 277. Three lectures, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Cox.

583. Food Demonstration Techniques

Demonstration as an educational device; organization and execution of individual and group demonstrations. *Prerequisite, Home Economics 213. One lecture and one two-hour laboratory, either semester. Credit, two semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.50.* Miss Howell, Miss Cox.

593. Advanced Nutrition

Continued study of nutrition, emphasizing pregnancy, infancy through adolescence, the aged, and other normal nutritional conditions. *Prerequisite, Home Economics 313. Three lectures, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Cox.

FOR GRADUATES**513. Readings in Foods and Nutrition**

Reports and discussion of recent developments in research in foods and nutrition. *Either semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Assigned staff member.

553. Problems in Foods and Nutrition

Advanced problems for foods and nutrition graduate students with the approval of the instructor. *Either semester. Credit, two to four semester hours.* Assigned staff member.

HOUSING AND MANAGEMENT**FOR UNDERGRADUATES****205r. The House and Its Furnishings**

The planning and furnishing of houses in relation to family activities, preferences and income. *Prerequisite, Art 101 or equivalent. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00.* Miss Hathaway.

335. Home Crafts

Home craft problems applied to dress, dress accessories, and home furnishings are discussed, designed, and executed. *One lecture and one three-hour laboratory, first semester. Credit, two semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Assigned staff member.*

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

355r. Planning and Furnishing the House

The aesthetic, economic, and practical problems involved in planning and furnishing a livable home. Planned primarily for other than home economics majors. *Three lectures. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Hathaway.*

405r. Home Management House Residence

Application of principles of management through residence in the home management house. *Group conferences. Nine weeks. Credit, two semester hours. Mrs. Street.*

446r. Family Economics

Principles and problems of the consumer-buyer; organization and management of household activities, time, labor, and income as they affect family relationships. *Prerequisite or parallel, Home Economics 405. Four lectures, nine weeks. Credit, two semester hours. Mrs. Street.*

FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES**515r. Household Equipment**

The selection, operation, care, and arrangement of household equipment in relation to income, time, and labor. *Prerequisite, Physics 301 or approved equivalent. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$4.00. Mrs. Street.*

535. Advanced Home Crafts

Advanced problems in home crafts applied to dress and house, with emphasis on advanced weaving. *One lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week, second semester. Credit, two semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Assigned staff member.*

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

536. History of Furniture

The dominant influences and characteristics of the historical and contemporary furniture design. Field trips required. *Three lectures, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Hathaway.*

545. Family Finance

Budgeting, accounting, credit, investment, and control of property as they affect the use of family income. *Two lectures, first semester. Credit, two semester hours. Mrs. Street, assigned staff member.*

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

555. Housing

The economic and social significance of modern housing. *Prerequisite, Home Economics 205 or by approval. Two lectures second semester. Credit, two semester hours. Miss Hathaway.*

575. Advanced Home Furnishing

Advanced study of aesthetic, economic, and practical problems involved in furnishing a livable home. Creative problems which include practical experience will be executed. Field trips required. *Prerequisite, Home Economics 205. One lecture and two three-hour laboratories, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Miss Hathaway.*

FOR GRADUATES**505. Advanced Home Management**

Special studies of home management house problems will be made under supervision. *Prerequisite, Home Economics 405 or approved equivalent. First semester. Credit, two semester hours. Mrs. Street.*

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

506. Social and Economic Problems of the Family

A study of present-day home and family living as affected by social and economic factors. *First semester. Credit, two semester hours. Miss Kremer.*

516. Problems in Family Economics and Home Management

Individual study of problems in family economics and home management for graduate students in home economics. *First semester. Credit, two to four semester hours. Assigned staff member.*

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

525. Work Simplification

Study of the practical problems of home management in relation to the use of time and motion. *One lecture and one three-hour laboratory, first semester. Credit, two semester hours. Laboratory fee, \$2.00. Mrs. Street.*

526. Readings in Family Economics and Home Management

Reports and discussion of recent developments and research in family economics and home management. *First semester. Credit, two semester hours. Miss Kremer.*

565. Problems in Housing and Furnishing

Advanced problems for graduate students in housing and furnishing, with the approval of the instructor. *Second semester. Credit, two to four semester hours. Assigned staff member.*

585. Readings in Housing

Reports and discussion of recent developments and research in housing. *First semester. Credit, two semester hours. Miss Kremer.*

(Not offered in 1953-1954.)

595. Advanced Household Equipment

This course will consist of the intensive study of selected household equipment. *Prerequisite, Home Economics 515, or approved equivalent. Second semester. Credit, two semester hours. Mrs. Street.*

CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND HOME RELATIONSHIPS**FOR UNDERGRADUATES****302r. Child Development**

The physical, mental, and social development of the young child in the home. *Prerequisite, Psychology 221 or approved equivalent. Four lectures and observation in nursery school for nine weeks. Credit, three semester hours. Mrs. Rosa, Mrs. McCartney.*

FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES**512r. Home Relationships**

The relationships of parents and children as they are affected by modern living. *Prerequisite or parallel, Home Economics 302 or Sociology 321 or approved equivalent. Four lectures for nine weeks. Credit, two semester hours. Mrs. Rosa.*

522. Family Life Education

Methods of teaching family life education. *Prerequisites or parallels, Home Economics 302 and 512. Group conferences each week with observation and experience to be arranged, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mrs. Rosa.*

532. Nursery School Education

The theory and practice of nursery school teaching. *Prerequisites or parallel, Home Economics 302 and 512 or approved equivalents. Group conferences each week with experience in the nursery school, second semester. Credit, three semester hours. Mrs. Rosa, Mrs. McCartney.*

FOR GRADUATES**502. Problems in Child Development**

Advanced problems for child development graduate students with the permission of the instructor. *Either semester. Credit, two to four semester hours. Mrs. Rosa.*

542r. Readings in Child Development and Family Relationships

Reports and discussion of recent developments and research in child development and family relationships. *Either semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Mrs. Rosa.

S552. Child Development for Advanced Students

Designed for advanced students, this course includes a study of the physical and psychological development of young children at home and in the community. *Prerequisite, Psychology 221 or approved equivalent. Observation in the nursery school required. Not open to students with credit in Home Economics 302. Credit, two semester hours.* Mrs. Rosa.

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION**FOR UNDERGRADUATES****307r. Teaching Methods in Home Economics**

Principles of education applied to the field of home economics teaching. *Prerequisite or parallel, Psychology 222 or Education 350 or approved equivalent. Three lectures. Credit, three semester hours. Fee, \$2.00.* Miss Playfoot.

467r. Supervised Teaching in Home Economics

Principles of teaching applied to situations found in the secondary school with participation in urban and rural centers. *Nine weeks. Credit, six semester hours.* Miss Playfoot, Mrs. Kehoe, and others.

FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES**508. Vocational Home Economics Education**

The study and discussion of special problems relating to the vocational homemaking program. *Two lectures. Credit, two semester hours.* Mrs. Kehoe.

518. Methods in Adult Homemaking Education

Adult homemaking education with emphasis on organization of classes, teaching materials, and teaching techniques. *Credit, two semester hours.* Mrs. Rosa.

597. Audio-Visual Education in Home Economics

This course will include the evaluation and use of audio-visual materials in home economics teaching. *Two lectures. Credit, two semester hours.* Mrs. Kehoe.

FOR GRADUATES**507. Readings in Home Economics Education**

Reports and discussion of recent developments and research in home economics education. *Either semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Assigned staff member.

527. Problems in Home Economics Education

An advanced study of methods to be used in developing techniques conducive to optimum learning techniques in various situations. *Credit, two to four semester hours.* Assigned staff member.

537. Problems of the Supervisory Teacher in Home Economics Education

The problems and methods of supervision as they relate to student and teacher growth; school organization; supervision of student teaching, correlation of subject matter and experiences in the school, home, and community; the integration of the whole school program. *Group conferences, with observation and experience to be arranged, either semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Playfoot.

557. Measurements in Home Economics

This course presents measurement techniques, their evaluation and use in home economics teaching. *Two lectures, either semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Assigned staff member.

INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT**FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES AND GRADUATES****509r. Quantity Cookery**

The application of the principles of cookery to the preparation of food in large quantities. Emphasis is placed on menu planning, the correct use and care of power equipment, cost control, and food service. *Prerequisite, Home Economics 303 or approved equivalent. One lecture and two three-hour laboratories, either semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Penn.

519r. Institution Management

The planning, organization, and administration of institution food service, personnel, and work units. Open only to institution management majors. *Two lectures, either semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Penn.

520r. Institution Marketing

A study of purchasing procedures, quantity buying guides, food storage, and methods of cost control. *Prerequisite, Home Economics 519. Two lectures, either semester. Field trips required. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Penn.

539. Advanced Institution Management

The furnishing, maintenance, and administration of institution housing. *Three lectures, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Assigned staff member.

540. School Food Service

A study of the selection, purchase, preparation, and service of food for school lunchrooms. Organization, administration, records and cost control applicable to school lunchrooms will be included in the course. *One lecture and one three-hour laboratory, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Penn.

549r. Supervised Experience in Institution Management

Directed experiences in managerial problems of institution food service. *Prerequisite, Home Economics 520. Three three-hour laboratories, either semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Penn, Miss Kaiser.

FOR GRADUATES**529. Readings in Institution Management**

Reports and discussion of recent developments and research in institution administration. *Either semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Assigned staff member.

559. Advanced Quantity Cookery

Advanced problems in the standardization, preparation, and cost of food on the quantity basis. *Prerequisite, Home Economics 509 or approved equivalent. One lecture and one three-hour laboratory, either semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Penn.

560. Problems in Institution Management

Advanced problems for institution management graduate students with the permission of the instructor. *Either semester. Credit, two to four semester hours.* Assigned staff member.

THE SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Professors THOMPSON, MINOR (Acting Head of the School) ; Associate Professors DEVENY, HOLLOWAY ; Assistant Professors DICKIESON, COWLING, WEISGARBER, PHILLIP MORGAN, CLAIRE ATKISSON, ¹DARNELL, WOLD, HAROLD ATKISSON, WOLLMAN ; Instructors INGA MORGAN, INGRAM, HOLROYD ; Assistant LAURA-MAE ATKISSON ; Graduate Assistant ERICKSON.

The School of Music offers curricula leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Music and Bachelor of Arts with a major in Music.

¹On leave of absence, 1952-1953.

The School of Music is a member of the National Association of Schools of Music. The requirements for entrance and for graduation as set forth in this catalogue are in accordance with the published regulations of the National Association of Schools of Music.

All students majoring in music are required to be members of the college choir or orchestra unless excused by the dean of the School of Music.

The fees for lessons in applied music (piano, organ, violin, voice, violoncello, and wind instruments) are given on pages 50-51.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC

For this degree the following majors are offered: Piano, Organ, Violin, Violoncello, Viola, Voice, Music Theory, Music Education, and Instrumental Music Education.

A. MAJOR IN PIANO¹, ORGAN², VIOLIN³, VIOLA³ OR VIOLONCELLO³

FRESHMAN	S.H.	SOPHOMORE	S.H.
Music 101, 102	6	Music 201, 202	6
Music 111, 112	4	Music 231, 232	6
Applied Music 101-102	6	Applied Music 201-202	6
English 101-102	6	English 211-212	6
Modern Language	6	Modern Language	6
Health 101	3	Music 211, 212	2
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
	32		33

JUNIOR	S.H.	SENIOR	S.H.
Music 301, 302	4	Music 401-402	4
Applied Music 301-302	10	Applied Music 401-402	10
Psychology 221	3	Music 455-456	4
Music 355, 356	4	Music Electives	9
Music Electives	4	College Elective	3
College Elective	3		
			30
	28		

¹Students majoring in Piano who are deficient in sight-reading must pursue a regular non-credit course in this field until the music faculty passes favorably upon their sight-reading ability. Piano majors are required to participate in ensemble group rehearsals at the request of their teacher.

²Students majoring in Organ must elect Music 323-324.

³Violin, Viola, and Violoncello majors are required to play in ensemble groups at the request of their teacher.

B. MAJOR IN VOICE

FRESHMAN	S.H.	SOPHOMORE	S.H.
Music 101, 102	6	Music 201, 202	6
Music 111, 112	4	Music 231, 232	6
Voice 103-104	4	Voice 203-204	4
Piano 113-114	2	Piano 213-214	2
English 101-102	6	English 211-212	6
German	6	French	6
Health 101	3	Music 211, 212	2
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
	32		33

JUNIOR	S.H.	SENIOR	S.H.
Voice 303-304	8	Music 301, 302	4
Psychology 221	3	Music 355	2
Italian	6	Music 435, 436	4
Music Electives	8	Voice 403-404	8
College Elective	3	Music Electives	7
Music 311, 312	2	College Elective	3
	30		28

A candidate for the degree in Voice must demonstrate her ability to play piano accompaniments of average difficulty before the completion of her course.

C. AND D. MAJORS IN MUSIC EDUCATION

C. General Course

FRESHMAN	S.H.	SOPHOMORE	S.H.
Music 101, 102	6	Music 201, 202	6
Music 111, 112	4	Music 231, 232	6
Piano 101-102	6	Music 211, 212	2
English 101-102	6	Piano 201-202	6
Modern Language	6	English 211-212	6
Health 101	3	Modern Language	6
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
	32		33

JUNIOR	S.H.	SENIOR	S.H.
Music 311, 312	2	Music 445-446	4
Music 315	3	Voice 405-406	4
Music 335, 336	4	Music 425, 426	2
Voice 305-306	4	Music 465, 466	6
Music 325-326	2	Violin 475-476	4
Psychology 221, 222	6	Music 455-456	4
Music 355	2	Education 317 or 481	3
Music 302	2		—
Music 435, 436	4		27
Education 350	3		
	—		
	32		

D. Instrumental Supervision Course

FRESHMAN	S.H.	SOPHOMORE	S.H.
Music 101, 102	6	Music 201, 202	6
Music 111, 112	4	Music 231, 232	6
Major Orchestral Instrument		Music 211, 212	2
107-108	4	Major Orchestral Instrument	
Piano 117-118	2	207-208	4
English 101-102	6	Piano 217-218	2
Modern Language	6	English 211-212	6
Health 101	3	Modern Language	6
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
	—		—
	32		33

JUNIOR	S.H.	SENIOR	S.H.
Music 311, 312	2	Major String Instrument	
Music 315	3	407-408	4
Major Orchestral Instrument		Music 445-446	4
307-308	4	Music 465, 466	6
Music 335, 336	4	Education 317 or 481	3
Psychology 221, 222	6	Music 455-456	4
Music 355	2	Music 435, 436	4
Music 302	2	Minor Brass Instrument	
Minor String Instrument		417-418	2
317-318	4	Minor Woodwind	
Education 350	3	Instrument, 317-318	2
	—		—
	30		29

E. MAJOR IN MUSIC THEORY

FRESHMAN	S.H.	SOPHOMORE	S.H.
Applied Music 131-132	6	Applied Music 231-232	6
Music 101, 102	6	Music 201, 202	6
Music 111, 112	4	Music 211, 212	2
English 101-102	6	Music 231, 232	6
Modern Language	6	English 211-212	6
Health 101	3	Modern Language	6
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
32		33	

JUNIOR	S.H.	SENIOR	S.H.
Applied Music 331-332	4	Applied Music 431-432	4
Music 301, 302	4	Music 401-402	4
Psychology 221	3	Music 551	2
Music 355, 356	4	Music 557-558	4
Music 455-456	4	Music 552	2
Music Electives	8	Music Electives	9
College Electives	3	College Electives	3
30		28	

BACHELOR OF ARTS WITH A MAJOR IN MUSIC

A nonprofessional course planned for students who wish to pursue music without the specialization required for the Bachelor of Music courses. All requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree must be met. All electives must be chosen from the field of liberal arts.

FRESHMAN	S.H.	SOPHOMORE	S.H.
Music 101, 102	6	Music 201, 202	6
Applied Music 109-110	4	Applied Music 209-210	4
English 101-102	6	English 211-212	6
History 101-102	6	Foreign Language	6
Foreign Language	6	Social Science	6
Health 101	3	Elective	2
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
32		31	

JUNIOR	S.H.	SENIOR	S.H.
Music 231, 232	6	Music 401-402, Composition	4
Applied Music 309-310	4	Applied Music 409-410	4
Science or Mathematics	6	Science or Mathematics	6
Music 301, 302	4	Electives	16
Electives	9		—
	—		30
	29		

COURSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES

100. College Choir

Membership in the choir is open to any student having a voice of fair effectiveness, a correct ear, and some knowledge of musical notation. *Two rehearsals each week. Credit, one semester hour for the year.* Mr. Thompson.

101, 102. Harmony and Keyboard Harmony

The individuality and unity of melody, harmony, and rhythm as elements of music expression. The course aims to develop the ability to recognize, in aural analysis, all the diatonic harmonies in both major and minor modes, and to employ them in harmonization of both given and original melodies. Emphasis is placed upon the conscious musical fact rather than upon the written symbol; hence much original work is required. *Required of freshmen in the School of Music. Elective for students in the Bachelor of Arts course. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours each semester.* Miss Cowling.

111-112. Sight-Singing and Ear-Training

Singing and aural analysis of diatonic melodic and harmonic structures to include all triads and the dominant seventh chord. *Required of freshmen in the School of Music. Two hours for the year. Credit, four semester hours for the year.* Mr. H. AtKisson.

127r. Music Appreciation

Planned to help the nonmusic student to listen intelligently to music. No technical knowledge of music is required for entrance. The instruments of the symphony orchestra, the various forms of musical composition and the standard symphonic literature. *Elective in Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science courses for freshmen and sophomores. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Thompson.

150. College Orchestra

Players of orchestral instruments are admitted to membership if they are able to pass tests given by the conductor. *Two rehearsals each week. Credit, one semester hour for the year.* Mr. Dickieson.

200. Ensemble Playing

Participation in performance of chamber music. *Elective for qualified players on permission of the dean. Two rehearsals each week. Credit, two semester hours for the year. Staff.*

201, 202. Advanced Harmony and Keyboard Harmony

Application of the principles outlined in Music 101, 102 to the study of altered chords, chromatic harmonies, remote and enharmonic modulations. Analysis of Bach Chorales and Grieg Op. 66, etc., as a basis for the study of the principles of musical form and harmonic analysis. Practice in original composition. *Required of sophomores in the School of Music. Elective for students in the Bachelor of Arts course. Prerequisites, Music 101, 102. Three hours for the year. Credit, three semester hours each semester. Mr. H. AtKisson.*

211-212. Sight-Singing and Ear-Training

The singing, recognition, and writing from dictation of chords of the seventh, altered chords, modulation, and more difficult rhythms, including two- and three-part dictation in both major and minor. *Required of sophomores in the School of Music. Prerequisite, Music 111-112. One hour. Credit, two semester hours for the year. Mr. H. AtKisson.*

231, 232. History of Music

First semester. A general survey of music history before the Christian era. A more detailed study of the music and of music history from the beginning of the Christian era to the culmination of the polyphonic school as represented in the monumental works of J. S. Bach. Through the records and scores of the Carnegie Music Library much of the great music of all periods is available for illustration and study.

Second semester. A study of the musical development from 1750 to the present time. Knowledge of the historical background of important works by the great classic and romantic composers and an intimate acquaintance with these works are required. *Required of sophomores in the School of Music. Elective for students in the Bachelor of Arts course. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours each semester. Miss Cowling.*

301. Counterpoint

Sixteenth-century model polyphony to include three-part writing. *Required of all juniors in the School of Music with the exception of majors in Music Education. Prerequisites, Music 201, 202. Two hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours. Mr. H. AtKisson.*

302. Counterpoint

Sixteenth-century model polyphony in four to ten parts. Composition in the style using canon and invertible imitation. The latter part of the semester is devoted to the application of the principles of contrapuntal composition in later periods. *Required of all juniors in the School of Music. Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours. Mr. H. AtKisson.*

311-312. Sight-Singing and Ear-Training

Emphasis on the reading of part work suitable for glee clubs and chorus work in grammar grades and high school. Special attention to harmonic dictation as it bears on the problem of chorus singing. *Required of juniors majoring in Music Education or in Voice. Prerequisite, Music 211-212. One hour. Credit, two semester hours for the year.* Mr. H. AtKisson.

315. Elementary School Music Methods

Principles and procedures for carrying on the music program in the elementary grades. Considerable research and observation in the Curry School are included. *Required of juniors in Music Education. Open to juniors and seniors majoring in Applied Music. Prerequisites, Music 101, 102, 111, 112. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.* Miss Holloway.

323-324. Choir Conducting

The organization and training of church choirs, the technique of conducting and playing the organ at the same time, and a study of various liturgies. This course presents a survey of the best material available for the average quartet or chorus choir. *Required of all students majoring in Organ. Junior and senior elective for students having had one year of organ study. Two hours. Credit, four semester hours for the year.* Mr. Thompson.

325-326. Voice Technique

Special attention given to voice building, careful study of diction. *Required of juniors in Music Education. One hour for the year. Credit, two semester hours for the year.* Mrs. Wold.

327. Music Appreciation

This course will be adapted to the needs of the general college student who wishes to obtain a better understanding of music as an element of liberal culture and to develop the power of listening intelligently. No technical knowledge is required for entrance. The following subjects will be studied: the orchestra and orchestral instruments, the materials of music, the fundamental music forms as illustrated in the standard orchestral literature. *Elective in the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science courses. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Thompson.

328. The Music Dramas of Richard Wagner

The operas of Richard Wagner, beginning with the early operas, "Lohengrin" and "Tannhäuser," continuing with an intensive study of the Nibelungen Ring Cycle, and culminating with "Tristan and Isolde" and "Parsifal." The recordings and scores of the Carnegie Music Library will be used in this course, which will be largely adapted to the broadcasts from the Metropolitan Opera House. A brief survey of the history of opera from its beginning in 1600 to the time of Wagner will

precede the study of Wagnerian operas. *Elective open to juniors and seniors who have had Music 127 or 327. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Thompson.

(Offered in 1953-1954 and alternate years.)

329. Music Appreciation, Twentieth-Century Music

A continuation of Music 327, with emphasis on the music of the contemporary composers, such as Sibelius, Schoenberg, Shostakovich, Hindemith, Stravinsky, Bartok, de Falla, Poulenc, Honegger, Milhaud, and others of the European school, and the American composers of the twentieth century. *Elective for sophomores, juniors, and seniors who have had Music 127 or 327. Three hours, second semester. Credit, three semester hours.* Mr. Thompson.

(Offered in 1954-1955 and alternate years.)

335, 336. Orchestral Instruments

First semester. Woodwind and Brass. Class instruction. Each student is given opportunity to gain a practical knowledge of several instruments—a knowledge which will be useful to a student if she expects to direct school orchestras. Mr. H. AtKisson.

Second semester. Violin, Viola, 'Cello, Bass. Class instruction. The object of this course is to give the student a working knowledge of the stringed instruments. It aims also to prepare her to organize and conduct ensemble classes. *Required of juniors in Music Education. Two hours. Credit, two semester hours each semester.* Miss Cowling, Miss Erickson.

338. Community Music

Attention is given to the means of utilizing the emotional, social, and therapeutic effects of music in the many phases of community life as it functions in the various community situations: in industry, commercial groups, hospitals, character-building organizations, camps, and so on. *Elective for juniors and seniors in any course. Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Holloway.

341-342. Public School Music

First semester. Fundamentals of music theory and sight-reading necessary for primary grade teachers—study of the child voice, rote songs, problems, and materials of music in grades one to three.

Second semester. Fundamentals of music theory and sight-reading necessary for intermediate and upper grade teachers—study of problems and music materials in grades four to six. *Required for Bachelor of Arts students majoring in elementary education. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours each semester.* Miss Holloway.

345-346. Piano Teaching Methods

Classification of fundamental teaching materials and the best methods of presentation to the child mind. Notation, sight-reading, ear-training, rhythm, technique, interpretation, melody writing, and musical games. Observation of children's classes. *Open to juniors in the School of Music majoring in Piano. Prerequisite, Piano 201-202. Three hours. Credit, six semester hours for the year. Mrs. C. Atkisson.*

355. The Forms of Music

Survey and analysis of the various principal forms of music for structure, texture, and content. *Prerequisites, Music 101, 102, 201, 202. Two hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours. Mr. Weisgarber.*

356. Analysis in Form and Harmony

Principles of analysis. Review of the various chords, principles of modulation, etc., of classical harmony. Study of representative contemporary harmonic practices to introduce the student to the recent harmonic innovations and trends. *Prerequisites, Music 101, 102, 201, 202. Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours. Mr. Weisgarber.*

357, 358. Violin Teaching Methods

Classification of material and methods of presentation. Ability to teach both class groups and individual pupils through observation and practical experience. *Open to juniors majoring in Violin. Three hours. Credit, six semester hours for the year. Mrs. L. AtKisson.*

401-402. Composition

Required of seniors majoring in Applied Music except Voice. Prerequisites, Music 101, 102, 301, 302, 355, 356. Practice in composition. Two hours. Credit, four semester hours for the year. Mr. Weisgarber.

425-426. Voice Technique

Continuation of Music 325-326. *Required of seniors in Music Education. One hour. Credit, two semester hours for the year. Mrs. Wold.*

435. Orchestral Conducting

The technique of the baton, the essential qualities of successful conducting with direct application to the handling of orchestral groups. Conducting practice, followed by detailed criticism by the class and by the instructor. *Required of Music Education majors. Elective for juniors and seniors in the School of Music. Two hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours. Mr. Dickieson.*

436. Choral Conducting

The essentials of conducting with specific application to chorus direction. Study of the adolescent voice, choral forms, and matters of interpretation. Coverage of choral literature. Arranging for small choral

groups and practice in conducting followed by criticism by the class and by the teacher. *Required for Music Education majors. Elective for juniors and seniors in the School of Music. Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Miss Holroyd.

445-446. Secondary School Music Methods

A study of music in junior and senior high schools, including the course of study, classes in theory, history, and appreciation; choral and instrumental organizations; credit for outside study; extracurricular activities and public performances; and the relation of the supervisor to the community and to the various members of the school organization. *Required of seniors in Music Education. Open to all seniors in the School of Music. Prerequisite, Music 315. Two hours. Credit, four semester hours for the year.* Miss Holloway.

455-456. Instrumentation

Individual characteristics of orchestra instruments; building of the orchestral score. *Prerequisites, Music 101, 102, 201, and 202. Two hours. Credit, four semester hours for the year.* Mr. Dickieson.

4461-462. Student Piano Teaching

Practice of the principles learned in the methods course by the teaching of children under the supervision and direction of the instructor of piano teaching methods. Observation of children's classes. Presentation of pupils in monthly recitals throughout the year. *Open to seniors in the School of Music majoring in piano. Prerequisites, Music 345-346 and Piano 301-302. Three hours. Credit, six semester hours for the year.* Mrs. C. Atkisson.

4463-464. Voice Methods and Student Teaching

Analysis of problems in voice production and song interpretation. Evaluation of song literature. Observation of teaching and practice teaching. *Elective for juniors and seniors majoring in Voice. Three hours. Credit, six semester hours for the year.* Mr. DeVeney.

465, 466. Student Teaching

The study of current materials in music education, followed by the daily teaching in various grades and the high school of the Curry School, prepared for and supplemented by frequent conferences with supervisors for constructive criticism and planning of new work. *Required of all seniors in Music Education. Elective for seniors in the School of Music whose minor subject is Music Education. Prerequisite, Music 315. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours each semester.* Miss Holroyd, Mrs. L. AtKisson.

*Note: Music 461-462 or Music 463-464 or Music 467-468, having been elected at the beginning of the college year, must be pursued through both semesters before credit toward the degree is allowed for either semester of work.

5467-468. Student Violin Teaching

Application of the problems involved in Music 357, 358, through the teaching of children, under the supervision of the Violin department. Orchestra organization and routine through active membership in the college orchestra. *Elective for seniors in the Violin department. Three hours. Credit, six semester hours for the year.* Mrs. L. AtKisson.

**COURSES FOR ADVANCED UNDERGRADUATES
AND GRADUATES****501-502. Advanced Composition**

For the graduate and the occasional advanced undergraduate who has completed all the standard theory courses (Harmony, Counterpoint, Form, and Analysis), and Music 401-402 or the equivalent. Original composition in larger forms. *Two hours. Credit, four semester hours for the year.* Mr. Weisgarber.

539. Advanced Conducting

Designed to follow Music 435 or Music 436. May be elected only by permission of the dean of the School of Music.

Advanced score reading. Conducting of music in larger forms, with detailed criticism of conducting technique in its relation to content of score. *Prerequisite, Music 435 or 436 or the equivalent. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours.*

551. The Music of J. S. Bach

A survey of J. S. Bach's works of all types, with an historical and technical study of the development of each of the forms used. An analytical study of at least one representative work of each type, with special emphasis on the B minor Mass and the St. Matthew's Passion. *Required of majors in Theory. Elective for upperclassmen in other Bachelor of Music courses. Prerequisites, Music 101, 102, 201, 202. Two hours, first semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Mr. Thompson.

552. Nineteenth-Century Romanticism

A technical and biographical study of Berlioz, Chopin, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Brahms, Moussorgsky, and Tschaikowsky. *Required of majors in Theory. Elective for upperclassmen in other Bachelor of Music courses. Prerequisites, Music 101, 102, 201, 202. Two hours, second semester. Credit, two semester hours.* Mr. Weisgarber.

557-558. Orchestration

This course is devoted to actual scoring of an advanced level for orchestra, and is designed to follow the course in Instrumentation (Mu-

⁵Note: Music 461-462 or Music 463-464 or Music 467-468, having been elected at the beginning of the college year, must be pursued through both semesters before credit toward the degree is allowed for either semester of work.

sic 455-456) or its equivalent. *Prerequisites, 101, 102, 201, 202, 301, 302, 355, 356, 455-456. Required of graduates who have not completed the course as undergraduates. Two hours. Credit, four semester hours for the year. Mr. Weisgarber.*

COURSES FOR GRADUATES

521, 522. Seminar in Chamber Music Literature

Special studies in the chamber music which constitutes the repertoire of the present day, with emphasis in the artistic motivations of the periods which produced the works selected for study. *Prerequisite, History of Music, six hours. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours each semester. Mr. Dickieson.*

525, 526. Eighteenth-Century Music

Detailed coverage of the historical backgrounds in general history, literature, and the other fine arts of the period which culminated in the Classic School of composers, followed by analysis of the significant musical compositions produced by that school. *Prerequisite 231-232. Three hours. Credit, three semester hours each semester. Staff.*

527. Nineteenth-Century Music

A course involving research in the backgrounds of the Romantic Movement, and the forming of evaluations of the composition products of the periods. Designed to meet the needs of and confined to election by those graduates who are not music majors. *Elective for students who are considered to have a background in music sufficiently broad to make the contents of the course intelligible to them. Three hours, first semester. Credit, three semester hours. Miss Cowling.*

537, 538. Advanced Applied Music

Elective for the student who has not less than 16 hours of credit in courses for a given instrument and who is able to demonstrate qualifications for advanced work. *Two hours. Credit, two semester hours each semester. Staff.*

559, 560. Composition Seminar

Designed for coverage of the contemporary styles of composition and of the writings which offer analysis of current trends. Free discussion of creative problems. Open only to students who have completed the standard theory courses and Music 401-402 or its equivalent. *Two hours. Credit, two semester hours each semester. Mr. Weisgarber.*

591-592-593. Thesis

Creation of a chamber music work or a work for full orchestra, or a cantata for solos, chorus and orchestra, along with a scholarly paper dealing with the work created. *Credit, six semester hours.*

COURSES IN APPLIED MUSIC

"Applied Music" refers to the practical study of piano, organ, voice, violin, or orchestral instruments, in private individual lessons. Private lessons in applied music are available to students from other departments whose courses of study admit of such extra work.

A student will be accepted into a credit course in applied music only after she has passed a test in singing or playing before a committee of the music faculty.

For Freshmen:

- 101-102. Piano, Organ, Violin, Violoncello. Course A. Piano, Course C.
- 103-104. Voice. Course B.
- 107-108. Major Orchestral Instrument. Course D.
- 109-110. Applied Music. Bachelor of Arts in Music Course.
- 113-114. Piano. Course B.
- 117-118. Piano. Course D.
- 121-122. Incidental Applied Music in all Courses.
- 131-132. Applied Music for Course E.

For Sophomores:

- 201-202. Piano, Organ, Violin, Violoncello. Course A.
- 203-204. Voice. Course B.
- 207-208. Major Orchestral Instrument. Course D.
- 209-210. Applied Music. Bachelor of Arts in Music Course.
- 213-214. Piano. Course B.
- 217-218. Piano. Course D.
- 221-222. Incidental Applied Music in all Courses.
- 231-232. Applied Music for Course E.

For Juniors:

- 301-302. Piano, Organ, Violin, Violoncello. Course A.
- 303-304. Voice. Course B.
- 305-306. Voice. Course C.
- 307-308. Major Orchestral Instrument. Course D.
- 309-310. Applied Music. Bachelor of Arts in Music Course.
- 317-318. Minor Orchestral Instrument. Course D.
- 321-322. Incidental Applied Music in all Courses.
- 331-332. Applied Music for Course E.

For Seniors:

- 401-402. Piano, Organ, Violin, Violoncello. Course A.
- 403-404. Voice. Course B.
- 405-406. Voice. Course C.

- 407-408. Major Orchestral Instrument. Course D.
- 409-410. Applied Music. Bachelor of Arts in Music Course.
- 417-418. Minor Applied Music. Course D.
- 421-422. Incidental Applied Music in all Courses.
- 431-432. Applied Music for Course E.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

The list of requirements in applied music as given below is not a complete statement of work needed to satisfy credit standards. The compositions mentioned are to be interpreted merely as symbols of stages of advancement. A committee of music faculty members will decide upon each student's qualifications for entrance or advancement.

PIANO COURSE

Entrance Requirements: Major and minor scales and arpeggios at moderate tempi; Etudes, such as Czerny 299; Heller op. 47; Little Preludes and Fugues, Bach; easier Two-part Inventions, Bach; compositions by standard composers equivalent in difficulty to Mozart, Sonata in C Major, No. 3; Haydn, Sonata in G minor, No. 11; Beethoven, Sonata op. 49, No. 2.

Freshman Year: Major and minor scales M.M. 108. Major and minor, dominant seventh and diminished seventh arpeggios. M.M. 72; trill one, two, four, eight notes, M.M. 60; legato and staccato octaves at moderate speed. Czerny, op. 299 and Cramer; Bach, Two-part Inventions, early sonatas of Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, compositions of equal difficulty from romantic and modern schools. *Three hours. Credit, six semester hours for the year.*

Sophomore Year: Technical work continued; scale M.M. 132. Cramer; Czerny op. 740; Bach, Three-part Inventions; easier dance movements from French suites; Beethoven Sonatas op. 14, No. 1; op. 14, No. 2; romantic and modern compositions. *Three hours. Credit, six semester hours for the year.*

Junior Year: Major and minor scales M.M. 144; scales in thirds, sixths, tenths, M.M. 132; other technical work continued. Czerny, op. 740; Clementi, Gradus and Parnassum; French and English suites; easier preludes and fugues from W. T. C., Bach; more difficult Beethoven sonatas; compositions by Schumann, Schubert, Chopin, Brahms, Liszt, Debussy, Bartok, and other contemporary composers. *Five hours. Credit, ten semester hours for the year.*

Senior Year: Technical work continued; Bach, preludes and fugues from W. T. C.; Chopin Etudes, a wide repertoire embracing a sonata, concerto, and pieces by classic, romantic, and modern composers. Graduation recital appearance. *Five hours. Credit, ten semester hours for the year.*

VOICE COURSE

Freshman Year: Voice classification. Tone production and diction study. Song literature from the Italian operatic and oratorio repertoire of the seventeenth century. Study of Old English classics. *Two hours. Credit, four semester hours for the year.*

Sophomore Year: Emphasis on development of legato singing and flexibility as elements of technique. Choice of song literature determined in large measure by state of development in the use of foreign languages. *Two hours. Credit, four semester hours for the year.*

Junior Year: Emphasis on vocal agility, volume, range, and quality of tone. Third year of study should disclose the potentialities of the voice. In addition to study of more advanced works in foreign languages, modern American and English songs are given increased attention. Operatic and oratorio arias required at this stage of development. *Four hours. Credit, eight semester hours for the year.*

Senior Year: The main emphasis is upon the interpretive aspects of singing and development of the student's capacity to sing with style and distinction. The repertoire is general and is governed by special capabilities of the student. A graduation recital appearance is required. *Four hours. Credit, eight semester hours for the year.*

VIOLIN COURSE

Entrance Requirements: The student should be able to pursue to her advantage the study of the 42 Etudes of Kreutzer. A previous thorough study of the Kayser op. 20, the Mazas Special Studies, and the Dont Exercises Preparatory to Kreutzer is recommended.

Freshman Year: Careful review of previous technical study. Sevcik trill studies. Kreutzer études. Three octave scales and arpeggios. Concertos of Bach, Viotti. *Three hours. Credit, six semester hours for the year.*

Sophomore Year: Kreutzer and Fiorillo études, double stop studies. Concertos, Spohr, No. 2; Viotti, No. 22. *Three hours. Credit, six semester hours for the year.*

Junior Year: Rode Caprices. Concertos, Bruch, Mendelssohn; sonatas, Tartini and Corelli. *Five hours. Credit, ten semester hours for the year.*

Senior Year: Bach solo sonatas. Selected great concertos and sonatas. Smaller modern works. Graduation recital appearance. Viola study required. *Five hours. Credit, ten semester hours for the year.*

VIOLONCELLO COURSE

Entrance Requirements: Major and minor scales in two octaves; ability to play musically the Corelli Sonata in D minor, or a classic work of similar type; technical ability to play the Goltermann Concerto No. 4 or the equivalent. The student should be in a position to pursue to her advantage the course for the freshman year outlined below.

Freshman Year: Major and minor scales in three octaves; scales in broken thirds and arpeggios (Klengel, *Technical Studies*, Vol. I); Lee, Op. 31, Book II; Dotzauer, *113 Exercises for Violoncello*, Book II. Bach, Suite I in G Major. Sonatas by Corelli, Eccles, Handel, Marcello. Pieces by Bach, Goltermann, Popper, etc. *Three hours. Credit, six semester hours for the year.*

Sophomore Year: Major and minor scales in four octaves; scales in thirds and arpeggios. Merk, Op. 11; Duport, 21 Etudes; Grutzmacher, Op. 38, Book I. Bach, Suite II in D minor. Sonatas by Sammartini, Mozart, Cassado, Beethoven (Op. 5, No. 1 or 2), Mendelssohn, Strauss. Boellmann, Symphonic Variations. Pieces by Bach, Faure, Guerini, Mendelssohn (Op. 17), Saint-Saëns, etc. *Three hours. Credit, six semester hours for the year.*

Junior Year: Major and minor scales in sixth, octaves, and double stops. Grutzmacher, Op. 38, Book II; Franchomme, Op. 7; Piatti, Op. 25. Bach, Suite III in C major. Sonatas by Beethoven (Op. 69), Grieg, Rachmaninoff. Concertos by Boccherini and d'Albert, Lalo or Saint-Saëns. Pieces by Bach, Bloch, Granados, Senaille, Schumann (Op. 70, 73, or 102), etc. *Five hours. Credit, ten semester hours for the year.*

Senior Year: Major and minor scales with spiccato and other special bowings. Orchestral studies, Bach, Suite IV in E-flat major or Suite V in C minor. Sonatas by Beethoven (Op. 102, No. 1 or 2), Brahms (Op. 38), Debussy, Delius. Concertos by Haydn and Elgar or Schumann. Pieces by Bach, Beethoven (Variations), Bloch, Cassado, Chopin (Op. 3), Dvorak, etc. Graduation recital appearance. *Five hours. Credit, ten semester hours for the year.*

ORGAN COURSE

Entrance Requirements: The completion of the freshman requirements in Piano of this College or their equivalent.

Second Year: The foundations of organ technique are laid by the study of simple exercises in legato, pedal, and manual playing by Stainer, followed by the Caspar Koch Pedal Scales, the completion of at least four of the *Eight Little Preludes and Fugues* by Bach, easy preludes and offertories, and intensive study of the art of hymn playing. *Three hours. Credit, six semester hours for the year.*

Third Year: Completion of the *Eight Little Preludes and Fugues* by Bach, and at least two of the more difficult preludes and fugues, such as the Cathedral Preludes and Fugue in E minor, and the Short G minor Fugue, one of the easier sonatas by Mendelssohn or Guilmant, standard pieces of the German and French school. Choir accompaniments. *Five hours. Credit, ten semester hours for the year.*

Fourth Year: Larger preludes and fugues by Bach, sonatas and compositions by Widor, Vierne, Bonnet, Karg-Elert, and others of the modern school. Oratorio accompaniments. Graduation recital appearance. *Five hours. Credit, ten semester hours for the year.*

COURSE IN MUSIC EDUCATION

To major in Music Education, the student must have completed the work of the freshman year in the School of Music, including freshman piano; must have an acceptable singing voice; a high degree of skill in sight-singing and ear-training; and a personality that shows promise of successful teaching ability.

RECITALS

RECITAL ATTENDANCE

Students pursuing regular courses in the School of Music are required to attend all faculty and student recitals and the performances of the College Concert Course.

STUDENT RECITALS

Student recitals are given weekly, at which time works studied in the classroom are performed before the students of the School of Music. All students majoring in music are required to attend these recitals and to take part in them when requested to do so. These public appearances are of great assistance in enabling the student to acquire the poise essential to a successful public performance.

ARTIST RECITALS AND CONCERTS

No less important than classroom instruction is the opportunity of hearing good music performed by artists of superior ability. To afford students this opportunity, a regular series of recitals and concerts is given annually, the best artists available being secured.

Recitals and concerts are given frequently during the school year by members of the music faculty.

CARNEGIE MUSIC LIBRARY

The Carnegie Corporation of New York City in 1935 awarded to the Woman's College a "College Music Set" consisting of a library of 826 records, 250 music scores, 125 books on music history and appreciation, and a Capehart reproducing machine. This award is valued at \$2,750.

Two rooms in the Music Building have been set aside as a library to house this valuable collection. The library is kept open daily, not only for the students of the music history and appreciation classes, but also for students and members of the College community who may wish to acquaint themselves with the music of the great masters.

The college music set has been greatly amplified, the present collection housed in the Music Building amounting to some 3000 records. Numerous records in the College library are also available for use.

ANNUAL HIGH-SCHOOL MUSIC CONTEST-FESTIVAL

One of the major activities sponsored by the School of Music for the improvement of music in the state is the Annual North Carolina Music Contest-Festival for High Schools. District elimination contests for the town and consolidated high schools are held in six centers in the state, and those schools with high scores in these district contests enter the annual state contest held at the College in April of each year. These annual performances have given the music teachers, supervisors, and students a splendid opportunity to compare their work with that done in the other schools. The contest has in this way made a real contribution to the rapid development of music in the schools of the state.

ORGANIZATIONS

THE COLLEGE CHOIR

The College Choir is composed of one hundred and fifty college students, selected from the entire student body. The choir sings in chapel many times during the year, for the four university sermons, the baccalaureate sermon, and other important college events. In addition, at least two special concerts are given each year, one a special Christmas concert, the other an Easter program. Two weekly rehearsals are held, and credit of one semester hour is given for the year.

THE ORCHESTRA

Membership in the College Orchestra is open to all students who play an orchestral instrument sufficiently well to meet the requirements of the director. Two rehearsals are held each week throughout the college year, and attendance is required of students who are studying an

orchestral instrument. Public concerts are given during the college year as often as circumstances warrant. Credit of one semester hour is given for the year.

PI KAPPA LAMBDA

Membership in this national honorary scholastic society is the highest honor that can come to a student in the School of Music. Election of students is from the senior class, with an occasional election from the junior class, and is based primarily on superior ability and attainment. Alumnae and faculty members of the School of Music who have achieved special distinction in the field of music are eligible for election to membership.

THE CHAMBER MUSIC PLAYERS

This group, usually numbering from fifteen to eighteen advanced players, specializes in the large chamber music works of both classic and contemporary types. It has presented in public many rarely heard compositions for strings and for string and woodwind instruments.

MUSIC EDUCATION CLUB

The Music Education Club is an organization of the Music Education Department. Membership of the club is made up of sophomores, juniors, and seniors who are majoring or minoring in music education and faculty members of this department. Freshmen interested in music education may be associate members. The club's activities are planned to enrich the musical experience of the members and to broaden their interest and pride in their prospective profession, to familiarize them with current developments in the field of music education, and to promote musical interest and activities on the campus.

VIII. THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

WOMAN'S COLLEGE DIVISION

GORDON GRAY, B.A., LL.B., LL.D., *President of the University.*
EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., *Chancellor.*
WILLIAM WHATLEY PIERSON, Ph.D., Litt.D., *Dean, Graduate School.*
FRANKLIN H. McNUTT, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., *Associate Dean.*

THE ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

HELEN BARTON, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics.*
VICTOR M. CUTTER, B.A., Ph.D., *Professor of Biology.*
MARC FRIEDLAENDER, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., *Professor of English.*
VANCE T. LITTLEJOHN, B.A., B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D., *Professor of Business Education.*
ETHEL L. MARTUS, B.A., M.S., *Professor of Physical Education.*
FRANKLIN H. McNUTT, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., *Professor of Education.*
MEREB E. MOSSMAN, B.A., M.A., *Professor of Sociology.*
CHARLES E. PRALL, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., *Professor of Education.*
KATHERINE E. ROBERTS, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., *Professor of Home Economics.*

ORGANIZATION

Under a principle of the Consolidated University of North Carolina known as "allocation of function," the Woman's College Division of the Graduate School of the University is authorized to conduct graduate study in the following areas: the Creative Arts Program (Painting and Graphic Arts, Music Composition, Writing, and Dance), Business Education, Education, Home Economics, and Sociology (a minor). These areas and the Division as a whole are represented in and subject to the Graduate Executive Council of the Consolidated University. Fundamental policy and basic regulations are formulated by this Council and may be found in the Graduate School Series of the University of North Carolina Record.

The administration of the Woman's College Division of the Graduate School is vested in an Administrative Board and an Associate Dean of the Graduate School. The Board, headed by the Associate Dean, transacts local graduate business within the framework of regulations established by the Graduate Executive Council of the Consolidated University. The Associate Dean serves as entrance examiner and performs through his office the customary duties.

Additional rules, regulations, and standards peculiar to each of the areas of graduate study are established and administered by the department or school concerned. These added standards appear in the appropriate sections of the catalogue. The prospective student should read such sections with care.

Inquiries concerning curricula, specific courses, scholarships, fellowships, and information peculiar to a field of study should be sent directly to the department or school concerned. General information may be obtained from the office of the Associate Dean of the Graduate School.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

ADMISSION TO GRADUATE STUDY: For unconditional admission to graduate study, the applicant must hold a bachelor's degree from a recognized institution. The transcript must show an appropriate undergraduate major and satisfactory academic standing. Students from unrecognized or marginal institutions may be given provisional admission pending the removal of conditions imposed. All candidates for admission must take the Graduate Record Examination, or under certain circumstances and with the consent of the Associate Dean, the National Teacher Examinations. Certain students who are not candidates for a degree may be admitted as specials.

RESIDENCE AND TIME LIMITS: The master's curriculum, including the thesis, must be completed within six calendar years. At least three-fourths of the work must be done in campus courses; as much as one-fourth of the course work may be taken in extension except in curricula leading to the Master of Education where the limit is six semester hours; not more than six semester hours are accepted by transfer. However, in many of the curricula the student is permitted and encouraged to do a portion of his work at State College at Raleigh, North Carolina, or at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. In general, such work taken at another unit of the Consolidated University should not exceed one-third of the total program.

REQUIRED SKILLS: For all Master's degrees except the Master of Education, the student must master an appropriate skill prior to making application for admission to candidacy. These are either aesthetics (Creative Arts Program), a reading knowledge of a modern foreign language, or, under certain circumstances, the fundamentals of statistics.

ADMISSION TO CANDIDACY: After approximately one-third of his course work is completed, the student may apply to the Administrative Board for admission to candidacy for the degree sought. Admission is conditioned upon: (a) the removal of all entrance conditions, (b) competence in the use of the appropriate skill, (c) quality of the graduate work already completed, and (d) satisfaction of special requirements of the department concerned.

CURRICULUM: The course hour requirements vary somewhat with the graduate degree sought, viz., Master of Fine Arts and the Master of Arts in Education, thirty-six semester hours of which twenty-four must be in a major field and twelve in a related minor; Master of Education, thirty-two semester hours of which twenty must be in a major field, six in a minor, and six in a variable which may fall within the major or minor fields or in a related department; Master of Science, thirty semester hours of which twenty must be in the major field and ten in the minor.

WRITTEN EXAMINATION ON THE MAJOR FIELD: The written examination on the field of the major is set by the student's advisory committee and may be scheduled at any convenient time after two-thirds of the course work has been completed.

ORAL EXAMINATION: The oral examination is conducted by a special committee including the student's adviser as chairman and at least two other representatives of the major and minor subjects. It covers the entire work of the student, both major and minor, with time especially reserved for the defense of the thesis. No oral examination is required of candidates for the Master of Education.

THESIS: A thesis subject endorsed by the chairman of the student's advisory committee must be presented to the Administrative Board for approval at least one semester prior to the time the degree is expected to be awarded. The thesis must be related to the graduate major and must be written in correct English and in a scholarly form. Four copies must be filed at least one month prior to the date the degree is expected. An abstract must accompany the thesis. No thesis is required of candidates for the Master of Education.

In the Creative Arts Program the thesis shall consist of a creative work on the professional level and of technical merit, and the background of sources, historical influences, technical processes or compositional problems essential to its scholarly interpretation.

EXPENSE

Inasmuch as the graduate curricula herein described are curricula of the Graduate School of the Consolidated University of North Carolina, culminating in graduate degrees conferred by the University, they are open to men graduate students. However, the Woman's College does not open its campus facilities to men students, who are expected to find board, room, medical, and recreational facilities off campus.

	<i>In State</i>	<i>Out of State</i>
a. Charges Common to Men and Women Graduates		
Tuition (2 semesters)	\$150.00	\$360.00
Registration	15.00	15.00
Entertainment	9.50	9.50
Diploma	10.00	10.00
Student Union	6.00	6.00
b. Fees Required of Graduate Women		
Medical	10.00	10.00
c. Optional Services for Graduate Women		
Board	270.00	270.00
Room	60.00	60.00
Laundry	30.00	30.00

Payment of expenses of graduate students will be due as follows, in advance:

	<i>In State</i>	<i>Out of State</i>
a. For students who board in residence halls:		
Room reservation	\$ 10.00	\$ 10.00
On entrance	145.00	210.00
November 15	130.00	180.00
January 15	145.00	210.00
March 15	120.50	150.50
	\$550.50	\$760.50
b. For students who do not board in residence halls:		
On entrance	50.00	105.00
November 15	45.25	95.25
January 15	50.00	105.00
March 15	45.25	95.25
	\$190.50	\$400.50
c. For men students each payment will be \$2.50 less than specified for women under the preceding section, because medical service is not provided for men.		

A diploma fee of \$10 is to be paid by March 15 of the year in which the student will complete requirements for his or her degree.

Music and laboratory fees are in addition to the charges outlined above.

The college reserves the right to increase any fees and charges at any time such advance is authorized by the proper authorities.

Graduate students who take more than nine semester hours pay full tuition. For those who take nine semester hours or less, the charge is \$5.00 per semester hour for bona fide residents of North Carolina and \$12.00 per semester hour for all others.

Dormitory facilities for graduate women are limited. Women students who want to reside on the campus should apply to the Dean of Students, Miss Katherine Taylor, for a room as soon as their application for admission to the Graduate School has been approved by the Graduate Office.

GRADUATE CURRICULA

THE CREATIVE ARTS PROGRAM

The program is designed to meet the need for work of graduate grade with a clear emphasis upon composition in the fields of painting and the graphic arts, music, writing, and the dance. Completion of the degree program will presuppose the attainment of a professional level of competence in composition in the art form in which the student elects to major.

The program consists of work in one of the four major subjects and in a related minor culminating in the degree, Master of Fine Arts. Available at the Woman's College are an interdepartmental minor in the creative arts and minors in art history, painting and the graphic arts, literature, writing, music literature and history, and the dance. Related minors are also available at the University at Chapel Hill and at State College in Raleigh.

The establishment of this graduate program at Greensboro reflects the conviction that distinctive advantages for the pursuit of graduate work in the creative arts are present here. The Woman's College is a residential liberal arts college which has for a number of years given emphasis to work in the several arts and which possesses facilities adequate to support graduate study. The opportunity is present for individualized instruction from the strong staff of resident artist-teachers.

The program should be of value to those who wish to teach in secondary schools and colleges as well as to those preparing for professional careers in one of the arts. Adequate supporting courses in the literature of each of the arts are offered together with courses which meet the state requirements for graduate certification.

Painting and Graphic Arts

The major in Painting and the Graphic Arts offers opportunity for work in drawing and painting, etching, lithography, serigraphy, wood-

block printing and engraving, the choice of medium for specialization being determined by the training and interests of the student. Instruction will be given in small classes or on an individual basis, emphasizing the development of creative ability grounded in adequate research of both an historical and a technical nature.

Adequate studio space, equipment, illustrative material and library facilities are available for carrying on instruction at the graduate level.

In addition to general requirements listed elsewhere, it is desirable that the student electing a major program in Painting and Graphic Arts should have 54 semester hours or the equivalent in undergraduate credits in art with a distribution of courses showing 15 semester hours in art history, six semester hours in design, 18 semester hours in drawing and painting, and 15 semester hours in art electives.

The culmination of the program in Painting and the Graphic Arts will be an exhibition, showing the creative power and technical ability of the student and a paper interpreting or outlining the nature of the original contribution, or which deals with sources, historical influences or compositional problems.

Music Composition

In the field of music, the Program offers the opportunity to those who have given evidence of ability in composition to continue their creative work under expert direction, and to extend their knowledge of related arts forms.

The Greensboro Orchestra, the college choral groups, the String Quartet, the Piano Trio, and various chamber music organizations, will be available for laboratory use. All of these organizations are accustomed and congenial to the performance of contemporary works, and each has won praise from distinguished composers for its efforts. The college now holds more than 5,000 phonograph records of various types which may be used as aids to study in conjunction with the college's collection of scores of the important works of contemporary and classic composers.

The major interest in the graduate program will be active composition with the creation of an original work for orchestra, a cantata for chorus, orchestra and solo voices, or a chamber music work as a goal. This composition, along with a scholarly paper designed to demonstrate that composition technique has reached a conscious and critical level, will constitute the required thesis.

Adequate preparation in harmony, counterpoint, form and analysis, and history of music, will be required for admission to the graduate program in composition. Manuscripts of works previously done will be used as basis for judgment concerning the wisdom of further pursuit of creative skill in this field.

Writing

The major in Writing offers opportunity to those who have demonstrated ability in this field to develop their powers under the guidance of writers of distinction, and to support this work in original composition with graduate study in related art forms or in literature and criticism.

The Writing program provides for specialization in the writing of fiction; novel, novelette, or short story; in the writing of verse; in critical writing, or in playwriting. The required thesis will consist of original work in one of these fields together with a scholarly paper providing an account of the research problems involved or an interpretative study which includes a discussion of the theme chosen, the problem presented by it, the processes followed in developing it, and the methods used in executing it.

For admission to the graduate major in Writing the student must have completed successfully at least eighteen semester hours of courses in English and American literature above Grade I, and a minimum of six semester hours in courses in writing, of which three may be in advanced composition and three in the writing of fiction or of verse, or in play-writing. In addition, the student must submit papers which offer evidence of a structural competence, artistic merit, and a promising talent.

Dance

The major in Dance provides opportunities for the graduate student in dance to study and experiment in the arts with special emphasis on dance as a creative art form. The curriculum is planned to present experiences and develop competency in choreography through the utilization of the integrated knowledge of the related arts and experimentation with various types of composition. The student is directed in the development of mature composition of aesthetic merit and in the attainment of technical excellence.

Dance studios, practice rooms, pianos, phonographs, percussion instruments, music and records, stage and lighting equipment, costume and design rooms, films and motion picture equipment, are available to the graduate student for use in experimentation in dance. Library collections of books and related materials for creative work in dance are extensive and comprehensive.

The graduate program culminates in a dance concert of the candidate's own choreography to be performed with a professional and scholarly solution of the problems of a theatrical and educational dance production.

Admission to graduate study in this field will be made on the basis of competence and merit as evidence by the undergraduate record and a proficiency and promising talent as demonstrated by the student.

BUSINESS EDUCATION

The graduate program in business education for the Consolidated University of North Carolina is centered in Greensboro at the Woman's College division. The major emphasis is on business teacher education with related subject matter content in business and economics courses. Students are encouraged to take advantage of the opportunity to take part of their course work at the Chapel Hill division of the Consolidated University.

The program is designed to prepare master teachers of business subjects at the secondary school level and the junior and senior college levels. The teacher-training function of the North Carolina Distributive Education Service is an integral part of the graduate program in business education. Students may concentrate in the field of distributive education or in the fields of professional teacher education for teachers of general basic business education and teachers of office education and the secretarial and office skills.

Close relationship is maintained with the public schools of North Carolina and with business and industry through such organizations as the National Office Management Association and the Merchants' Association. Teachers of office and distributive education are encouraged to secure meaningful work experience through a co-ordinated program with business and industry.

In addition to complying with the general regulations for unconditional admission to the graduate program, students majoring in business education must have a grade A certificate to teach business in North Carolina, or its equivalent. Also, the undergraduate credit must include courses in general economics and the principles of accounting.

The major work must be distributed between professional and subject-matter courses with a related minor selected on the basis of the student's background and interest. The master's degree in business education requires thirty to thirty-three semester hours credit in approved courses depending upon the program elected.

Students majoring in Business Education may elect a program leading to the Master of Science degree or the Master of Education degree. The requirements of the program leading to the Master of Science degree include a tool of research (language or statistics) and a thesis related to the student's field of major interest. No thesis is required of Master of Education degree candidates.

EDUCATION

Inasmuch as the elementary teacher, supervisor, or principal must be all things to all pupils, the graduate major in education is very broad. However, it is possible within this broad major to give a degree of specialization for primary, intermediate, and upper grade teachers; also for supervisors and principals including those who may head consolidated schools composed of all grades. Further specialization is made possible through the intelligent selection of a minor. A wide range of minors are available at Woman's College, the University at Chapel Hill, and State College at Raleigh.

The facilities for graduate study in this field are excellent. There is a strong undergraduate major, an on-campus demonstration and experimental school, excellent library facilities, and cordial and co-operative relationships with the excellent city and county systems. Guilford with its two cities, Greensboro and High Point, is one of the most populous counties in the state. Community resources related to graduate study in education are unrivaled.

In addition to meeting the entrance requirements mentioned elsewhere in this catalogue, the student receiving unconditional admission must have met the basic teacher-certification requirement of North Carolina or the state of residence.

HOME ECONOMICS

The School of Home Economics of the Woman's College is the center in North Carolina for graduate work in Home Economics. As a result of close co-operation with accrediting agencies, it has received state, regional, and national recognition.

The opportunities for superior training are excellent. In addition to the original building, there is a large and completely equipped new wing with facilities for graduate study and research in the several areas of home economics, home economics education, and institution management. Three home management houses are available for research in housing and management. The plans for a new nursery school building are in process. It will be planned and equipped for graduate and research study. The home-making cottage and school cafeteria, operated in connection with the Curry Demonstration School, and the dining halls on the Woman's College campus offer unlimited facilities for co-ordinated graduate training.

Curricula and Degrees

Three graduate curricula and degrees are offered, each appropriate to the needs of a well-defined group of students. For the technician, dietitian, administrative officer or research worker, there is the Master

of Science which permits a high degree of concentration on the knowledge and skills required; for the teacher, there is the Master of Education based on general home economics, home economics education and general education; for the teacher who desires some research experience in addition to her teacher preparation there is the Master of Science in Home Economics. The general requirements for the degrees are:

Master of Science

Major: Twenty semester hours in one of the following areas: (1) Child Development and Family Relations. (2) Clothing and Textiles. (3) Foods and Nutrition. (4) Housing and Management.

Minor: Ten semester hours in any of the following areas: (1) Any area listed above that has not been selected as a major. (2) Institution Management. (3) Art (related design). (4) Social Studies. (5) A split minor embracing not more than two of the areas listed above.

Required Skill: An appropriate modern language.

General Written Examination: This is based on the major and may be taken after two-thirds of the course work is completed.

Thesis: A research problem that is based on the major.

Oral Examination: This is based on the thesis.

Master of Education

Major: Twenty-six semester hours in general home economics and home economics education. Not less than twelve semester hours must be in home economics content.

Minor: Six semester hours in general education.

General Written Examination: This is based on both the major and minor fields, and may be taken after two-thirds of the course work is completed.

Master of Science in Home Economics

Major: Twenty semester hours of home economics.

Minor: Ten semester hours of Education (Home Economics Education, General Education or a combination of the two), or ten semester hours in an area of Home Economics.

Required Skill: An appropriate modern language or statistics.

General Written Examination: This is based on the major and may be taken after two-thirds of the course work is completed.

Thesis: A research problem based on the major.

Oral Examination: This is based on the thesis.

SOCIOLOGY

The Department of Sociology offers a graduate minor planned particularly for students whose chief interest is in the field of Education. Emphasis is placed upon sociological analysis with the student's home community or Greensboro as a laboratory for sociological research and empirical analysis. An effort is made to analyze selected relevant and vital problems of contemporary society.

For admission to the graduate minor in sociology, the student must have completed a course in Principles of Sociology, and an additional six semester hours of sociology or psychology.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

The descriptions of courses open to graduate students in each of the several majors will be found in this catalogue under the heading of the appropriate department or school. Contributing to the graduate program are the departments of Art, Business Education, English, Physical Education, and Sociology, and the schools of Education, Home Economics, and Music. In each instance, the head or dean is also the chief adviser of graduate students in his field, and he or she is consequently the person to whom written inquiries concerning courses and programs should be addressed.

IX. DEGREES CONFERRED

At the Sixtieth Annual Commencement of the
College, June 2, 1952

BACHELORS OF ART

MARY CHARLES ALEXANDER	Rt. 1, Wilkesboro
PATSY LEE ALLEN <i>magna cum laude</i>	Canton
SONIA ANGSTADT	Charlotte
MARGARET ANN ARTHUR	Kings Mountain
JANICE PIERCE ATWOOD	Buffalo, N. Y.
MARY GORDON AUSTIN	Jefferson
ELIZABETH ANNE BACHMAN	Henderson
MARY JOHNSON BAILEY	Rt. 2, Stantonsburg
BETTE LOUISE BARKSDALE	Asheville
KATHERINE LEE BARNES ¹	Rt. 3, Fayetteville
MARY LOUISE BARNES	Wilson
DORA MAE BARRETT	Farmville
BETTIE BROWN BARRINGER	Hickory
NANCY LOU BARTON	Longmeadow, Mass.
FRANCES ERLEENE BASON	Greensboro
VIOLA DAPHNE BATTS	Thomasville
ELIZABETH DALBY BAUCOM	Rt. 2, Raleigh
VIRGINIA LEE BECK	Burlington
PEGGY LUTRICIA BELTON	Mt. Airy
SARAH ELLA BENNETT	Rt. 2, Stokesdale
EVELYN MOORE BEST	Rt. 2, Wallace
MARY JOYCE BIGGS	Beaufort
CORINNE MILLER BISSETTE	Zebulon
PEARLE MARIE BLAKE	Lumberton
RUTH CAROLYN BLANCHARD	Lowell
JACQUELINE BODIE	Kannapolis
ANITA ILESE BOLINGER <i>cum laude</i>	Rt. 1, Vale
ROSEMARY CLIFFORD BONEY <i>magna cum laude</i>	Clinton
ELIZABETH WILLIAM BOULUS	Concord
CLEO PEGGY JOYCE BOYETTE	Wilson
SARAH ELIZABETH RANEY BRACKEN	Charlotte
LAURA MAE BRADFIELD	Dillon, S. C.
VIRGINIA ANNE BRADFORD <i>cum laude</i>	Marshville
SARA ALICE BREEDEN	Morganton
ESSIE VIRGINIA BRIDGES	Rt. 2, Forest City
COLEEN BELLE BROCK	Fayetteville
DORIS MAE BROCK	Warsaw
DOROTHY LOUISE MORTON BROWN ²	Greensboro

¹Absent

²Dated July 20, 1951

MARGARET ELIZABETH BROWN	Rt. 2, Rocky Mount
ELIZABETH MOORE BULLARD	Charlotte
GLENNA JUNE BYRD	Marion
BESSIE RUTH CARTWRIGHT	Hamptonville
ANN ELIZABETH GRIFFIN CATE	Rt. 2, Chapel Hill
ELIZABETH LOUISE COFFEY	Washington, D. C.
MARGARET JOSEPHINE COFFEY	Washington, D. C.
SARA FRANCES COGGIN	Winston-Salem
MARY ROSE COMPTON	Bloomfield, N. J.
MARY JOSEPHINE COX	Birmingham, Ala.
NANCY LOU CROSS <i>magna cum laude</i>	Hackensack, N. J.
LEOLA ELIZABETH CULBERT	Marion, Va.
DIANA JO CUMMINGS	Robbins
CHARLENE THOMAS DALE <i>cum laude</i>	High Point
MARTHA ANNE DAVID	Asheville
LOIS CHRISTINE DAVIS	Rt. 4, Shelby
GLENNA DEWITT <i>magna cum laude</i>	St. Petersburg, Fla.
ALICE LAMBETH WILSON DIXON	Thomasville
BETTIE ALICE DIXON	New Orleans, La.
MARGARET LOUISE DOCK	Balsam
ELAINE EMILIE SMETANA DORTON	Concord
ANNE MORRIS DRYDEN	Wise
MARY FRANCES ELSER	Washington
JOSEPHINE CARROLL ENNIS	Hickory
BETTYE CATHERINE EVANS	Weldon
NANCY JOSEPHINE EVERHART	Thomasville
MILDRED DELORIS FAIN <i>cum laude</i>	Henderson
ALICE WRAY FAUCETTE	Reidsville
SARA FRANCES FEREBEE	Ernul
MARY ROBERTA FISHER	Roanoke Rapids
JESSIE LOUISE FORD	Norfolk, Va.
VIRGINIA GLADYS FRANCIS ¹	Waynesville
KATHRYN VAUGHAN FRIDAY	Salisbury
EDNA RIVY FRIEDMAN	Charlotte
HORTENSE BEE GATLING	Charlotte
ELSIE LUCILLE GAY	Black Creek
CLARA EVELYN GILBERT	Star Rt., Siler City
MARCO ELIZABETH GOSS	Richmond, Va.
BERNICE EDITH GREENBERG	New York City
MINNIE RACHEL HACKNEY	Rt. 3, Siler City
ANNE HAMILTON HALL	Charlotte
MARY ROSE HALL	Rt. 1, Kannapolis
DOROTHY FRANCES HALLENBECK	Charlotte
EDDIE JEAN HARRIS	Durham
VARINA JEAN HARRISON	Wilson
ROSEMARY SWEENEY HAYDEN	Wilmington

¹Absent

PATRIA ILENE HEGE	Lexington
SARA AGNES HENNEBERGER	Troy
BILLIE JOSEPHINE MUNDY HILL <i>magna cum laude</i>	Morganton
MARGARET MCCLURE HOLLAND	Raleigh
CATHERINE ANN HOLM	Cassadaga, Fla.
EDITH MARGE HOYLE	Forest City
PEGGY LEE HULL	Charlotte
NORMA RICHARDSON HUNLEY	Rocky Mount
MARTHA EVANN HURLOCKER	Rt. 3, Albemarle
JACQUELINE DOLORES JOHNSON JACKSON	Greensboro
GRACE PEARSON JAHN	Rt. 6, Morganton
ANN THERESA JOHNSON	Asheville
JOYCE PRYNNE JOHNSON	Rt. 1, Smithfield
MARY SUSANNA JOHNSON	Burgaw
JOANN JORDAN JOHNSTON	Mooreville
GEAN CLAIRE JONES	Whiteville
BARBARA JORDAN	West Hartford, Conn.
SUSAN BERKELEY KIMBROUGH	Richmond, Va.
CATHERINE CAROLE MYRICK KIMSEY	Fayetteville
ELIZABETH CAROLINE KINARD	Randallstown, Md.
KATHRYN ELEANOR KIRSCHNER	York, Pa.
ELIZABETH JOAN WRENN KNAUP ¹	Greensboro
MARY REBECCA LAMY	Jacksonville
REBECCA JANE LANGDON	Benson
EVELYN GORHAM LAWRENCE <i>cum laude</i>	Falkland
WANNA FAYE LAWS	Thomasville
JANET ANNE LINKER	Rt. 1, Raleigh
MARY HELEN LINVILLE <i>cum laude</i>	Oak Ridge
ROSA PARSONS LITTLE	Wadesboro
ALMA LORRAINE LOFTNESS	Irvington, N. J.
MARTHA ELAINE LOHR	Lumberton
MARY MOORE LOVETT	Asheboro
CAROL DEAN LOWERY	Lowell
NAOMI HANNA MCCLUSKEY ¹	Greensboro
MARY DAVID MCCULLEN	Clinton
MARY ELIZABETH MCINNIS	Pleasant Garden
MARTHA JANE MCJUNKINS	Badin
MARGARET PERRY LEE MCKINNEY	High Point
BETTY JEAN MCKNIGHT	Morganton
BETTY WILL MCREYNOLDS	Winston-Salem
NAN MCARN MALLOY	Laurinburg
SARA LOU MASENGILL	Johnson City, Tenn.
BARBARA FAIRFIELD MAUGHAN ¹	Durham
NANCY CAROLYN MEDFORD	Clyde
DORIS JOSEPHINE MILLER	Spencer
BETTY FRANCES MILLER	Winston-Salem

¹Absent

KATHARINE SANDERSON MILLER <i>cum laude</i>	Asheville
PATTY JOYNER MILLS	Winston-Salem
GLORIA ANNE MONK	Winston-Salem
MAY LOUISE MOONEY <i>cum laude</i>	Aiken, S. C.
EVA KATE MOORE	Rt. 2, Hurdle Mills
DOLLIE GLORIA MOSER	High Point
DOROTHY JANICE MURCHISON	Rocky Mount
MILDRED ELIZABETH NEWITT	Charlotte
SHARON LEE NEWMAN	Greensboro
SARA WALL ODEN	Washington
JUDA CHRISTINE OWEN	Lake Toxaway
LUCY STEWART PAGE	Asheville
KATHRYN ANN PARKER <i>cum laude</i>	Clinton
ELIZABETH PATRICIA HARRISON PARKER	Eagle Springs
RAEDELLE HINES PATTERSON	White Plains
RUBY ANN PAYNE	Wilmington
LILLIAN CECILIA PEASLEE ^{1, 2}	Greensboro
ETHEL FLORENCE PENDLETON	Wilmington
NELLIE GREY PETERSON	Rt. 2, Clinton
JOAN PATTON PHARR	Charlotte
MARY JOANNA PHILLIPS	Rockingham
MILDRED IRENE PHILLIPS	Hickory
ANN CARTER POLLARD	Winston-Salem
IMOGENE ANITA PONS	Rt. 1, Valdese
MARY ELIZABETH POPLIN <i>magna cum laude</i>	Atlanta, Ga.
RAMONA POWELL	R. F. D., Enfield
EDNA ANNE PRESTON <i>magna cum laude</i>	Rt. 4, Fayetteville
INA MAE PRICE	Spindale
VIRGINIA LUCILE STOWE RAGLAND	Rt. 2, Kernersville
RODGERYN ANN RAU	Winston-Salem
RUTH VIRGINIA RAWLINS <i>cum laude</i>	Greensboro
ANTOINETTE MARIA REAVIS	Henderson
FRANCES MILDRED RHINEHART	Clyde
BETSY ANN RICHARDSON	Elkin
VIRGINIA ELLEN RICKERT	Rt. 5, Statesville
JOAN ROBERTS	Rt. 1, Leaksville
ANNE CLY RUSSELL	Winston-Salem
SUSAN RIVERS SANDERSON	Washington
RACHEL JEANETTE SARBAUGH <i>cum laude</i>	Lumberton
JANE RUTH SARSFIELD	Charlotte
JEAN DORIS SATTERTHWAITE	Rt. 2, Halifax
JUNE DOLORES SAUNDERS	Draper
DOROTHY ANN SCOTT	Washington
OLIVE RUTH SEDGWICK	Elizazeth City
FRANCES LEE GATHRIGHT SHAW ¹	Greensboro

¹Absent²Dated July 20, 1951

NORMA JEAN SHERRER	Asheville
JOYCE SHERILL	Hickory
DOROTHY EMMIE SHIVER	Charlotte
PATRICIA ANDERSON SHOLAR	Greensboro
HAZEL EUGENIA DALE SHORES	Hickory
ELLEN BRENT SHUFORD ¹	Hickory
ELIZABETH RANKIN SILER	Asheville
CAROLYN ATKINSON SIMPSON	Fayetteville
FRANCES ELIZABETH SMALL	Rt. 2, Tabor City
SALLY ANNE SMITH	Walnut Cove
LINDA ANN SNEAD	Charlotte
MARY NANCY SORRENTINO	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
JEAN MARY STAMEY	Perry Point, Md.
HAZEL VIRGINIA STEELE	Greensboro
JEANNE TARRY STRAITON	Charlotte
MARGARET ELIZABETH SUTTON	Pageland, S. C.
ANNE TAYLOR	Elon College
SHIRLEY JEANNETTE TEGG <i>cum laude</i>	Norfolk, Va.
MAHALA GERALDINE THOMAS	Rt. 1, Culberson
NANCY ANNE THOMAS	Cameron
MARY AGNES TOLA	Fayetteville
ELIZABETH SIMMONS LYNCH TOLLESON	Kings Mountain
MARILYN JANICE TOLOCHKO	Kinston
MARY EVELYN TROTT	Lenoir
MARY ALICE TURNER <i>magna cum laude</i>	Rt. 2, Henderson
ADELINE SIBLY TYSON <i>cum laude</i>	Rt. 5, Monroe
ANN NARÉE TYSON	Roseboro
RUTH ANNABEL UNDERWOOD	Greensboro
BETTY LOU VAN HOOK	Henderson
PATSY ANNE WAGONER	Greensboro
FREDA ELIZABETH WARD <i>magna cum laude</i>	Rt. 7, Salisbury
JOAN PATRICIA WARREN	Winston-Salem
REGENA LEE WATERMAN	Tampa, Fla.
COLISTA BARTLETTE WEISNER <i>cum laude</i>	Olin
ELLA LEE WELLS	Wallace
CHARLOTTE FRANCES WELLS	Hampstead
JOY BENTON WELSH ^{1, 2}	Monroe
JOAN AVIS WHITE	York, Pa.
SARA MARGARET WHITE	Cornelius
MIRIAM ANN WHITLEY <i>cum laude</i>	Albemarle
ANNE PENDLETON WHITTINGTON	Charlotte
MARIA CATHERINE WILLIAMS	Winston-Salem
ELIZABETH JOAN WILLIAMS	Rt. 2, Mill Spring
JOSCELYN BARNITZ WILLIAMS	Asheville
LOUISE MAE WILLIAMSON	Rocky Mount

¹Absent²Dated July 20, 1951

MARIE YVONNE WILLOUGHBY	Ahoskie
HELEN ELIZABETH WILSON	Franklin
ELIZABETH BRYAN WINFIELD	Washington
NANCY GRAY WINSLOW	Robersonville
NANCY SUE WITHERSPOON <i>cum laude</i>	Lexington
MARTHA ALMETRICE WOOD	Wilson's Mills
FAY IRENE MORGAN WORSHAM	Pinehurst
BETTY JEAN TROUTMAN YOUNG ¹	Charlotte
IRIS MARIE YOUNG	Clarksville, Va.
JEAN AMANDA YOUNG	Princeton

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

JOSEPHINE ALEXANDER	Stony Point
MARY ANN BARLOW	Hickory
CAROLYN ANN BIGGERSTAFF	Shelby
EVELYN WEBB BOONE	Rt. 4, Louisburg
SUE ANNETTE BOYKIN	Wilson
ELEANOR JOYCE CASEY	Burgaw
ELEANOR EVANGELINE TUCKER CRUTCHFIELD	Rt. 1, Guilford
JESSIE RUTH DILLARD	Glendale Springs
BETTY MYRL DUNCAN	Rt. 3, Siler City
ANNETTE COLE DUNHAM	Rt. 1, Elizabethtown
MARION TALITHA SKINNER ERATH ¹	Lumberton
NANNIE LORRENA GIBSON	Rt. 1, Mebane
LILLIAN ANN GRAVELY	Brevard
CORA LILLIAN GREEN	Hamptonville
SARA EMMA MYERS GRIFFIN	Hoffman
NANCY LUCILLE HAMPTON	Rt. 2, Kings Mountain
MARGARET ANN HARRELSON	Rt. 2, Kings Mountain
KATHARINE LOU HARRINGTON	Rt. 2, Sanford
LYDIA JANE MOORE HOLLOMAN	Rt. 4, Ahoskie
SUSAN ELIZABETH HOOKS	Fremont
NANCY CLAIR HOWELL	Candler
CATHERINE ELEANOR HUDSON <i>cum laude</i>	Jacksonville
DIXIE RAE FARTHING HUFF ^{1, 2}	Valle Crucis
FRANCES MCLEOD HUNT	Pleasant Garden
JACQUELINE JERNIGAN	Raleigh
MIRALYN LUCILLE JOHNSON	Ashley Heights
PEGGY ADAMS JOHNSTON	Greensboro
LILLIAN GRIGGS JOYNER	Grifton
NANCY CATHERINE KECK	Rt. 4, Burlington
BETTY JANE TAYLOR KING	Mt. Airy
DOROTHY BLANCHE LAWRENCE	Eure
ELEANOR FRANCES LEATHERWOOD	Rt. 3, Waynesville

¹Absent

²Dated July 20, 1951

ALICE ELAINE LEDBETTER	Rt. 3, Shelby
MARILYN RUTH FISHER LENTZ	Greensboro
MARY OLA LILLEY	Rt. 1, Williamston
MARY CUNNINGHAM SCARBOROUGH LLEWELLYN ¹	Thomasville
MARY ELIZABETH LYNCH	Catawba
ANNE ELIZABETH MCGOOGAN	St. Pauls
CAROLINE ADAMS MCLEAN	Mebane
ELIZABETH SETZER MCLEOD	Rowland
MARTHA BORDEN MAY	Burlington
JOYCE BLUE MORTON	Raleigh
CAROLINE WINNONA OGILVIE	N. Wilkesboro
VIRGINIA ELIZABETH OLIVER	Carthage
BETTY JO PETREA <i>magna cum laude</i>	Kannapolis
MARGARET ELIZABETH PETREA	Rt. 6, Salisbury
PEGGY SUE PICKLE	Rt. 4, Lexington
LUCILLE ANN PILLATT	Savannah, Ga.
JEANNE ANNETTE PINNER	Tabor City
BOBBIE LEE POTTS	Rt. 1, Clemmons
NANCY RAE ROTHROCK	Thomasville
EVERETTE CLAIRE SANDERFORD	Cary
BETTY JANE SHERRON	Rt. 2, Fuquay Springs
CAROLYN DURHAM SMITH	Andrews
ELSIE ANNE SUTTON	Rt. 3, La Grange
MARY ANNE THOMPSON ¹	Saluda
RUTH KNIGHT TILLMAN <i>cum laude</i>	Rt. 3, Carthage
SARAH PARKER TURNER	Mt. Ulla
FRANCES CAMPBELL VAN NESS	Wilmington, Delaware
DOROTHY VENABLE WALTON	Rt. 2, Rockingham
MARY ANN WARD	Goldsboro
MARY JEAN WHISONANT	Belmont
NANCY RUTH WILLIAMS	Wilkesboro
MARY JO WILLIS	Rt. 1, Lawndale
ELIZABETH CALDWELL WILSON	Charlotte
NANCY EDITH WINNINGHAM ¹ , ²	Charlotte
SARA BRIDGERS WYCHE	Rt. 3, Henderson

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

ETHEL DAE BALL	Rt. 1, Swannanoa
MATTIE CAMILLA BARRINGER	Albemarle
ELIZABETH ANN BELL	Charlotte
ELIZABETH MILDRED CRESENZO	Rt. 3, Reidsville
GRACE ALEXANDRA FARRIOR	Burgaw
PEGGY ANNE FEIMSTER	Olin
FRANCES EMMA FOWLER	Mt. Airy

¹Absent

²Dated July 20, 1951

BARBARA ANNE HALL	South Boston, Va.
LUCILLE LAVERN HANNAH	Rt. 1, Franklin
BETTY GREY HARRINGTON	Wadesboro
DOROTHY GATTIS HOGAN	Rt. 2, Chapel Hill
VIRGINIA RAE INGRAM	Taylorsville
MARY-VIRGINIA LEWIS	Nutley, N. J.
NANCY LEE MAPLES	Rocky Mount
PEGGY JUNE PHILLIPS	Southern Pines
CAROLYN JOYCE POWELL	Charlotte
SARAH ANN SHUFORD	Arden
JANIE BELLE SMITH	Pikeville
PRICILLA ANNE SNIDER	Springfield, Mass.
JEAN WEAVER STEVENS	Winston-Salem
BOBBIE MAE STRICKLAND	Smithfield
VIRGINIA MAE VAN DYKE <i>cum laude</i>	Tazewell, Va.
EDNA EARLE WOLFE	Mt. Olive

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN SECRETARIAL ADMINISTRATION

DIANA ELIZABETH ADDISON	Durham
JIMMIE KATHRYN BIGGERSTAFF	Marion
VIRGINIA ELINOR BROWN	Weaverville
ETHEL GERALYN HARMAN BURCH	Greensboro
BETTY ZANE CAUSEY	Randleman
FRANCES ANNE CLEGG	Carthage
CHARLOTTE ISABELLE SEDBERRY COLE	Leaksville
BETTY JEAN CONLEY	Rt. 3, Marion
VIRGINIA TRENMORE CONNER	Charlotte
CONSTANCE GRACE COUTRAS	Charlotte
BERTHA GRAHAM CROCKETT	Wytheville, Va.
ALMA GRAY DAVIS	Pikeville
MIRIAM GRACE DAVIS	Rocky Mount
MARY LUCINDA DRIVER	Raleigh
SHIRLEY MAE EHRET	Raleigh
JANET FITZGERALD EVERITT	Selma
BETTY JEAN FRENCH	Greensboro
KATHERINE LOUISE FURR	Franklin
BETSY ROSE GEHMAN	Rocky Mount
SHIRLEY ALICE HACK	Nutley, N. J.
DORIS SILER HANCOCK	Siler City
MARY LOU HANSON	Southport
MARGIE ANN HARDING	Pilot Mountain
ELEANOR HAROUTUNIAN	Teheran, Iran
CORNELIA ELIZABETH GREEN HAUSER	Thomasville
TOMMIE LEE HAYWOOD	Charlotte
DOLLY ANN HEDGECK	Rt. 1, High Point
ANNE HENDERSON	Monroe

MAE ELAINE HOLLY	Davidson
BEVERLY JEAN PINCHBACK HOLT	Greensboro
ELEANOR GRAHAM HOSKINS	Summerfield
BETTY ANNE HUFHAM	Clinton
HENRIETTA DAWSON JACKSON	Robbins
MARTHA ANN MEDLIN JOBE	Rt. 6, Greensboro
BETTY WILSON JOHNSON	Benson
DOROTHY JEAN WINTERS JONES	Winston-Salem
MARY ELIZABETH KENT	Rt. 6, Lenoir
MARIE JOHNSTON KING	Rt. 1, Pelham
MARTHA CORDELIA LIPPARD	Rt. 3, Albemarle
LOIS LILLIAN LOFTIS	Walnut Cove
EUGENIA MCCARTY	Atlanta, Ga.
NINA MARIE MCLEOD	Robbins
MAMIE FAYE MARSHALL	Winston-Salem
EMILY ALICE MICOL	Valdese
CAROLYN LURLENE MOON	Graham
JESSIE GRAY NICHOLS	Efland
MARY LENA PATTERSON	Rt. 4, Morganton
CLARA LOUISE PICKARD	Randleman
LILA JUNE RAINEY	Salisbury
LORA JEAN REEVES	Walnut
JEAN CAROL ROGERS	Albemarle
MARY ELIZABETH ROSS	Pleasant Garden
LILLIAN MARIE SAWYER	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
OLIVE ANN SHAW	Rt. 2, Richlands
NANCY ANN SIDES	Spencer
MILLICENT DIANE SIMON	Tabor City
MARY FRANCES SMITH	Roaring Gap
LILLIAN BELLE SMITH	Lake Waccamaw
SHIRLEY MAE SMITH	Kernersville
EVELYN JANE SPENCER	Rocky Mount
MARTITIA JANE TROY	Wilmington
ELLEN JOANN WICKER	Lumberton
EMILY ANN WILLIAMS	Siler City

BACHELORS OF FINE ARTS

MARIAN ELIZABETH ADAMS ¹	Rt. 1, Winston-Salem
JANET MARILYN BATTS	Waynesboro, Va.
CAROLYN GILBERT BURTON	Rt. 2, Greensboro
LAURA JANE CABANISS	Rt. 5, Shelby
MARGARET ANN CLICK	Elkin
PATRICIA JANE HOCKETT	Greensboro
BARBARA ANN JOBE	Raleigh

¹Absent

JUANITA LOUISE MADISON	Webster
HILDA HANCOCK MARSTON	Scotland Neck
MARTHA ELIZABETH MAYNARD	Winston-Salem
EDNA EUGENIA OKEY	Graham
PAULINE LINWOOD WHITE	Greensboro

BACHELORS OF MUSIC

HELEN JOYCE DAY	Garner
MARY ELLENOR EUBANKS	Hassell
ROSE ELLEN FINCHER	Rt. 3, Concord
BARBARA ANNE HARRIS	Salisbury
PATRICIA ANNE HARRIS	Jacksonville, Fla.
JOYCE ISABELLE HOWE	Springfield, Mass.
DORIS CELESTE HUFFINES	Lenoir
SARAH LOUISE MCGOOGAN	St. Pauls
ELSIE CAROLYN NEECE	Elizabeth City
NANCY PAGE SMITH	Greensboro
BETTY EUBANKS RANDALL YOUNTS	Greensboro

MASTERS OF ARTS IN EDUCATION

JANE FLORENCE BIRD ¹	Brooksville, Fla.
MARY CATHERINE GRANTHAM BOSTIAN	High Point
NELLIE PAULINE KENNEDY ¹	Brooksville, Fla.

MASTERS OF EDUCATION

REBECCA PRUITT ALLEN	Mount Airy
JOHN FRANKLIN BARRIER ¹	Farmer
JAMES ROBERT BLACKWELL, JR.	Kernersville
DOROTHEA MARIE BREDING	Rehoboth Beach, Del.
HOLLAND LEE BRINKLEY	Thomasville
LOIS LEONARD BRINKLEY	Welcome
KATHRYN TOLLESON BROWN	Elkin
THOMAS CARL BROWN ¹	Raleigh
ISHMAEL WORTH BUNN	Rural Hall
MARY MAJOR BURRIS	Anderson, S. C.
THOMAS DALTON CASH	Winston-Salem
NINA DEBRUHL CLARK	Asheville
EVELYN FAYE COLEY	High Point
RUBY HUDSON COX	Mars Hill
MARGARET DANIEL	Greensboro
BARBARA LEE DRINKWATER	Greensboro
MARIE ELLER	Purlear
MARY MORRIS ELLIS	Leaksville

¹Absent

SARA HUNT FERGUSON	Leaksville
JOHN MILTON FLETCHER	Winston-Salem
GEORGE ALLEN FULK	Pilot Mountain
EDNA BOND GIBSON	Dermott, Ark.
EVERETTE THOMAS GIBSON ¹	Winston-Salem
JULIAN GIBSON ¹	Winston-Salem
RALEIGH JACK GIBSON	Sandy Ridge
LEONARD LEE GREENE	High Point
GRACE VALENTINE GROGAN	Stoneville
BEULAH HODGES HAIZLIP	Leaksville
ANNE SAUNDERS HARRIS	Reidsville
INA LEONARD HARTMAN	Winston-Salem
ROSA MAE INGRAM	High Point
HELENE ELISE JACOBS	Raleigh
ERNEST NICHOLAS JENKINS, SR.	Guilford College
KENNETH LEON JOHNSON	Reidsville
LESLIE EUGENE JOHNSTON	Winston-Salem
JEAN MORTON JOYCE	Winston-Salem
REAGON LEON KUYKENDALL	Winston-Salem
MARGARET ELIZABETH LANE	Aulander
WILLIAM RAYMOND LEMMONS	Thomasville
THEODORE PLEASANT LEONARD	Lexington
BERT ELDON LYONS	Winston-Salem
MINNIE MAY MANESS	Bear Creek
TROY ALFRED MATTHEWS	East Bend
WILLIAM FRANCIS MORGAN	Winston-Salem
MARTHA PRINGLE MORRIS	Lawsonville
EMMA ORR NELSON	Greensboro
JAMES LEAK NELSON	Winston-Salem
LOUISE WILLIAMS NEWMAN	Winston-Salem
MAUDE MAE NEWTON	Burlington
LAWRENCE EARL PAIGE ¹	Thomasville
JULIUS CAESAR PHILLIPS	Steeds
MARY EDWARD PITTS	Greensboro
LINDA RANKIN	Greensboro
MARGARET ELDER RATTERREE	Kings Mountain
NANNIE DEE REITZEL	Elon College
BARTLEY ERNEST ROBBINS	Thomasville
ROBERT VANCE ROBERTSON	Concord
GRACE TAYLOR RODENBOUGH	Walnut Cove
MARK SPURGEON ROSE	Winston-Salem
WILLIAM STEWART SCOTT	Spray
EVELYN BLACKWELL STALEY	Staley
DAVID FERDINAND STILLWELL	Winston-Salem
LUCILLE COX STONE	Reidsville

¹Absent

DANNY WAYNE TAYLOR	Reidsville
EULALIA COLTRANE THACKER	Greensboro
ANNABEL THOMPSON	Greensboro
ETHEL BOLES VOSS	Winston-Salem
VIOLET MOZELLE CANEEGA WEBB	East Hampton, N. Y.
REBA NEW WILSON ¹	Davidson
JOSEPH HARDING WISHON	Lewisville

MASTERS OF SCIENCE

DOROTHY McCULLOCH ALEXANDER	Pleasant Garden
RUTH CORDLE ¹	Durham
MARY EDITH COUNCILMAN	Bear Creek
GLADYS RUTH PARKER	Fountain
JESSIE ANNA POTTS	Highlands

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS EDUCATION

MARY ANGELYN GILES ¹	Roanoke, Va.
---------------------------------------	--------------

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

LOUISE PATRICK EDWARDS ¹	Darlington, S. C.
---	-------------------

MASTERS OF FINE ARTS

ARNOLD HUGH ALTVATER	Greensboro
WILLIAM OTTO BEVILAQUA ¹	Richmond, Va.
WILMA LILLIAN KING	Greensboro
ANDREW WESLEY MORGAN ¹	New York
MILDRED NAOMI OLSON ¹	Harvey, Ill.
RAIFORD MILLER PORTER	Winston-Salem

HONORARY DEGREE

GERTRUDE WEIL, *Doctor of Humane Letters*

PHI BETA KAPPA

Elections from the Class of 1952

PATSY LEE ALLEN	GLENNA DEWITT
ANITA ILESE BOLINGER	MILDRED DELORIS FAIN
ROSEMARY CLIFFORD BONEY	BILLIE JOSEPHINE MUNDY HILL
VIRGINIA ANNE BRADFORD	EVELYN GORHAM LAWRENCE
NANCY LOU CROSS	MARY HELEN LINVILLE
CHARLENE THOMAS DALE	KATHARINE SANDERSON MILLER

¹Absent

MAY LOUISE MOONEY
 KATHRYN ANN PARKER
 MARY ELIZABETH POPLIN
 EDNA ANNE PRESTON
 RUTH VIRGINIA RAWLINS
 RACHEL JEANETTE SARBAUGH
 SHIRLEY JEANNETTE TEGG

MARY ALICE TURNER
 ADELINE SIBLY TYSON
 FRED A ELIZABETH WARD
 COLISTA BARTLETTE WEISNER
 MIRIAM ANN WHITLEY
 NANCY SUE WITHERSPOON

DEPARTMENTAL HONORS

Class of 1952

MARY ELIZABETH POPLIN	Honors in English
FRED A ELIZABETH WARD	Honors in English
GLENNA DEWITT	Honors in History
RUTH VIRGINIA RAWLINS	Honors in History

AWARDS

Henry Weil Fellowship	Glenna DeWitt, class '52
Borden Home Economics Scholarship, Laura Lucinda Morgan, class '53	
Consolidated University Graduate Fellowship ..	Joan Williams, class '52
Mina Weil Memorial Scholarship	Ann Carol Maney, class '53
Faculty Science Club Scholarship	Bessie Freeman, class '53
Mrs. Charles D. McIver Memorial Award, Sarah Lynn Bailey, class '53	
Winfield Scholarship	Sallie Beaver, class '53
Mendenhall Scholarship	Sue Shugart, class '53
Myrtle Spaugh Reeves Scholarship	Jean Hollinger, class '53
Phi Beta Kappa Award	Patsy Haywood, class '53
Anna Howard Shaw Award	Glenna Byrd, class '52

ENROLLMENT SUMMARY, 1952-1953

Senior Class	437	
Junior Class	458	
Sophomore Class	502	
Freshman Class	643	
Commercial Students	226	
Graduate Students	51	
Special Students	87	
Total Regular Session		2404
Summer Session, 1952		1030
Total Number Enrolled		3434
Number Counted Twice		235
		3199
Curry School Enrollment	392	
Curry School, SS 1952	55	
Kindergarten and Nursery School	34	481
Total Enrollment, 1952-1953		3680

X. STUDENT LIST

SENIOR CLASS

Abernathy, Ann Marie, B.S.P.E.	Chapel Hill
Adams, Judith, A.B.	Goldsboro
Anderson, Lois, A.B.	McLeansville
Anderson, Margaret, A.B.	North Wilkesboro
Andrews, Jean, B.S.P.E.	Durham
Andrews, Sue Page, B.S.H.E.	Greensboro
Anthony, Harriette, A.B.	Shelby
Armstrong, Frances, A.B.	Belmont
Armstrong, Isabel, A.B.	Greensboro
Arrowood, Mary, B.S.P.E.	Linden
Atwood, Gelene Andrews, A.B.	Sparta
Bailey, Sara Lynn, A.B.	Charlotte
Baker, Marie Richardson, B.S.S.A.	Reidsville
Barbour, Virginia, A.B.	Fayetteville
Barnes, Betty, A.B.	Boone
Barnette, Yarboro, A.B.	Charlotte
Barnhill, Anna, B.S.H.E.	Wilson
Batten, Susan, A.B.	Kinston
Batty, Mary Alice, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Baucom, Elizabeth Ann, B.M.	Wadesboro
Baysdon, Betty Cobb, A.B.	Greensboro
Beaver, Sally, A.B.	Albemarle
Beck, Rebecca Fondren, A.B.	Greensboro
Bell, Sheila, A.B.	Greensboro
Bennett, Ann, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Best, Joan Phillips, A.B.	Greensboro
Beverly, Louise, B.S.S.A.	Bethel
Blackwell, Ann, A.B.	Ruffin
Blalock, Ann Cohoon, A.B.	Columbia
Blount, Carolyn Miller, B.S.P.E.	Salisbury
Blumberg, Joan, A.B.	Fairlawn, N. J.
Bodenheimer, Kathleen, B.S.H.E.	Kernersville
Boerner, Trilby, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Bolton, Jean Fogleman, B.S.H.E.	Greensboro
Bonner, Ethel, A.B.	Raleigh
Bowen, Joyce, B.S.P.E.	Windsor
Bowie, Joyce, B.S.P.E.	Welcome, Md.
Breeze, Mary Idol, A.B.	Pleasant Garden
Brinson, Patsy, A.B.	New Bern
Brookshire, Nancy Gaston, B.S.P.E.	Asheville

Brown, Brabston, B.S.S.A.	Charlotte
Brown, M. Jean, A.B.	Black Mountain
Brumley, Mary, A.B.	Gastonia
Bryant, Beverly, A.B.	Charlotte
Bryant, Julia, A.B.	Charlotte
Buie, Merle, A.B.	Fayetteville
Bullard, Hilda, A.B.	Fayetteville
Bunn, Anne, A.B.	Roanoke Rapids
Butler, Valinda, B.S.S.A.	Burlington
Butts, Sara Ann, B.S.H.E.	Halifax
Cagle, Marjorie, A.B.	Castle Hayne
Call, Dot, A.B.	Advance
Carden, Barbara, B.S.S.A.	Durham
Carpenter, Mary Sue, B.S.S.A.	Gastonia
Carpenter, Patricia, A.B.	Washington, D. C.
Carrington, Anne, A.B.	Greensboro
Carroll, Elizabeth, A.B.	Hookerton
Carter, Emily, A.B.	Siler City
Causby, Sue, A.B.	Bessemer City
Centini, Doris Davis, B.S.H.E.	Cornelius
Chandler, Nelle, A.B.	Burlington
Cheek, Audrey, A.B.	Catonsville, Md.
Chiple, Luta, B.S.S.A.	Rocky Mount
Clark, Barbara, A.B.	Roanoke, Va.
Clark, Betty Sue, B.F.A.	Burlington
Clayton, Janice, B.F.A.	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Clinard, Audra, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Clingenpeel, Lura, A.B.	Bluefield, W. Va.
Clodfelter, Patsy, B.S.H.E.	High Point
Coggins, Olivia, A.B.	Lexington
Colvard, Annabel, B.S.H.E.	Jefferson
Connolly, Patricia, A.B.	Plainfield, N. J.
Cooper, Mildred, B.F.A.	Ennice
Cornelius, Joan, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Cornwell, Elizabeth, B.S.P.E.	Lincolnton
Cowan, Betty Oldham, B.M.	Greensboro
Cox, Claire, B.F.A.	Elon College
Cox, Piney, B.S.S.A.	Washington
Cragan, Jane, A.B.	Sanford
Craig, Virginia, A.B.	Lenoir
Crenshaw, Colleen, A.B.	Asheville
Crews, Caroline, B.M.	Oxford
Crews, Mary Elizabeth Johnson, A.B.	Greensboro
Crossley, Joan, A.B.	Winston-Salem

Crowell, Patricia, A.B. Newell
 Crumpler, Margaret, B.S.H.E. Towson, Md.

Daniel, Mary Scott, B.S.H.E. Raleigh
 Darlington, Ann, A.B. Winston-Salem
 Daughtry, Bennette, A.B. Goldsboro
 Daves, Betty Jean, B.F.A. Lincolnton
 Davis, Doris Arnold, A.B. Siler City
 Davis, Louise, B.S.H.E. Lexington
 Deas, Ann, B.S.H.E. Canton
 Denny, Jean, A.B. Raleigh
 DeShazo, Marshall, A.B. Atlanta, Ga.
 Deviney, Joan, A.B. Spindale
 Donnell, Patricia, A.B. Goldsboro
 Downs, Mary H. Franck, A.B. Fayetteville
 Dowtin, Mary, A.B. Lexington
 Dudley, Mary Ann, B.M. Canton
 Dyhrberg, Barbara, A.B. Elizabeth City

Early, Elizabeth, B.S.H.E. Charlotte
 Edgerton, Lois Herring, A.B. Wallace
 Edwards, Ann B., A.B. Greensboro
 Ehle, Margaret Whisenhunt, A.B. Greensboro
 Elliott, Mary Alice, A.B. Oxford
 Elmore, Cenieth, B.M. Franklinton
 Ervin, Billie, B.S.H.E. Shelby
 Eure, Phyllis, B.S.H.E. Eure

Falls, Ann, A.B. Lawndale
 Farmer, Mary, B.S.H.E. Marble
 Farmer, Ruth, B.S.H.E. Bailey
 Farrington, Ramona, B.S.H.E. Salisbury
 Faust, Nancy, A.B. Greensboro
 Fishbach, Joyce, B.M. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Forney, Clare, A.B. Westport, Conn.
 Foster, Ann, B.S.P.E. DeLand, Fla.
 Freeman, Bessie, A.B. Hendersonville
 Freeman, Katharine, A.B. Charlotte
 Fuller, Bobbie, B.M. Norlina
 Fuller, Jane, B.S.S.A. Monroe
 Fuller, Jo Ann, A.B. Mount Holly
 Fuquay, Margaret, B.S.H.E. Snow Camp
 Fyne, Janet, A.B. Sumter, S. C.

Gaither, Mary, A.B. Warrenton
 Gantt, Doris, A.B. Mount Holly

Garrett, Lorna, B.S.H.E.	Draper
Gaston, Martha, A.B.	Asheville
Gibbs, Julia, A.B.	Statesville
Gilbert, Ann Collson, A.B.	Greensboro
Gilliam, Jean Williams, A.B.	Thomasville
Gillikin, Elizabeth Handley, B.S.P.E.	Goldsboro
Gills, Lucille, B.S.H.E.	Bluefield, W. Va.
Glass, Rebecca, A.B.	Baltimore, Md.
Glenn, Malissa, A.B.	Henderson
Glenn, Peggy, A.B.	Waynesboro
Goodman, Barbara Beckner, A.B.	Greensboro
Goodwin, Jo Elaine, A.B.	Durham
Goudelock, Jean, A.B.	Monroe
Graham, Doris, A.B.	Clyde
Gravely, Ellen, A.B.	Washington
Greene, Alma, A.B.	Parkersburg
Greene, Kathryn S. Farthing, B.S.H.E.	Valle Crucis
Greer, Margaret P., B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Gresham, Mary Jane, B.S.H.E.	Beulaville
Griffin, Gwendolyn Keller, B.S.H.E.	High Point
Gryder, Barbara, A.B.	Greensboro
Guin, Catherine Sitterson, B.S.H.E.	Greensboro
Haden, Carolyn, A.B.	Asheville
Hall, Harriet, A.B.	Greensboro
Hall, Helen, B.F.A.	Oxford
Hall, Peggy, A.B.	High Point
Hamer, Gwendolyn, A.B.	Lenoir
Hammond, Helen, A.B.	Charlotte
Harman, Frances, A.B.	Skyland
Harrelson, Patricia, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Harris, Ann, A.B.	Charlotte
Harris, Annie Laura, A.B.	McLeansville
Harris, Dorothy, B.S.S.A.	Mountain Park
Harris, Faye, B.S.S.A.	Washington
Harris, Martha, B.F.A.	Shelby
Harris, Mary Alice, B.S.H.E.	Norwood
Harrison, Anne, B.S.S.A.	Wilson
Harrison, Martha, B.S.S.A.	Palmyra
Hassell, Lucille, B.M.	Hendersonville
Hawfield, Helen, B.S.S.A.	Washington, D. C.
Haydock-Wilson, Selma, A.B.	Atlanta, Ga.
Haywood, Patsy, B.S.S.A.	Charlotte
Heafner, Ann, B.M.	Lincolnton
Helms, Barbara, B.S.S.A.	Monroe
Helms, Lou Outen, A.B.	Charlotte

Helms, Margaret, A.B.	Charlotte
Herring, Ruth, B.M.	Wilson
Hicks, Dorothy, B.S.S.A.	Selma
Hill, Betty Clyde, A.B.	Wilson
Hill, Elizabeth, A.B.	Wilmington
Hocker, Patricia, B.S.S.A.	Guilford
Holden, Rose, A.B.	Shallotte
Holland, Geraldine, B.S.S.A.	Salemburg
Hollemen, Mary Ellen, A.B.	Jonesville
Hollinger, Jean, B.F.A.	Gastonia
Holshouser, Mary, A.B.	Blowing Rock
Horne, Peggy, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Howard, Jane, B.S.H.E.	Salemburg
Howard, Jean Stewart, B.S.P.E.	Salemburg
Howard, Jean Wandean, B.S.P.E.	Sanford
Howell, Barbara, A.B.	Lillington
Howell, Helen, B.M.	Candler
Howie, Mary Lou, B.S.S.A.	Monroe
Hunt, Barbara, A.B.	Greer, S. C.
Hunter, Josephine, B.S.S.A.	Fayetteville
Huss, Frances, A.B.	Gastonia
Hutchins, Helen, A.B.	Yadkinville
Idol, Ruth, A.B.	Kernersville
Imbt, Montae, A.B.	Fort Worth, Tex.
Ingold, Ophelia, A.B.	Taylorsville
Ivey, Nellie, A.B.	Roanoke Rapids
James, Sally, B.S.S.A.	Maxton
Jantz, Cherie, A.B.	Bedford, Va.
Jernigan, Peggy, B.S.S.A.	Selma
Johnson, Mary Lou, B.S.S.A.	Winston-Salem
Jolliff, Marietta, A.B.	Belvidere
Jones, Sarah, B.S.P.E.	Franklinville
Jones, Shirley, B.F.A.	Greer, S. C.
Joseph, Dolores, A.B.	Wendell
Joyner, Arlene, A.B.	Ayden
Junker, Carolyn, A.B.	Concord
Justice, Beverly, B.S.S.A.	Asheville
Kanter, Sylvia, B.M.	Kinston
Kaplan, Miriam, B.F.A.	Durham
Katsikas, Georgia, A.B.	Greensboro
Kearns, Dorothy Kendall, A.B.	Greensboro
Kelley, Mary Joe, B.M.	Winston-Salem
Kerner, Dorothy, A.B.	Kernersville

Kimmelstiel, Marion, A.B.	Charlotte
Kornegay, Pearl, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Koster, Katherine, B.F.A.	Morganton
Kyles, Ruth, B.S.H.E.	Taylorsville
Kyzer, Anna Marie, A.B.	Hamlet
Langley, Janet, B.F.A.	High Point
Lassiter, Miriam, A.B.	Four Oaks
Laughlin, Julia Ann Doggett, A.B.	Greensboro
Leach, Pattie, A.B.	Wilson
Leagon, Carolyn, A.B.	Statesville
Lee, L. Elizabeth, B.S.S.A.	Asheville
Lewis, Doris, B.S.S.A.	Schenectady, N.Y.
Lewis, Lou Ann, A.B.	Goldsboro
Lewis, Margaret, A.B.	Greensboro
Lineberger, Geneva, B.S.H.E.	Gastonia
Little, Barbara, B.S.P.E.	Ayden
Little, Elizabeth, A.B.	Gastonia
Long, Louise, B.S.H.E.	Leaksville
Lowmiller, Barbara, B.S.P.E.	Unionville, Conn.
Lucas, Sara, A.B.	Lucama
Luffman, Winnie, B.S.H.E.	State Road
McCoy, Elizabeth, B.S.P.E.	Charlotte
McDuffie, Pauline, B.F.A.	Biltmore
McGhee, Jean, B.S.S.A.	Raleigh
McGougan, Patricia, A.B.	Smithfield
McInnis, Maxine, A.B.	Pinebluff
McIntyre, Carolyn, A.B.	Richmond, Va.
McIntyre, Katherine, A.B.	Maxton
McIver, Lois, A.B.	Gulf
McKeithan, Barbara, A.B.	Gastonia
McLean, Sarah, B.F.A.	Winston-Salem
McManus, Edna, B.S.H.E.	Greensboro
MacPhail, Janet, A.B.	Arlington, N. J.
McPherson, Jean, A.B.	Burlington
McQueen, Virginia, A.B.	Fayetteville
MacRae, Catherine, A.B.	Wilmington
Maney, Ann Carol, A.B.	Tappan, N. Y.
Markas, Patricia, A.B.	Morganton
Martin, Charlotte Bryson, B.F.A.	Bryson City
Martin, Joanne, A.B.	Elon College
Martin, Patricia, A.B.	Mayodan
Martin, Ruth, A.B.	Cleveland
Martin, Susan, A.B.	Ft. Monroe, Va.
Mauney, Pauline, B.M.	Kings Mountain

Mauney, Peggy, B.S.H.E.	Kings Mountain
Mazo, Julie Packer, A.B.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Melton, Gloria Miller, B.S.S.A.	Winston-Salem
Menzel, Janet, B.S.S.A.	Southern Pines
Mercer, Sammie, B.S.H.E.	Bolivia
Miller, Carol, B.S.P.E.	Mocksville
Mills, Carolyn, A.B.	Monroe
Mitchell, Margie Ann, A.B.	Greensboro
Mitchell, Mary, B.S.P.E.	Denton
Mitchell, Sue Haley, A.B.	Elon College
Montague, Mary, A.B.	Clayton
Moody, Lydia, A.B.	Siler City
Mooney, Elizabeth, A.B.	Aiken, S. C.
Moore, Margaret T., A.B.	Miami, Fla.
Moose, Marie, A.B.	Reidsville
Morgan, Jean Lohr, A.B.	Lexington
Morgan, Laura, B.S.H.E.	Hamlet
Morgan, Peggy, B.S.S.A.	Spindale
Mormino, Anna, A.B.	Waynesville
Morris, Sue Brevard, A.B.	Shelby
Morrison, Anne, A. B.	Spencer
Morrison, Dorothy, B.S.S.A.	Rowland
Muller, Marlene, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Murray, Jean, B.S.S.A.	High Point
Myers, Martha, B.S.S.A.	Thomasville
Neal, Anne, B.S.	Swarthmore, Pa.
Neighbours, Peggy, B.S.S.A.	Hillsboro
Nelson, Lois, A.B.	Aulander
Nesbitt, Martha, A.B.	Edneyville
Newton, Sarah, A.B.	Raleigh
Nichols, Malinda, A.B.	Durham
Norman, Wynne, B.S.H.E.	Raleigh
O'Brien, Carolyn, B.S.S.A.	Pembroke
Oliver, Billie, B.S.H.E.	Jefferson
Oliver, Kathryn, B.M.	Fairmont
Otterbourg, Edna, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Outlaw, Isabel, A.B.	Albemarle
Owen, Patricia, A.B.	Thomasville
Painter, Barbara Ledford, B.S.H.E.	Wendell
Palmer, Arline, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Parker, Barbara, B.S.S.A.	Kelford
Pasour, Patricia, B.S.S.A.	Dallas
Peck, Mary Anna, B.S.S.A.	Shelby

Pegram, Betty Jean, A.B. High Point
 Pepper, Anne, A.B. Hamlet
 Peters, Lois, A.B. Lindenhurst, N. Y.
 Petree, Leah, A.B. Charlotte
 Phillips, Elizabeth, A.B. Raleigh
 Phillips, Eugenia Jarvis, A.B. Greensboro
 Pierce, Doris, A.B. Greensboro
 Plyer, Jane, B.S.H.E. Gold Hill
 Potter, Nancy, A.B. Winston-Salem
 Potts, Jean, B.S.P.E. Longmeadow, Mass.
 Preble, Carolyn, B.S.P.E. Manchester, Conn.
 Presnell, Imojean, A.B. Siler City
 Prince, Patricia, A.B. Fuquay Springs
 Pritchett, Kathryn, B.S.H.E. Brown Summit
 Pruitt, Virginia, B.S.S.A. Mount Airy

Raines, Jean, B.S.H.E. Cary
 Randall, Dorothy, B.S.H.E. Brevard
 Rawley, Edith, A.B. Winston-Salem
 Ray, Roberta, B.S.S.A. Selma
 Reavis, Margaret, A.B. Yadkinville
 Redwine, Jane, A.B. Albemarle
 Rhyne, Rebecca, B.S.H.E. Dallas
 Roberts, Rachel, A.B. Shelby
 Robertson, Josephone, B.S.H.E. Montreal, Canada
 Robin, Barbara, A. B. Winston-Salem
 Robinette, Marilyn, A.B. High Point
 Rollins, Jean, A.B. Newton
 Rosecrans, Lois, A.B. Greensboro
 Rosen, Joan, A.B. Charlotte
 Royall, Rozelle, A.B. Clinton

Sampson, Mary Elizabeth, B.S.S.A. Greensboro
 Sevier, Ruth, B.S.P.E. Asheville
 Sexton, Laura, B.M. Zebulon
 Shain, Harriet, A.B. Wilmington
 Sheffield, Barbara, A.B. Washington, D. C.
 Shields, Kathryn, A.B. Kernersville
 Shotwell, Peggy, A.B. Henderson
 Shugart, Sue, A.B. Elkin
 Sifford, Marion, A.B. Albemarle
 Simpson, Nancy, A.B. Charlotte
 Simpson, Rebekah Welborn, A.B. Greensboro
 Sizer, Mary, B.S.S.A. High Point
 Skees, Jeanne, B.S.S.A. Greensboro
 Skidmore, Mary Frances, B.S.S.A. Albemarle

Smith, Barbara Griggs, B.S.S.A.	Charlotte
Smith, Doris, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Smith, Gloria, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Smith, Juanita, A.B.	Lexington
Smith, Norma, A.B.	Greensboro
Snider, Dorothy S., A.B.	Uniontown, Pa.
Solomon, Catherine, A.B.	Wilmington
Sparks, Annette Parker, A.B.	Clinton
Spector, Zita, A.B.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stacy, Barbara, A.B.	Ruffin
Starr, Ruth, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Stephens, Edna, A.B.	Liberty
Stephens, Jean, A.B.	Yanceyville
Stern, Janet, B.S.P.E.	South Orange, N. J.
Stockard, Carol, A.B.	Graham
Stokes, Juanita, B.M.	Greenville
Strelitz, Jane, A.B.	Lexington
Strickland, Annette, A.B.	Wade
Stroud, Anne, A.B.	Faison
Styers, Betty, A.B.	Morganton
Suitt, Billie Marie, A.B.	Hillsboro
Sutton, Paula, B.S.H.E.	Clinton
Swann, Alice, B.S.H.E.	Statesville
Swanson, Katherine, B.S.H.E.	Upper Montclair, N. J.
Sykes, Jean, B.S.H.E.	Whitakers
Sykes, Jeanette, B.M.	Whitakers
Sylvester, Fay, B.S.S.A.	Richlands
Talton, Lady, A.B.	Zebulon
Tandy, Jean, A.B.	Fletcher
Tarlton, Patricia Matlock, B.S.H.E.	Taylorsville
Tate, Sue, B.S.S.A.	Danville, Va.
Tatum, Pauline, B.S.H.E.	Elizabethtown
Taylor, Barbara May, B.S.P.E.	Greensboro
Taylor, Ruby, B.S.S.A.	Kinston
Teague, Mary Elizabeth, A.B.	Chapel Hill
Thacker, Jean, A.B.	Greensboro
Thomas, Lorene, B.S.H.E.	Enfield
Thomas, Marilyn, B.S.H.E.	Oakboro
Thompson, Betty Jane, A.B.	Greensboro
Thompson, M. Frances, B.M.	Salisbury
Thompson, Jane, A.B.	Graham
Tilley, Bertha, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Townsend, Bettie, A.B.	Fayetteville
Trembath, Janet, A.B.	Laurel Hill
Tribble, Dorothy, B.S.S.A.	Charlotte

Truett, Carolyn, A.B.	Bryson City
Turner, Ann, A.B.	Henderson
Uden, Shirley, B.S.S.A.	Leaksville
Underwood, Sally, A.B.	Boonville
Upchurch, Lee, A.B.	Four Oaks
Vander Schalie, Margie, A.B.	Castle Hayne
Veach, Barbara, A.B.	Mayodan
Vida, Beatrice, A.B.	Hendersonville
Waddell, Nellie, B.S.H.E.	Ennice
Wade, Harriett, A.B.	Roxboro
Ward, Anne, A.B.	Danville, Va.
Warren, Cora Lee, B.S.S.A.	Conetoe
Watkins, Dale, B.S.H.E.	Weaverville
Weatherly, Mary Anne, A. B.	Durham
Weber, Eleanor, B.M.	Salisbury
Weinert, Marion, A. B.	Northbridge, Mass.
Welborn, Norma, A.B.	Greensboro
Wheeler, Ruth, B.S.S.A.	Durham
Whelpley, Joan, B.S.P.E.	Baltimore, Md.
White, Emma Lou, A.B.	Oxford
White, Mildred, A.B.	Winston-Salem
White, Virginia, A.B.	Wiston-Salem
Whitmore, Harriett, A.B.	Charlotte
Wilkinson, Mary F., A.B.	Nelson, Va.
Williams, Dorothy B.S.S.A.	Wilson
Williams, Jo Ann, A.B.	Mount Holly
Wilson, Mary Louise, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Wimbish, Helen, A. B.	Graham
Windley, Katherine, B.S.H.E.	Henderson
Winslow, Lelia, A.B.	Hertford
Winterling, Miriam, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Wiseman, Sylvia, A.B.	Salisbury
Woodall, Ann, A.B.	Smithfield
Woodward, Mary, B.S.P.E.	Raleigh
Woody, Dorothy, A.B.	Sanford
Wray, Dorothy, A.B.	Spindale
Wray, Jean, A.B.	Shelby
Wrenn, Elizabeth, B.S.H.E.	Ruffin
Wright, LaRue Johnson, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Wright, Sarah, B.S.H.E.	Guilford College
Yarbrough, Mae, B.S.H.E.	Reidsville
Yelverton, Nancy, B.S.H.E.	Rocky Mount
Young, Alice, B.F.A.	Raleigh

Young, Diane, B.S.S.A.	Reidsville
Young, Evelyn Kirby, A.B.	Greensboro
Young, Joyce L., B.F.A.	Durham
Zimmerman, Jo Ann, A.B.	Greensboro

JUNIOR CLASS

Abernethy, Mary Ann, B.M.	Hickory
Adams, Anabel, A.B.	Asheville
Adams, Susan, A.B.	McKeesport, Pa.
Ahern, Mary Louise, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Alexander, Margaret, B.S.S.A.	Charlotte
Allen, Faye, A.B.	Snow Camp
Almond, Libby Ruth, B.M.	New London
Almond, Sarah, B.S.S.A.	Asheboro
Alspaugh, Mary Elizabeth, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Alspaugh, Monta Sue, B.S.H.E.	South Charleston, W. Va.
Arnold, Yvonne, A.B.	Beaufort
Atkins, Ruth, B.S.S.A.	Clinton
Auskern, Miriam, B.S.P.E.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ayers, Jean, B.F.A.	Greensboro

Baker, Jacquetta, B.S.H.E.	Oxford
Ballinger, Nancy, A.B.	Guilford College
Barbee, Susanna, B.M.	Enfield
Barber, Anne, B.F.A.	Richlands
Barber, Betsey, A.B.	Mount Ulla
Barker, Tommye, A.B.	Salisbury
Barnes, Peggy, A.B.	Lucama
Barnhardt, Anne, A.B.	Delco
Barrett, Dorothy, A.B.	Burlington
Barringer, Marijennie, A. B.	Hickory
Barrow, Nancy, B.S.H.E.	Oak Ridge
Bass, Gertrude, B.S.H.E.	Fayetteville
Bateman, Joyce, B.S.S.A.	Columbia
Beamer, Nancy, A.B.	Mount Airy
Beauford, Jewel, B.S.H.E.	Burlington
Beck, Melba, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Bell, Sue, A.B.	Asheville
Benedict, Thirza, B.S.H.E.	Kingsport, Tenn.
Benfield, Margaret, B.S.S.A.	Valdese
Bennett, Mary Ann, B.S.S.A.	Hamlet
Benson, Nancy, A.B.	Greensboro
Berg, Diane, A.B.	Nutley, N.J.

Bernstein, Rosa, A.B.	Spring Lake
Best, Peggy, A.B.	Kinston
Betts, Doris Waugh, A.B.	Statesville
Bevan, Ann, A.B.	Burlington
Bill, Margaret, A.B.	Hendersonville
Birgel, Carolyn, A.B.	Greensboro
Birkby, Phyllis, A.B.	Nutley, N. J.
Black, Ida Maude, B.S.H.E.	Sparta
Black, Jo Ann, B.S.P.E.	Roanoke Rapids
Blackburn, Jean, B.S.S.A.	Winston-Salem
Blackmon, Little, A.B.	Lancaster, S.C.
Blackmore, Grace, B.S.P.E.	Asheville
Blackwelder, Sara, A.B.	Concord
Blake, Jane, A.B.	Chadbourn
Blalock, Patricia, A.B.	Kinston
Blaylock, Barbara, A.B.	Greensboro
Bluett, Dorothy, A.B.	Baltimore, Md.
Boesser, Patricia, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Boren, Ada, A.B.	Siler City
Borow, Anne, A.B.	Plainfield, N. J.
Bowden, Dorothy, B.S.S.A.	Teachey
Bowden, Florence, A.B.	Goldsboro
Bowden, Lenna, A.B.	Summerfield
Bowen, Catherine, A.B.	Hampstead
Bowen, Emily, B.F.A.	Washington
Boyce, Glendora, B.S.P.E.	Ansonville
Bradley, Lou, A.B.	Summerfield
Bragg, Barbara, A.B.	Wilmington
Bramlett, Norma, A.B.	Canton
Brannon, Marilyn, B.S.P.E.	Asheville
Brewer, Elizabeth, B.S.P.E.	Jamesville
Bright, Miriam, B.S.P.E.	Virginia Beach, Va.
Bristol, Betty Greenwood, A.B.	Andrews
Britt, Mary Ann, B.S.S.A.	High Point
Britt, Peggy, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Brooks, Doris, A.B.	Kannapolis
Brown, Frances, B.S.H.E.	Mooreville
Brown, Katherine, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Brown, Lois, A.B.	Salisbury
Brown, Ruth, A.B.	Zebulon
Brown, Sumaleigh, B.S.H.E.	Burgaw
Browne, Betsy, B.S.P.E.	Morganton
Bunton, Peggy, A.B.	Union Grove
Burch, Margaret C., B.S.S.A.	Raleigh
Burnie, Anne, A.B.	Wilmington

Butner, Emily, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Byrd, Elizabeth, B.S.H.E.	Worthville
Carpenter, Sarah, B.S.S.A.	Monroe
Carr, Shirley Henkel, B.S.H.E.	Statesville
Carroll, Linda, B.F.A.	Atlanta, Ga.
Case, Mary, B.M.	Winston-Salem
Casper, Billie Jean, B.S.H.E.	Swansboro
Castanas, Becky, B.F.A.	Charlotte
Cates, Merle, A.B.	Greensboro
Cates, Winifred, A.B.	Ramseur
Cheek, Lucy, A.B.	Greensboro
Church, Jean, A.B.	Wilmington
Claridge, Dail, B.S.S.A.	Raleigh
Clark, Alice, B.S.H.E.	Enfield
Clark, Freda, A.B.	Asheville
Clinard, Helen, B.S.S.A.	Winston-Salem
Cole, Jean, B.S.P.E.	Elizabethtown
Coley, Helen, A.B.	Elizabeth City
Collier, Jo Ann, B.S.S.A.	Pikeville
Collins, Dottie, B.S.S.A.	Angier
Collins, Macie, A.B.	Gastonia
Constantinides, Edmofile, A.B.	Asheville
Cook, Janet, A.B.	Goldsboro
Cook, Joyce, A.B.	Driver, Va.
Cooper, Jeannette, A.B.	South Charleston, W. Va.
Cooper, Mary Helen, A.B.	Albemarle
Cornelius, Barbara, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Correll, Jo Anne, B.M.	Concord
Cowman, Beverly, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Crabtree, Patricia, A.B.	Bahama
Craig, Margaret, B.F.A.	Greensboro
Crawford, Margaret, B.F.A.	Raleigh
Cross, Mary Ann, B.S.H.E.	Reidsville
Darden, Barbara Wells, B.S.S.A.	Charlotte
Darden, Eileen F., A.B.	Asheville
Daughtridge, Peggy, A.B.	Rocky Mount
Davenport, Joanne, B.S.S.A.	Creswell
Davidson, Katherine, B.S.S.A.	Rockingham
Davis, Betty Jean, B.S.S.A.	Pink Hill
Davis, Carolyn, B.S.S.A.	Hillsboro
Davis, Nora, A.B.	Eureka
Davis, Ruth A., B.S.S.A.	Gastonia
Davis, Ruth P., A.B.	Leaksville

Deck, Peggie Jean, B.S.S.A. Cliffside
 Decker, Lorraine, B.S.S.A. Winston-Salem
 Deskins, Julia, B.M. Greensboro
 DeViney, Mary Jane, B.S.S.A. Jackson Heights, N. Y.
 Dickey, Bruce, B.S.S.A. Dunn
 Dirickson, Rebekah, A.B. Salisbury, Md.
 Dixon, Annie Franklin, A.B. Belmont
 Dixon, Barbara Lee, A.B. Jackson Heights, N. Y.
 Dixon, Evelyn, A.B. Belmont
 Dobyons, Barbara, A.B. Washington, D.C.
 Doggett, Joanna, B.S.S.A. Kernersville
 Draughon, Betty, B.S.H.E. Dunn

Easterling, Louise, B.S.S.A. Rocky Mount
 Echols, Freda, A.B. Asheville
 Edmondson, Peggy, A.B. Rocky Mount
 Edwards, Janie, B.S.S.A. Fayetteville
 Edwards, Nancy, B.S.S.A. Raleigh
 Egerton, Sue, B.S.S.A. Mill Spring
 Eldred, Sara, B.S.P.E. Isle of Palms, S. C.
 Ellinger, Patsy, A.B. Chapel Hill
 Ensley, Elizabeth, B.S.H.E. Clyde
 Etchison, Betty, A.B. Cana
 Evans, Ethel Mae, A.B. London Bridge, Va.
 Evans, Frances, A.B. Asheville
 Evans, Nancy, A.B. Northfork, W. Va.

Faison, Marion, B.S.S.A. Greensboro
 Farah, Priscilla, B.F.A. Rock Hill, S. C.
 Farah, Rosemond, A.B. Mount Olive
 Farlowe, Bouneva, B.S.P.E. Sophia
 Farmer, Ellen, B.F.A. Charlotte
 Farrell, Jean, A.B. Apex
 Fetzner, Anne, A.B. Reidsville
 Finch, Julia, A.B. Henderson
 Finley, Patsy, A.B. Cramerton
 Fish, Geraldine, A.B. Clyde
 Fisher, Dorothy, A.B. Fayetteville
 Floyd, Joanne, B.S.S.A. Granite Falls
 Ford, Anne, B.S.H.E. Charlotte
 Fortune, Marian, B.S.P.E. Asheville
 Fox, Nancy, A.B. Chatham, Va.
 Francis, Ann, B.S.H.E. Smethport
 Francis, Elaine, A.B. Waynesville
 Franklin, Phyllis, A.B. Asheville
 Fredriksen, Patricia, A.B. Raleigh

Freeman, Rebecca, B.S.H.E.	Star
Fuller, Mildred, A.B.	Pisgah Forest
Fulton, Barbara, B.S.S.A.	Walnut Cove
Garrison, Clelia, B.F.A.	Clinton, S. C.
Gastineau, Grace, B.S.S.A.	Lillington
Gatewood, Maud, A.B.	Yanceyville
Gattis, Mary Morgan, B.S.H.E.	Raleigh
Gee, Rowena, A.B.	Asheville
Gibson, Earline, B.S.H.E.	Rockingham
Gilbert, Nancy, A.B.	Absecon, N. J.
Godbey, Doris Ann, B.S.H.E.	North Wilkesboro
Goforth, Caroline, B.S.H.E.	Lenoir
Goodwin, Jacqueline, A.B.	Hillboro
Gosting, Patricia, B.S.P.E.	Glenside, Pa.
Gravely, Jean, A.B.	Brevard
Gray, Patricia, A.B.	Charlotte
Graybeal, Nancy, A.B.	West Jefferson
Green, Margaret, B.F.A.	Lillington
Greene, June Carol, B.S.H.E.	Shelby
Griffin, Alice, A.B.	Williamston
Grisson, Annie, A.B.	Louisburg
Hagan, Betty, Jean, A.B.	Gastonia
Hamrick, Mable, B.S.H.E.	Mooresville
Haroutunian, Anoush, A.B.	Teheran, Iran
Harris, Barbara Ann, B.S.S.A.	Charlotte
Harris, Frances, A.B.	North Wilkesboro
Harris, Jean, B.S.H.E.	Carthage
Harris, Virginia Jane, A.B.	Greensboro
Harris, Virginia Johnson, A.B.	Hartsville, S. C.
Harrison, Lota L., A.B.	Old Trap
Harrison, Sarah, A.B.	Greenville, S.C.
Harriss, Laura, A.B.	Wilmington
Hart, Sharon, A.B.	Greensboro
Hazard, Thelma, B.S.S.A.	Haw River
Head, Nancy Ann, A.B.	Matthews
Heafner, Jean, B.M.	Lincolnton
Hedgepeth, Julia, B.S.P.E.	Lexington, Va.
Hedrick, Mary Dean, B.S.S.A.	Lexington
Heinsberger, Patricia, B.S.S.A.	Lumberton
Hemphill, Rebecca, B.S.P.E.	Marion
Henkel, Sarah, B.S.S.A.	Charlotte
Herman, Frankie, A.B.	Conover
Hill, Anne, B.F.A.	Kernersville
Hill, Betty Jo, A.B.	Newport

Hill, La Rue, B.S.H.E. Smithfield
 Hill, M. Louise, B.S.S.A. Charlotte
 Hill, Nancy, A.B. High Point
 Hobgood, Carrie, A.B. Oxford
 Hodges, Sue, A.B. Dover
 Holcomb, Edith, A.B. Yadkinville
 Holland, Ashley, A.B. Greensboro
 Holland, Elizabeth, A.B. Olin
 Holton, May A.B. Wilmington
 Hood, Dorothy, B.S.H.E. Burgaw
 Horn, Joanne, A.B. Lawndale
 Houser, Jeanette, B.S.H.E. Asheville
 Houston, Catherine, B.S.H.E. Matthews
 Houston, Jean, A.B. Lenoir
 Hughes, Patricia, A.B. Asheboro
 Hughes, Willie Green, A.B. Myrtle Beach, S. C.

Irby, Alice Joyner, A.B. Greensboro
 Irvin, Avis, B.S.H.E. Huntersville
 Irvin, Martha L., A.B. Hendersonville

Jackson, Frances, A.B. Washington
 Jarvis, Ann, B.S.H.E. Mooresville
 Johnson, Willia, B.S.H.E. Statesville
 Jones, Christine, A.B. Winston-Salem
 Jones, M. Elizabeth, B.S.H.E. Thomasville
 Jones, Faye Conn, B.S.S.A. Henderson
 Jordan, Peggy, B.S.H.E. Smithfield

Kearns, Barbara, A.B. Greensboro
 Kever, Mary Ann, B.S.S.A. Charlotte
 Keith, Carole, A.B. Greensboro
 Keller, Katharine, A.B. Darien, Conn.
 Kimrey, Ann, A.B. Clinton
 Kipka, Kathryn, A.B. Mooresville
 Knott, Julia, B.S.H.E. Clayton
 Koenig, Sue, A.B. Burnsville
 Koonts, Carolyn, A.B. Lexington
 Kunz, Roberta, A.B. Washington, D. C.
 Kunze, Jane, B.S.P.E. Leaksville
 Kuykendall, Helen, B.S.P.E. Madison

Lambeth, Corinne, A.B. Lumberton
 Lamons, Sally, B.S.P.E. Atlanta, Ga.
 Landers, Llewellyn, A.B. Winston-Salem
 Landrum, Patricia, A.B. Franklin

Lane, Rebecca, A.B.	Wilmington
Laseter, Katherine, A.B.	Pisgah Forest
Lashley, Barbara, B.S.S.A.	Asheville
Lashley, Martha, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Latta, Patricia, A.B.	Mebane
Lee, Agnes, B.S.H.E.	Benson
Lefler, Ann, A.B.	Norwood
Lenhardt, Elizabeth, B.S.S.A.	Charlotte
Lentz, Tommie, A.B.	High Point
Leonard, Hope, A.B.	Greensboro
Leonard, Shirley, B.M.	Greensboro
Lepley, Jane, A.B.	Philidelphia, Pa.
Levens, Nellie Gray, A.B.	Gibsonville
Lewis, Nancy, A.B.	High Point
Liles, Virginia, A.B.	Garland
Limehouse, Grace, A.B.	Summerville, S. C.
Litch, Carole, A.B.	Greensboro
Little, Araminta, B.S.P.E.	Salisbury
Livingstone, Anne, A.B.	Asheville
Long, Alice Millwood, B.S.S.A.	Seaboard
Long, June, A.B.	Dobson
Long, Ruth, B.S.H.E.	Cornelius
Long, Trevaleah, A.B.	Roanoke, Va.
Lovette, Janelle, B.M.	Asheville
Lovin, Mary Lee, A.B.	Robbinsville
Luffman, Jean, B.M.	State Road
McAlister, Carol, A.B.	Biscoe
McDuffie, Jane, A.B.	St. Pauls
McGuffin, Jeanne, A.B.	Raleigh
McLees, Emily, B.M.	Anderson, S. C.
McLellan, Barbara, A.B.	Charlotte
McLeod, Emmalen, A.B.	Greenville, S. C.
McMahan, Patricia, A.B.	Greensboro
McRaine, Mary Louise, A.B.	Lumberton
McSwain, Betty, B.S.S.A.	Thomasville
Mackey, Elizabeth, B.M.	Charlotte
Madison, Sally Anne, B.S.H.E.	Jonesville
Magnuson, Lois, A.B.	Wilmington
Mallard, Barbara, A.B.	Raleigh
Malone, Sarah, B.S.P.E.	Gastonia
Mangum, Ruth, B.S.S.A.	Angier
Martin, Jeanne, A.B.	Greensboro
Mason, Rebecca, A.B.	Yadkinville
Masters, Billie Irene, B.F.A.	Henderson
May, Jane, B.S.S.A.	Charlotte

Merriman, Anne, B.S.S.A. Raleigh
 Messer, Frances, B.S.H.E. Bat Cave
 Mialik, Joan, A.B. Greensboro
 Michalove, Maxine, B.S.S.A. Forest City
 Miller, Diane, A.B. Arden
 Mills, Evelyn, B.S.S.A. Richlands
 Mills, Jean Carroll, A.B. Apex
 Mitchell, Barbara, A.B. Brown Summit
 Mitchell, Peggy Jo, A.B. Wilson
 Mizell, Stella, A.B. Palmyra
 Moore, Martha, A.B. Albemarle
 Morris, Clara, A.B. Charlotte
 Morrison, Virginia, A.B. Laurel Hill
 Murphy, Charlotte, B.S.H.E. Tomahawk
 Myers, Gertrude, A.B. Wilmington
 Myers, Nell, B.M. Clayton

Neelands, Kay, A.B. North Augusta, S. C.
 Neill, Nancy, A.B. Charlotte
 Nichols, Claudine, B.S.S.A. North Wilkesboro
 Nichols, Sue, B.S.H.E. Raleigh
 Nicolas, Georgia, A.B. Winston-Salem
 Norris, Nancy, A.B. Holliston, Mass.
 Nunn, Betty Ann, A.B. Winston-Salem

Oppenheimer, Rena Furlong, A.B. Hickory

Page, Julia, B.S.H.E. Boonville
 Parker, Beverly, A.B. Sunbury
 Parker, Joan, A.B. Oxford
 Parsons, Arlene, B.S.S.A. Mount Gilead
 Parsons, Virginia, B.M. Greensboro
 Paschal, Nancy, B.S.S.A. Siler City
 Pasour, Carolyn, B.S.H.E. Dallas
 Paul, Mary-Frazier, A.B. Beaufort
 Peck, Irene, B.S.S.A. Shelby
 Perkins, Winifred, A.B. Fork Union, Va.
 Perry, Peggy, A.B. Enfield
 Peterson, Elizabeth, A.B. Clinton
 Peterson, Madeline Johnston, B.S.H.E. Durham
 Petree, Nancy, A.B. Winston-Salem
 Phelps, Annie Lois, B.S.H.E. Ash
 Phillips, Carolyn, A.B. Ingalls
 Phillips, Lillian, A.B. Rocky Mount
 Phillips, Pattie, A.B. Hertford
 Pickett, Emma Bells, B.S.S.A. Greensboro

Pickett, Miriam, B.S.S.A. Greensboro
 Pinyan, Patricia, B.M. Greensboro
 Plaster, Daphne, A.B. Winston-Salem
 Ponder, Anna Lee, B.S.H.E. Leicester
 Preisinger, Margie Anne, A.B. Badin
 Price, Elizabeth, A.B. Windsor
 Price, Janet, A.B. Greensboro
 Pritchett, Margaret, B.M. Greensboro
 Pugh, Clara, A.B. Graham
 Putnam, Elizabeth, A.B. Waco

Ragan, Jean, A.B. Lexington, Va.
 Raney, Mary Ann, B.S.S.A. Raleigh
 Rash, Joan E., B.S.H.E. Asheville
 Reason, Peggy, A.B. Walstonburg
 Reeves, Lora Lea, A.B. Fayetteville
 Reilly, Gail, B.S.H.E. Charlotte
 Rhodes, Patsy, A.B. West Asheville
 Roberts, Jean, B.S.H.E. Willow Springs
 Roberts, Polly, B.S.P.E. Hillsboro
 Roberts, Sandra, A.B. Wilson
 Robertson, Ann, B.S.P.E. Morristown, N.J.
 Robertson, F. Anne, A.B. Gastonia
 Robinson, Anne, A.B. Gastonia
 Robinson, Charlotte, B.S.S.A. Marion
 Robinson, Harriet, B.F.A. Kingsport, Tenn.
 Rose, Dorothy, B.S.P.E. Pikeville
 Rothgeb, Anne, B.M. Raleigh
 Russell, Gearl Dean, A.B. Belmont
 Rypins, Frances, A.B. Greensboro

Saunders, Betty Ann, A.B. Sanford
 Saunders, Perdita, B.S.P.E. Reidsville
 Schleisner, Nan, A.B. Harrisburg, Pa.
 Schukraft, Terrill, A.B. Falls Church, Va.
 Scott, Joann, A.B. Greensboro
 Selzer, Carol, B.S.H.E. Rye, N.Y.
 Setzler, Barbara, B.S.S.A. Albemarle
 Shankle, Nancy, A.B. Troy
 Shaw, Gillie, A.B. Fayetteville
 Sheffield, Leola, A.B. Colfax
 Sherrill, Patsy, B.S.P.E. Fayetteville
 Shields, Dorothy, B.S.H.E. Marble
 Shore, Allene, B.S.P.E. East Bend
 Shore, Anne, A.B. Yadkinville
 Sledge, Josephine, A.B. Rich Square

Smith, Carolyn, A.B.	Concord
Smith, Dorothy, B.S.S.A.	Smithfield
Smith, Jane Kirkman, A.B.	Greensboro
Smith, Jo Ann, B.S.H.E.	Kernersville
Snow, Marilyn, B.S.S.A.	Walkertown
Somers, Betty Jean, B.S.S.A.	Elon College
Spear, Karlyn, A.B.	Madison
Spencer, Mary Anne, B.M.	Gastonia
Spivey, Dorothy Jones, B.F.A.	Statesville
Stamey, Margaret, A.B.	High Point
Stancil, Betty, A.B.	Selma
Stanfield, Patsy, A.B.	Brown Summit
Stonham, Patricia, B.F.A.	Hendersonville
Strother, Margaret, A.B.	Creedmoor
Stroud, Peggy Jo, A.B.	Pink Hill
Stutts, Gladys, B.M.	Rockingham
Styron, Carolyn, B.S.S.A.	Durham
Sutherland, Ruth, B.S.H.E.	Madison
Sutton, Marian, A.B.	Kinston
Swann, Margaret, A.B.	Statesville
Taylor, Joyce, A.B.	Asheville
Templeton, Betty, B.S.S.A.	Charlotte
Thomas, Patricia, A.B.	Hagerstown, Md.
Thompson, Thelma, A.B.	Mountain Park
Thrash, Mary George, B.S.P.E.	Asheville
Tinder, Ann, B.S.S.A.	Bluefield, W. Va.
Trepke, Sally, A.B.	High Point
Tripp, Anne, A.B.	Greensboro
Tucker, Laura Sprinkle, B.S.H.E.	Winston-Salem
Tucker, Mary Lane, A.B.	Whitakers
Turner, Lois, B.M.	Wadesboro
Umstead, Anne, B.S.H.E.	Chapel Hill
Van Horn, June, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Vann, Nancy, B.S.H.E.	Rich Square
Vener, Rhoda, A.B.	Charlotte
Waddell, Jo Anne, B.S.H.E.	Malverne, N. Y.
Walker, Mildred, A.B.	Bostic
Walker, Nancy Alexander, A.B.	Hickory
Wallace, Nancy, A.B.	Carthage
Walling, Gladys, B.S.P.E.	Springfield, Mass.
Ward, Earlene V., B.S.S.A.	Asheboro
Ward, Theresa, B.S.H.E.	Whitakers

Warner, Ann, A.B.	Raleigh
Warren, Mildred, B.M.	Benson
Washam, Martha, B.F.A.	Charlotte
Watson, Jean, A.B.	Pinehurst
Watts, Betty Jean, B.S.S.A.	Taylorsville
Weaver, Pattie, B.S.H.E.	Red Oak
Weiss, Suzanne, B.S.S.A.	Yonkers, N. Y.
Werner, Barbara, A.B.	Charlotte
West, Betty, A.B.	Warsaw
Whitaker, Marie, A.B.	Kannapolis
White, Isabelle, B.S.S.A.	Kinston
Whiteside, Rebecca, A.B.	Gastonia
Whitley, Jane, B.S.H.E.	Norwood
Wible, Betty Jane, B.F.A.	Asheville
Wier, Jo Anne, B.S.S.A.	Mount Airy
Wiley, Dora Lee, A.B.	Loray
Williams, Carole, B.S.P.E.	Greensboro
Williams, Catherine, B.S.H.E.	Asheville
Williams, Polly, B.S.H.E.	Tryon
Williams, Rebecca J., B.S.H.E.	Rose Hill
Willis, Margaret, A.B.	Reidsville
Wilson, Ruth Friddle, B.S.H.E.	Walnut Cove
Winterling, Carolyn, A.B.	Charlotte
Wise, Lillie Ellen, B.S.H.E.	Carthage
Wofford, Anne, A.B.	Greensboro
Wood, Jacqueline, A.B.	Camden
Woodley, Katherine, B.S.H.E.	Elizabeth City
Woolard, Barbara, A.B.	Washington
Works, Billie Jo, A.B.	Rocky Mount
Zahran, Frances, A.B.	Fayetteville

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Adams, Daphne, A.B.	Willow Springs
Adams, Eleanor, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Alexander, Frances, A.B.	Burlington
Allen, Sarah, B.S.H.E.	Wadesboro
Alston, Blair, B.S.S.A.	Wilson
Anderson, Hesper, A.B.	New York, N. Y.
Anderson, Mary Lois, B.S.H.E.	Bennettsville, S. C.
Anderson, Shirley, A.B.	Rocky Mount
Arnold, Jewell, A.B.	Fuquay Springs
Atkins, Molly, B.M.	Durham
Avent, Mary Baton, B.S.S.A.	Whitakers

Baggett, Henry, A.B.	Lillington
Bailey, Marion, B.S.H.E.	Raleigh
Baker, Eva, B.S.H.E.	Rowland
Banks, Martha, A.B.	Greensboro
Banks, Melba Lee, A.B.	Maysville
Barbour, Rachel, A.B.	Benson
Barefoot, Lois, B.S.S.A.	Benson
Barlow, Joel, B.S.S.A.	Hickory
Barnard, Margaret, A.B.	Asheboro
Barrier, Katherine, A.B.	Farmer
Bartholomew, Nancy, A.B.	Rocky Mount
Baucom, Emily, B.S.S.A.	Wilmington
Beam, Patricia, A.B.	Shelby
Beatty, Kay, B.S.H.E.	Haw River
Beatty, Molly Jo, B.M.	Haw River
Bell, Elizabeth, B.F.A.	Durham
Bell, Mary Owens, B.S.H.E.	Fayetteville
Bennett, Sara, A.B.	Charlotte
Betz, Judith, A.B.	Hendersonville
Bierman, Joan, A.B.	Coral Gables, Fla.
Bigham, Carolyn, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Bivins, Mary, A.B.	Greensboro
Bivins, Polly, A.B.	Elkin
Blanchard, Betty, A.B.	New Bern
Blanchard, Nancy, A.B.	Charlotte
Bloom, Teasa, A.B.	High Point
Blue, Barbara, B.S.S.A.	Aberdeen
Boney, Dixie Lee, A.B.	Clinton
Borts, Mary Ann, A.B.	Fayetteville
Bowles, Ann, B.S.S.A.	Winston-Salem
Bradford, Carol, B.S.H.E.	Davidson
Bradley, Anne, A.B.	Falls Church, Va.
Breeland, Mary, A.B.	Aiken, S. C.
Bright, Elizabeth, B.S.S.A.	Rutherford College
Bristol, Anne, A.B.	Andrews
Brittain, Patricia, A.B.	Graham
Brittain, Tommae, B.S.H.E.	Chapel Hill
Broadwell, Maitland, A.B.	St. Pauls
Broom, Elsie, A.B.	Monroe
Brown, Ann, B.F.A.	Charleston, S. C.
Brown, Autrey, B.S.H.E.	George
Brown, O. Jean, A.B.	Wilmington
Brown, Joan, A.B.	Coral Gables, Fla.
Brown, Margaret, A.B.	Charlotte
Brown, Mary Lee, B.S.H.E.	Spencer
Brown, Roberta, A.B.	Rocky Mount

Browning, Martha, B.M.	Graham
Bruton, Henrietta, A.B.	Lexington
Bryson, Carolyn, B.S.P.E.	Cullasaja
Burch, Margaret, B.S.S.A.	Wadesboro
Burt, Ann H., A.B.	Biscoe
Butts, Carroll, A.B.	Atlanta, Ga.
Byerly, Caroline, A.B.	Durham
Campbell, Anne, B.S.H.E.	Salisbury
Campbell, Barbara, B.S.H.E.	Elizabethtown
Campbell, Betty, B.S.P.E.	Denton
Campbell, Karen, B.S.S.A.	Clinton
Capps, Martha, A.B.	Gastonia
Carlyle, Alice, B.S.S.A.	Burlington
Carson, Marianne, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Carter, Barbara, B.S.E.A.	Reidsville
Cashwell, Linn, B.S.S.A.	Mount Airy
Caulder, Gertrude, A.B.	Fayetteville
Chandler, Geraldine, A.B.	Marshall
Chapin, Patrick, A.B.	Lillington
Chapman, Brent, A.B.	Charlotte
Chatham, Diana, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Childs, Katharine, A.B.	Wadesboro
Christian, Jean, A.B.	Charlotte
Christopoulo, Flora, B.S.S.A.	Charleston, S. C.
Clark, Gwendolyn, B.S.P.E.	Greensboro
Clark, Mary Lou, A.B.	Reidsville
Clark, Mary Ruth, B.S.S.A.	Vass
Clement, Charlotte, B.S.P.E.	Raleigh
Clement, Linda, B.S.P.E.	Raleigh
Cline, Camilla, A.B.	Concord
Cobb, Dolphine, B.S.H.E.	McLeansville
Coburn, Marilyn, A.B.	Roanoke Rapids
Cofer, Norma, B.F.A.	Winston-Salem
Cohen, Janet, A.B.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cole, Nadine G., B.S.H.E.	Fayetteville
Collins, Betty, A.B.	Kannapolis
Collson, Charlotte, A.B.	Greensboro
Colvard, Ann, B.S.S.A.	Robbinsville
Conner, Joan, A.B.	Charlotte
Cooley, Millicent, A.B.	Asheville
Cope, Martha Ann, A.B.	Landisville, Pa.
Copelan, Sara, A.B.	Moorestville
Core, Mary Josephine, A.B.	Marshallton, Del.
Coulbourn, Eleanor, B.S.S.A.	Windsor
Councill, Jimmie Louise, A.B.	Lenoir

Covington, Betty Jean, A.B. Roanoke, Va.
 Covington, Betty Lou, B.S.S.A. Whitsett
 Craig, Jean, B.S.P.E. Haddonfield, N. J.
 Cralle, Beverly, B.F.A. Charlotte
 Crews, Joyce, A.B. Troutman
 Croce, Arlene, A.B. Asheville
 Cromer, Lillian, A.B. Tryon
 Crouse, Carolyn, B.S.H.E. Lexington
 Crow, Margaret, A.B. Wilson
 Currie, Kathryn, A.B. Maxton

Dalton, Frances, A.B. Winston-Salem
 Daniel, Sonia, B.F.A. Durham
 Daniel, Zora, B.F.A. Durham
 Davis, Martha, A.B. Charlotte
 Davis, Nancy, B.S.H.E. Burlington
 Denhard, Jarrad, A.B. Randallstown, Md.
 Dickerson, Jane, B.S.H.E. Kittrell
 Dismuke, Sylvia, B.S.P.E. Burlington
 Dixson, Janet, B.M. Charlotte
 Dobson, Franda, A.B. High Point
 Dove, Katherine, A.B. Rocky Mount
 Duckworth, Marion, A.B. Asheville
 Duncan, Claudia, A.B. Monroe
 Dunn, Barbara, A.B. Bladenboro
 DuPler, Carol, A.B. Davidson
 Durham, Doris Ann, A.B. Burgaw

Earnhardt, Carolyn, B.S.S.A. Charlotte
 Eaton, Jacquelyn, B.S.S.A. Charlotte
 Eaton, Sylvia, B.S.H.E. Burlington
 Edwards, Harriet, A.B. Rockwell
 Edwards, Jane, A.B. Rutherfordton
 Elliott, Barbara, A.B. Chadbourn
 Ennis, Janet, A.B. Erwin
 Eppley, Anita, B.M. Jamestown

Falls, Carolyn, A.B. Shelby
 Ferebee, Dorothy, A.B. Windsor
 Ferguson, Janie Mae, B.S.S.A. Gastonia
 Fisher, Barbara, A.B. Huntersville
 Fisher, Hazel, B.S.S.A. Salisbury
 Fleming, Ina Sue, B.S.S.A. Boonville
 Fleming, Nancy, A.B. Grimesland
 Floyd, Nancy, A.B. Lumberton
 Flynt, Alice, A.B. Crossnore

Forrest, Mary, A.B.	Raleigh
Fuller, Joan Marie, A.B.	Greensboro
Gabriel, Norma, B.S.P.E.	North Wilkesboro
Gaines, Shirley, B.S.S.A.	Jamesville
Garner, Margie, A.B.	Pinehurst
Garrison, Imogene, B.S.H.E.	Burlington
Gaulden, Terry Odiene, B.M.	Greensboro
Gibbs, Audrey Lee, A.B.	Gastonia
Gibson, Carolyn, A.B.	Greensboro
Gill, Joellen, B.S.P.E.	Zebulon
Giroud, Carol, B.S.P.E.	Sewaren, N. J.
Glenn, Patricia, A.B.	Henderson
Gordon, Patricia, B.S.H.E.	Mount Airy
Graham, Emily, A.B.	Erwin
Graham, Jane, A.B.	Charlotte
Gravely, Carolyn, B.S.H.E.	Brevard
Green, Frances, B.M.	Raleigh
Greene, Janet, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Greene, Virginia, A.B.	Charlotte
Greer, Phyllis, A.B.	Greensboro
Griffin, Evelyn, B.F.A.	Marshville
Griffin, Jean Carole, B.S.S.A.	Williamston
Griffin, Ruth, B.S.S.A.	Rocky Mount
Guthery, Sory, A.B.	Charlotte
Haacke, Ruth, A.B.	Santiago, Chile
Hall, Ernestine, B.S.H.E.	High Point
Hammond, Jean, A.B.	Hendersonville
Hammond, Joan, A.B.	Hendersonville
Hamrick, June, A.B.	Mount Holly
Hansbarger, Mary Lee, B.S.H.E.	Logan, W. Va.
Harding, Lillian, A.B.	Charlotte
Harkey, Jill, B.F.A.	Charlotte
Harrell, Betty Jo, B.S.P.E.	Wilson
Harrelson, Patsy Ann, B.F.A.	Hendersonville
Harris, Clairene, A.B.	Seaboard
Harris, Peggy, B.S.P.E.	North Wilkesboro
Hart, Mary Ruth, B.S.S.A.	Gastonia
Hartsell, Jayne, A.B.	Charlotte
Hartsell, Wayne, A.B.	Charlotte
Harvel, Betty Lou, B.S.S.A.	Biscoe
Harvey, Betty Jane, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Harward, Lois, B.S.H.E.	Norwood
Hawfield, Cary, A.B.	Washington, D. C.
Hawkins, Ruth, B.M.	Greensboro

Hawley, Effie, A.B.	Florence, S. C.
Hayes, Joyce, A.B.	Wilmington
Haynes, Helen, A.B.	Reidsville
Hearn, Sara Beth, B.M.	Kinston
Heaton, Elizabeth, B.M.	Andrews
Hege, Pearlie, A.B.	Lexington
Heiberger, Cordaire, A.B.	Norfolk, Va.
Helms, Jewel, A.B.	Yanceyville
Hemrick, Phyllis, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Herring, Mary, A.B.	Towson, Md.
Hicks, Grace, A.B.	Henderson
Hicks, Joan, A.B.	Wilson
Higgins, Jane, A.B.	Greensboro
Hill, Elaine, A.B.	Brevard
Hill, Margaret, B.S.H.E.	Wilmington
Hill, Mary Lou, B.S.H.E.	Faison
Hix, Julia Frances, A.B.	Thomasville
Hobbs, Elizabeth, A.B.	Walstonburg
Hobgood, Mary, A.B.	Oxford
Hollis, Carolyn, B.M.	Raleigh
Holt, Jane, B.F.A.	Biltmore
Holtzman, Evelyn, B.M.	Manson
Honeycutt, Phyllis, B.S.S.A.	Portsmouth, Va.
Hopkins, Marian, B.S.H.E.	Brown Summit
Horn, Jane, B.S.H.E.	Lawndale
Horne, Rose, A.B.	Liberty
Howell, Ann, A.B.	Oxford
Hudson, Joan, A.B.	Greensboro
Hudspeth, Peggy, A.B.	Yadkinville
Huffman, Larue, B.S.H.E.	Hickory
Huffman, Sally, B.S.H.E.	Pfafftown
Humphrey, Carol, A.B.	Southern Pines
Hunter, Marian, A.B.	Charlotte
Hurt, Rebecca, A.B.	Greensboro
Hutchison, Claire, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Hutton, Barbara, A.B.	Greensboro
Ingold, Jean, A.B.	Fayetteville
Ingram, Evadeane, B.S.H.E.	Princeton
Ingram, Jean, B.S.H.E.	Taylorsville
Inscoe, Bettye Lou, B.M.	Louisburg
Isley, Lalah Perkins, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Ison, Tirzah, A.B.	Charlotte
Jackson, Mary Lou, A.B.	Charlotte
Jarrett, Janet, A.B.	Shelby

Jenkins, Elizabeth, A.B.	Fayetteville
Jensen, Karen Ann, A.B.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Johnson, Ida Jane, A.B.	Huntersville
Johnson, Rose, A.B.	Smithfield
Jones, Ann S., A.B.	Charlotte
Jones, Elizabeth H., A.B.	Franklin
Jones, Lois, B.S.H.E.	Pembroke
Jones, Melissa, A.B.	St. Augustine, Fla.
Jones, Patricia, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Jones, Phyllis, B.S.S.A.	Laurinburg
Jones, Ruth E., A.B.	Charlotte
Jordan, Rebecca, A.B.	Charlotte
Joyner, Alice E., B.S.H.E.	Rocky Mount
Joyner, Sara, A.B.	Rocky Mount
Kanter, Jean, B.S.H.E.	Kinston
Kauffman, Frances, B.S.H.E.	Camden, N. J.
Kearns, Joan, A.B.	Lexington
Kerr, Katherine, B.S.H.E.	Winston-Salem
Kime, Virginia, B.S.H.E.	Raleigh
Kirby, Amelia, B.S.P.E.	Supply
Kiser, Inez, B.S.H.E.	Stanley
Kiser, Louise, A.B.	Statesville
Kizziah, Rosalie, A.B.	Salisbury
Kjosnes, Ellen, B.F.A.	Sao Paulo, Brazil
Kjosnes, Unni, A.B.	Sao Paulo, Brazil
Kluttz, Sally, A.B.	Albemarle
Lackey, Helen, B.S.S.A.	Asheville
Lambeth, Nettie, A.B.	Lumberton
Lambeth, Peggy A.B.	Brown Summit
Land, Barbara, A.B.	Rocky Mount
Lassiter, Sarah, B.S.H.E.	Wilmington
Layton, Mary, A.B.	Charlotte
Leigh, Shandy, A.B.	Rockingham
Lemmond, Barbara, B.S.P.E.	Matthews
Lentz, Carolyn, A.B.	Greensboro
Lewis, Mary Gantt, A.B.	Durham
Lind, Virginia, B.S.P.E.	Willimantic, Conn.
Linzy, Barbara, A.B.	Statesville
Lipman, Shirley, B.S.N.	Beaufort
Long, Patricia, A.B.	Rutherfordton
Lott, Anne, A.B.	North Wilkesboro
Lovingood, Jane, A.B.	Asheville
Lumsden, Gayle, B.M.	Concord
Lynch, Louise, A.B.	Newton

McClelland, Annie Brown, A.B.	Statesville
McDill, Mary, A.B.	Fayetteville
McDonald, Elizabeth, B.M.	Rockingham
McDonald, Pollyanna, A.B.	Rockingham
McDuffie, Patty, B.S.P.E.	Paw Creek
McIntyre, Jean, A.B.	Red Oak
McKeithan, Jane, A.B.	Raeford
McLeod, Jacqueline, A.B.	Lillington
McNeely, Katherine, B.M.	Morganton
MacPhail, Doris, A.B.	Arlington, N. J.
McQuague, Nancy, B.F.A.	Wadesboro
McRaney, Mary D., A.B.	Fayetteville
Malis, Helen, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Martin, Hirst, B.S.H.E.	Richmond, Va.
Mason, Anne, B.S.H.E.	Yadkinville
Massey, Laura Jean, A.B.	Zebulon
Mauney, Elizabeth, A.B.	Newton
Maynard, Angelyn, B.S.H.E.	Kerr
Mayo, Elizabeth, A.B.	Rocky Mount
Melvin, Barbara, A.B.	Charlotte
Merz, Louise, A.B.	Catonsville, Md.
Messick, Mildred, A.B.	Lenoir
Michaels, Judith, A.B.	Durham
Miller, Alice, A.B.	Hickory
Miller, Ruth, A.B.	Hillsboro
Miller, Vivian, B.M.	High Point
Mills, Jacqueline, A.B.	Statesville
Mink, Ellen, A.B.	East Orange, N. J.
Minor, Peggy, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Moore, Betty, B.S.S.A.	Reidsville
Moore, Emogene, A.B.	Elon College
Moore, Helen, A.B.	Ahoskie
Moore, Laura, B.S.H.E.	Lenoir
Moore, Marie, B.S.H.E.	Statesville
Moores, Judith, A.B.	Charlotte
Morgen, Madeleine, A.B.	Manchester, N. H.
Morris, Jane, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Morris, Margaret, A.B.	Oxford
Morse, Melissa, A.B.	Raleigh
Muller, Patricia, A.B.	Durham
Munyon, Josephine, B.S.P.E.	Skyland
Murray, Patricia, B.S.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.
Myers, Suzanne, A.B.	Lexington
Nelson, Ruth, A.B.	Lenoir
Newkirk, Willie, B.S.N.	Magnolia

Newsome, Eileen, B.S.H.E. Danbury
 Newton, Elizabeth, A.B. Highlands
 Nostrandt, Jeanne, A.B. Danville, Va.

Okey, Josephine, A.B. Graham
 Olds, Shirley, B.S.H.E. Donelson, Tenn.
 Olive, Joyce, B.S.S.A. Olivia
 Oliver, Peggy, B.S.S.A. Jefferson
 O'Neill, Shirley, B.S.P.E. Morristown, N. J.
 Ormsby, Peggy, B.S.S.A. Laurinburg
 Overing, Vinal, A.B. Raleigh
 Owens, Anna Jane, A.B. Wilson

Painter, Ann, A.B. Mount Holly
 Parrish, Harriet, A.B. Fair Bluff
 Paton, Kathryn, B.S.S.A. Fayetteville
 Patton, Patricia, A.B. Hickory
 Paul, Penelope, A.B. Fort Bragg
 Peach, Mary Louise, B.S.S.A. Gastonia
 Permenter, Patricia, A.B. Aiken, S. C.
 Petteway, Eugenia, A.B. Jacksonville
 Philbeck, Rebecca, B.S.H.E. Shelby
 Phillips, Ruth, A.B. Middlesex
 Pickett, Barbara, A.B. Greensboro
 Pickett, Suzanne, A.B. Winston-Salem
 Pillatt, Barbara, A.B. Savannah, Ga.
 Porcher, Margaret, A.B. Pinopolis, S. C.
 Porter, Marilyn, B.S.S.A. Winston-Salem
 Powell, Sara Ann, A.B. Lenoir

Rabil, Mary Louise, A.B. Weldon
 Ramsey, Clara, A.B. Marshall
 Ramsey, Patricia, B.S.S.A. Salisbury
 Randall, Mary Glenn, A.B. Raleigh
 Ranson, Katherine, B.S.H.E. Huntersville
 Rapp, June, B.S.S.A. Westfield, N. J.
 Raynor, Marie, B.S.H.E. Maple Hill
 Reece, Ann, A.B. Rutherfordton
 Reese, Margaret, B.S.S.A. Waynesville
 Reid, Elizabeth, A.B. Winnabow
 Reins, Irene, A.B. Winston-Salem
 Revelle, Martha, A.B. Winston-Salem
 Revelle, Nancy, A.B. Woodland
 Richardson, Maria, A.B. Lilesville
 Rickert, Susan, B.M. Statesville
 Riddle, Peggy Sue, A.B. Winston-Salem

Ring, Alfrieda, A.B.	Asheville
Ringer, Suzanne, A.B.	West Hartford, Conn.
Rivenbark, Patricia, B.S.S.A.	New Bern
Robinson, Gwendolyn, A.B.	Cherryville
Rodgers, Flowe, B.S.S.A.	Charlotte
Rodgers, Suzanne, A.B.	Scotland Neck
Rodgers, Vera Anne, B.S.H.E.	High Point
Rogers, Sarah, A.B.	Durham
Ronger, Barbara, A.B.	New York, N. Y.
Rosenblath, May, A.B.	Shreveport, La.
Rosenblum, Eva, A.B.	Willard
Routh, Lurlei, A.B.	Greensboro
Rowland, Barbara, B.S.S.A.	Rocky Mount
Rowland, Mary Earle, B.S.P.E.	Kittrell
Ruark, Joan, B.S.S.A.	Bennettsville, S. C.
Ruddick, Patricia, A.B.	Wyckoff, N. J.
Russell, Helen, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Sams, Edyth, A.B.	Marshall
Sanderford, Barbara, B.S.S.A.	Cary
Sanders, Julie, A.B.	Tryon
Sanders, Mary, A.B.	Smithfield
Savage, Jane, A.B.	Raleigh
Sawyer, Lou Alice, A.B.	Salemburg
Schilthuis, Alida, B.S.S.A.	Asheville
Seawell, Jean, B.S.H.E.	Carthage
Sexton, Betty, A.B.	Denton
Shearin, Iola, A.B.	Roseboro
Shearin, Lillie, A.B.	Essex
Sheets, Jean, B.S.H.E.	Fairview
Sheffield, Ellen, A.B.	Rose Hill
Shepherd, Phyllis, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Sherrill, Mariann, B.S.S.A.	Franklin
Sherrill, Sarah, A.B.	Hickory
Simmons, Barbara, A.B.	Charlotte
Simmons, Lynda, A.B.	Atlanta, Ga.
Simmons, Sidelle, B.S.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.
Slate, Peggy, A.B.	Thomasville
Sledge, Billie, A.B.	Charlotte
Smith, Barbara, B.S.N.	Greensboro
Smith, Belle, B.S.H.E.	Atlanta, Ga.
Smith, Jane, A.B.	Albemarle
Smith, Lelia, B.S.P.E.	Rutherfordton
Smith, Rebecca, A.B.	Atlanta, Ga.
Smith, Sheila, B.S.P.E.	Atlanta, Ga.
Snider, Jennie, A.B.	Salisbury

Spivey, Jean, A.B.	Raleigh
Sprinkle, Carolyn, B.S.H.E.	Winston-Salem
Spruill, Elizabeth Ann, B.S.S.A.	Windsor
Squires, Rebecca, A.B.	Greensboro
Stafford, Mary Ann, A.B.	Greensboro
Stallings, Dean, B.S.S.A.	Jamesville
Stanford, Jane, A.B.	Chapel Hill
Stanford, Jean, A.B.	Chapel Hill
Stanley, Jane, A.B.	Greensboro
Stapleford, Marguerite, A.B.	Durham
Starling, Nannette, B.S.P.E.	Raleigh
Starnes, Patsy Ann, B.S.H.E.	Monroe
Starrette, Sue, A.B.	Charlotte
Steelman, Barbara, A.B.	Kinston
Steifle, Jerrine, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Stevens, Anne, A.B.	Lynchburg, Va.
Stevens, Margaret, B.S.H.E.	Goldsboro
Stewart, Ann, A.B.	Reidsville
Stewart, Gaye, A.B.	Great Neck, N. Y.
Stikeleather, Catherine, B.S.H.E.	Taylorsville
Stone, Doris, A.B.	Princeton
Stowe, June, B.S.S.A.	Gastonia
Stradley, George, A.B.	Asheville
Strawbridge, Ellen, B.S.P.E.	Henderson
Strickland, Scott, A.B.	Carolina Beach
Strother, Thomasine, A.B.	High Point
Stuhl, Adrianne, A.B.	Fayetteville
Surratt, Jane, B.F.A.	Denton
Swope, Mary, A.B.	Newton, Mass.
Tarr, Marcia, A.B.	Deal, N. J.
Tatum, Geraldine, B.M.	Vicksburg, Miss.
Taylor, Nancy Lee, A.B.	Arlington, Va.
Teague, Nancy Moore, B.M.	Martinsville, Va.
Terradas, Ana, A.B.	Camaguey, Cuba
Tesh, Betty, B.S.N.	Winston-Salem
Tesh, Peggy, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Teufel, Julia Mae, A.B.	Staunton, Va.
Thomas, Donna Jane, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Thomas, Peggy, B.S.P.E.	Raleigh
Thomas, Velma, B.S.S.A.	Cameron
Tillinghast, Anne, A.B.	Upperco, Md.
Tillman, Jo Ann, A.B.	Carthage
Timmons, Mary Banks, A.B.	Asheville
Todd, Ann, B.S.S.A.	Charlotte
Townsend, Kendrick, B.S.P.E.	Lumberton

Toy, Eleanor, B.F.A.	New Brunswick, N. J.
Trollinger, Sara, B.S.H.E.	Asheboro
Turner, Ethel Ann, A.B.	Wallace
Wagoner, Jeanne, B.S.P.E.	Wadesboro
Walbach, Mary, B.S.S.A.	Wilmington
Walker, Nancy Anne, A.B.	Summerfield
Walker, Ruth, B.S.H.E.	Greensboro
Walker, Sue, A.B.	Currie
Wall, Lula, B.S.P.E.	Lilesville
Wall, Mary Anne, A.B.	Wadesboro
Wall, Mary Helen, B.S.S.A.	Micro
Waller, Mary, A.B.	Fair Bluff
Ward, Esther, A.B.	Mount Holly
Warlick, Patricia, A.B.	Statesville
Warlick, Rachel, B.M.	Gastonia
Warren, Clarisse, A.B.	Salemburg
Weadon, Elaine, B.M.	Brown Summit
Weatherly, Sylvia, A.B.	Washington
Weaver, Gloria Anne, B.S.S.A.	Shelby
Weaver, Jeanette, A.B.	Raleigh
Weeks, Emily, B.S.S.A.	Enfield
West, Donez, B.S.S.A.	Franklin
White, Anne, A.B.	Greensboro
White, D'Orsay, A.B.	Altamont
White, Janice, B.M.	Lynchburg, Va.
White, Peggy, B.S.H.E.	Kinston
Whitley, Elizabeth Ann, B.S.S.A.	Enfield
Whitsett, Elizabeth, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Whitty, Helen, B.S.H.E.	New Bern
Wilhelm, Patty, A.B.	Mooreville
Wilkinson, Barbara, A.B.	Maiden
Williams, Kathryn, B.M.	Monroe
Williams, Lucille, A.B.	Goldsboro
Wilson, Barbara, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Wimbish, Lottie, A.B.	Graham
Winfrey, Betty, B.S.H.E.	Winston-Salem
Winkler, Mary Evelyn, B.S.S.A.	Gastonia
Winstead, Ann, A.B.	Wendell
Wolfe, Peggy, A.B.	Mount Olive
Wolfe, Phyllis, A.B.	Fayetteville
Wood, Martha, B.F.A.	Stafford, Va.
Woodard, Ann, B.S.H.E.	Chapel Hill
Woodley, Jean, B.S.H.E.	Columbia
Woodson, Joanna, A.B.	Greensboro
Wright, Nancy, A.B.	Landis

Young, Nancy C., A.B.	Reidsville
Zager, Marlyn, A.B.	Greensboro

FRESHMAN CLASS

Abbott, Carole, A.B.	Landsdowne, Pa.
Abell, Faye, A.B.	Smithfield
Abell, Nancy, A.B.	McLean, Va.
Adams, Beverly, B.S.H.E.	Asheville
Adams, Evelyn M., A.B.	Henderson
Adams, Ruth A., B.S.P.E.	Dalton, Mass.
Albert, Alice F., B.S.S.A.	Shelby
Alexander, Anne, B.M.	Gastonia
Allen, Eleanor, A.B.	Shelby
Allen, Frances, B.S.H.E.	Hayesville
Allen, Marietta, B.S.H.E.	Greensboro
Allen, Polly, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Amouri, Ann, A.B.	Washington, D. C.
Anderson, Betty, B.S.S.A.	Yadkinville
Anderson, Dorothy, A.B.	Washington
Anderson, Mary Anne, B.S.S.A.	Robersonville
Anderson, Mildred, B.S.S.A.	Aruba, Netherland West Indies
Andrews, Nancy, B.M.	Durham
Annis, Beverly, A.B.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Armstrong, Sarah, A.B.	Aruba, Netherland West Indies
Arnold, Medora, A.B.	Elkins, W. Va.
Arnold, Virginia, A.B.	Ridgewood, N. J.
Arrant, Joanne, A.B.	Brasston
Ashworth, Rita, A.B.	Bluefield, W. Va.
Atkinson, Joan, A.B.	Greenville
Aydlett, Phoebe, A.B.	Elizabeth City
Bagwell, Mary, A.B.	Hendersonville
Bain, Carolyn Sue, B.S.S.A.	Hickory
Baird, Marilynne, A.B.	St. John's, Newfoundland
Barnes, Dorothy, B.S.H.E.	Coats
Barnes, Rebecca, B.S.S.A.	Lucama
Barnes, Romaine, A.B.	Lucama
Barnett, Edwina, B.S.H.E.	Durham
Batholomew, Ann, A.B.	Savannah, Ga.
Baty, Sylvia Kathryn, A.B.	Camp Lejeune
Baum, Mary Ann, A.B.	Merrick, N. Y.
Beasley, Amaryllis, B.S.S.A.	Henderson
Beasley, Carolyn, A.B.	Durham

Bebber, Kay, A.B.	Hiddenite
Beck, Annette, A.B.	Morganton
Becker, Mary Lou, B.S.S.A.	Jamestown
Bell, Betty, A.B.	Elizabeth City
Beltz, Marijane, B.S.P.E.	Springfield, Mass.
Benedict, Esther, A.B.	Kingsport, Tenn.
Bennett, Lelah, B.S.H.E.	Princeton, W. Va.
Berryman, Louise, A.B.	Asheville
Birgel, Nancy, A.B.	Greensboro
Bissett, Lou Ann, A.B.	Wilson
Bivens, Patsy, A.B.	Wadesboro
Blaisdell, Dorothy, A.B.	Charlotte
Blevins, Diana, A.B.	Grassy Creek
Blue, LaVerne, A.B.	Mount Airy
Bobbitt, Katherine, B.S.N.	Greensboro
Bolard, Linda, B.S.S.A.	Meadville, Pa.
Bondurant, Joan, A.B.	Reisterstown, Md.
Bonner, Ellen, A.B.	Raleigh
Boomer, Barbara, A.B.	Charleston, S. C.
Bost, Gail, A.B.	Kannapolis
Bowen, Rebecca, B.S.P.E.	Asheville
Bowers, Shirley, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Bowman, Jean, B.S.H.E.	Brown Summit
Bowman, Joanne, B.S.N.	Brown Summit
Boyd, Lois, A.B.	Roanoke Rapids
Boyette, Faye, A.B.	Wilson
Braddock, Anne, A.B.	Morganton
Bransford, Anne, A.B.	Greensboro
Bratten, Elizabeth, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Breitbart, Myrna, B.S.P.E.	Bloomfield, N. J.
Breithaupt, Virginia, A.B.	Upper Montclair, N. J.
Brenn, Patricia, B.S.P.E.	Brooklyn, Conn.
Bridgers, Nancy, A.B.	Goldsboro
Bright, Nancy, B.S.H.E.	High Point
Britt, Yvonne, A.B.	Lumberton
Brooks, Janet, A.B.	Greensboro
Broome, Nancy, B.S.S.A.	Charlotte
Brothers, Winona, A.B.	Elizabeth City
Broughton, Mary Vic, B.S.H.E.	Zebulon
Brown, Fay, A.B.	Four Oaks
Brown, Mary W., A.B.	Winston-Salem
Brown, Orlando, A.B.	Boone
Brown, Shirley, B.S.H.E.	Selma
Browne, Patricia, B.S.S.A.	Ramseur
Bruce, Paula, B.S.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga.
Bryant, Barbara, B.S.P.E.	Winston-Salem

Buie, Annie Pearl, B.S.S.A.	Bladenboro
Bull, Alice, B.S.P.E.	Greenville, S. C.
Burgin, Jean, B.F.A.	Charlotte
Burkett, Barbara, A.B.	Woodville
Burns, Suzann, A.B.	Southern Pines
Burroughs, Frances, A.B.	Reidsville
Burt, Patricia, A.B.	Greensboro
Butler, Anne, A.B.	Kinston
Butts, Louise, A.B.	Halifax
Cameron, Annie, B.S.H.E.	Raeford
Campbell, Beverly, A.B.	Greensboro
Campbell, Mary Frances, A.B.	Nichols, S. C.
Campbell, Mary Josephine, B.S.S.A.	Winston-Salem
Canada, Juliette, B.S.H.E.	Lynchburg, Va.
Carcich, Barbara, A.B.	Havelock
Carlton, Ann, A.B.	Morehead City
Carroll, Pauline, A.B.	Zebulon
Carson, Carolyn, B.S.S.A.	Gastonia
Carson, Patricia, A.B.	Statesville
Carter, Colleen, A.B.	Kernersville
Castelloe, Betsy, A.B.	Winterville
Caton, Alice, B.M.	Concord
Chandler, Barbara, A.B.	Burlington
Clark, Constance, A.B.	Hendersonville
Clark, Elizabeth, A.B.	Hendersonville
Clark, Margaret, B.F.A.	Wilmington
Clay, Kathryn, B.S.S.A.	Vilas
Cline, Martha, A.B.	Hickory
Coble, Patsy, A.B.	Greensboro
Cochrane Peggie, B.S.H.E.	Arden
Cofield, Annie, A.B.	Edenton
Cole, Sarah Jane, A.B.	Raeford
Coleman, Catherine, A.B.	Asheville
Coleman, Phares, A.B.	Salisbury
Collier, Carol, A.B.	Pikeville
Comer, Chaney Lee, B.S.H.E.	Tryon
Cooley, Carolyn, A.B.	Charlotte
Coomes, Iva Sue, A.B.	Greensboro
Cope, June, A.B.	Drexel
Couch, Josephine, B.F.A.	Belmont
Covington, Nellie, B.S.H.E.	Lawndale
Cox, Faytie, B.S.H.E.	Moyock
Coxwell, Bonnaleta, B.M.	Roanoke, Va.
Crabtree, Shirley, A.B.	Selma
Craig, Sara, B.S.S.A.	High Rock

Crawley, Mary Frances, A.B.	Morganton
Creekmore, Judith, B.S.N.	Wilson
Cresdy, Betty Lou, A.B.	Greensboro
Crotts, Patricia, B.S.S.A.	Thomasville
Crotts, Sybil, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Crouser, Mary, A.B.	Waynesville
Crumpler, Sue, A.B.	Bluefield, W. Va.
Crymes, Ann, B.S.S.A.	Oxford
Curran, Shirley, A.B.	Reidsville
Curtis, June, A.B.	Norwood
Cuthrell, Jeannette, A.B.	Norfolk, Va.
Davenport, Peggy, B.S.H.E.	Portsmouth, Va.
Daves, Barbara, B.F.A.	Lincolnton
Davis, B. Ann, A.B.	Durham
Davis, M. Ann, B.S.H.E.	Wade
Davis, Hilda, A.B.	Pikeville
Davis, Jessie, B.S.H.E.	Wake Forest
Dawe, Lorraine, A.B.	East Longmeadow, Mass.
Dawson, Carol, B.S.P.E.	Goldsboro
Dean, Carolyn, A.B.	Wingate
Deans, Carolyn, A.B.	North Wilkesboro
Deese, Alice, A.B.	Lexington
Dillard, Elizabeth, A.B.	Silver Springs, Md.
Dixon, Billie Sue, B.F.A.	Sanford
Dixon, June, B.S.S.A.	Statesville
Dixon, Roberta, B.M.	Raleigh
Doggett, Sudie, A.B.	Bluefield, W. Va.
Donalson, Dorothy, A.B.	Montgomery, W. Va.
Dorman, Beverly, B.S.P.E.	Danielson, Conn.
Doughton, Elizabeth, B.S.H.E.	Sparta
Dover, Mary Ann, A.B.	Shelby
Dunham, Susan, A.B.	Cary
Dunlap, Mary Cowles, A.B.	Kernesville
Dunn, Elizabeth, A.B.	Leaksville
Durham, Janet, B.S.H.E.	Burgaw
Edgeworth, Betty Jean, A.B.	Wadesboro
Edwards, Mary Wells, A.B.	Chocowinity
Efird, Beda, A.B.	Marshville
Elliott, Jane, A.B.	Gastonia
Ellison, Judith, B.S.P.E.	Aiken, S.C.
Elting, Mary Foster, B.S.P.E.	Roanoke Rapids
Elzey, Betty, B.S.H.E.	Robbinsville
English, Myrtle, A.B.	Maxton
Etheridge, Doris, A.B.	Elizabeth City

Eubank, Jean, A.B.	Wilmington
Evans, Madge, A.B.	Greensboro
Everhart, Yvonne, A.B.	Lexington
Falls, Mary, B.S.S.A.	Gastonia
Felmet, Betty, B.S.H.E.	Waynesville
Ferebee, Hattie, A.B.	New Bern
Ferguson, Barbara, A.B.	Atlanta, Ga.
Fesperman, Patricia, A.B.	Asheville
Finch, Kay, A.B.	Rocky Mount
Firestone, Susan, A.B.	Brookline, Mass.
Fisher, Audrey, B.S.S.A.	Durham
Flake, Miriam, B.S.S.A.	Rockingham
Fleishman, Rita, A.B.	Fayetteville
Fleming, Mary, A.B.	Norlina
Fletcher, Anita, A.B.	Raleigh
Fletcher, Jean, B.S.S.A.	North Wilkesboro
Foil, Betty Jean, A.B.	Mount Pleasant
Folger, Sue, B.S.N.	High Point
Forbes, Dixie, B.S.P.E.	Gastonia
Foster, Edith, B.S.H.E.	Lexington
Foster, Elizabeth, B.S.H.E.	Ronda
Frazier, Sylvia, A.B.	Louisburg
Frederick, Janet, A.B.	Greensboro
Freemon, Nan, A.B.	Burlington
Freund, Ebba, A.B.	Raleigh
Friar, Katherine, A.B.	Rocky Mount
Friedman, Barbara, A.B.	Portsmouth, Va.
Fulcher, Martha, B.S.N.	Davidson
Gabriel, Patricia, A.B.	North Wilkesboro
Gaines, Dorcas, B.S.H.E.	Fayetteville
Galvin, Violet, B.M.	Fort Bragg
Garrell, Mary Lois, A.B.	Claredon
Garrett, Frances, A.B.	Mount Kisco, N. Y.
Garrison, Ann, B.S.H.E.	McLeansville
Geiger, Ruth, A.B.	Greensboro
Gelburd, Selma, A.B.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Godwin, Patricia, B.S.H.E.	Wilson
Godwin, Rosa Kelly, A.B.	Wilmington
Goldman, Margie, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Goldstein, Gilda, A.B.	Miami Beach, Fla.
Goode, Juanita, A.B.	Mount Olive
Goodwin, Maxine, B.F.A.	New Britain, Conn.
Gorter, Johanna, B.S.S.A.	Enka
Goslen, Evelyn, B.S.H.E.	Pfafftown

Graeber, Shirley, A.B.	China Grove
Graham, Dixie, A.B.	Elkin
Graham, Phyllis, B.S.H.E.	Mount Ulla
Gray, Virginia, A.B.	Rocky Mount
Green, Barbara J. Peterson, A. B.	Southern Pines
Green, Eugenia, B.S.H.E.	Ramseur
Griffin, Jacqueline, A.B.	Arlington, Va.
Griffin, Phyllis, B.F.A.	Charlotte
Griset, Arlene, A.B.	Raleigh
Gunderson, Belmar, B.S.P.E.	Army Chemical Center, Md.
Gunnell, Peggy, A.B.	Mount Airy
Hagan, Geraldine, A.B.	Gastonia
Hall, Judith, B.S.P.E.	Springfield, Mass.
Hall, Julia, A.B.	Oxford
Hall, Lee, B.F.A.	Lexington
Hall, Lydia, B.S.S.A.	Yadkinville
Harlow, Joan, B.S.H.E.	New Bern
Harrell, Ann, B.M.	Suffolk, Va.
Harrill, Nancy, A.B.	Salisbury
Harrington, Vista, B.S.N.	Taylorsville
Harris, Phyllis, A.B.	Charlotte
Harris, Sheila, A.B.	Greensboro
Hartle, Margaret, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Hartman, Janice, B.S.P.E.	Summit, N. J.
Hawkins, Caroline, B.S.S.A.	Charlotte
Haynes, Betty, A.B.	Reidsville
Haynes, Lucy, A.B.	High Point
Haynes, Nancy, A.B.	Albemarle
Head, Carolyn, A.B.	Matthews
Heath, Dina, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Helms, Virginia, B.S.N.	Albemarle
Hemphill, Patricia, A.B.	Marion
Herman, Virginia, A.B.	Taylorsville
Herring, Margaret, A.B.	Wilson
Herzberg, Elayne, A.B.	Norfolk, Va.
Heseltine, Mary Beth, B.S.S.A.	Schenectady, N. Y.
Hickerson, Sara Ann, A.B.	Greensboro
Hill, Anne, A.B.	Ahoskie
Hill, Christine, A.B.	Greensboro
Hill, Jerry, A.B.	Fayetteville
Hinnant, Louise, A.B.	Durham
Hinshaw, Sue, A.B.	Sheridan, Ind.
Hinson, Vivien, A.B.	Monroe
Hinton, Peggy, A.B.	Mount Olive
Hodge, Jacklyn, A.B.	Burlington

Hoke, Ann, B.S.P.E.	Morganton
Holcombe, Janice, A.B.	Vass
Holderby, Gail, A.B.	Reidsville
Holderness, Jane-Howard, B.F.A.	Greensboro
Holland, Margaret, A.B.	Gastonia
Holliday, Tamara, A.B.	Rocky Mount
Hollingsworth, Ann, A.B.	Spring Hope
Holloman, Katie Dunn, B.S.S.A.	Selma
Honeycutt, Vivian, A.B.	Kannapolis
Hoover, Mary Ann, B.S.H.E.	Concord
Horne, Carolyn, B.S.S.A.	Fayetteville
Houser, Ann, A.B.	West Palm Beach, Fla.
Howell, Henrietta, A.B.	High Point
Howie, Jane, A.B.	Charlotte
Huff, Anne, A.B.	Charlotte
Hughes, Shirley, B.S.H.E.	Raleigh
Humphrey, Lee, A.B.	Arlington, Va.
Humphrey, Margaret, A.B.	Richmond, Va.
Hunt, Elizabeth, B.S.N.	Pleasant Garden
Hutson, Patricia, B.F.A.	Winter Park, Fla.
Hyatt, Yvonne, A.B.	Lexington
Hyler, Mary Elizabeth, A.B.	Yanceyville
Isley, Coanne, A.B.	Graham
Jackson, Catherine, B.S.S.A.	Dobson
Jackson, Lael, B.S.H.E.	Washington, D. C.
Jarrell, Patricia, A.B.	Charlotte
Jarrett, Kara, A.B.	Thomasville
Jernigan, Helen, B.S.S.A.	Selma
Jessup, Ruth, A.B.	Wichita, Kans.
Johns, Lorraine, A.B.	Springfield, Md.
Johnson, Mary Edith, B.S.S.A.	Winston-Salem
Johnson, Mary Elizabeth, B.S.P.E.	Winston-Salem
Johnston, Ann, A.B.	Charlotte
Johnston, Natalie, A.B.	Mooresville
Johnston, Virginia, A.B.	Charlotte
Jones, Jo, A.B.	Marion
Jones, Laurel, B.S.N.	Roxboro
Jones, Marianne, B.S.S.A.	Mount Airy
Jones, Miranda, A.B.	Reidsville
Jordan, Marilyn, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Jordan, Shirley, B.S.P.E.	Asheville
Josack, Joan, B.F.A.	Charlotte
Justice, Doris, A.B.	Rutherfordton

Kandel, Phyllis, A.B.	Miami Beach, Fla.
Kannon, Patricia, A.B.	Wilmington
Kaplan, Libby, A.B.	Baltimore, Md.
Karras, Helen, A.B.	Charlotte
Kean, Ann, B.S.P.E.	Harrisonburg, Va.
Kearney, Anne, B.M.	Greensboro
Kelly, Barbara, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Kenerly, Margie, A.B.	North Wilkesboro
Kennedy, Louise, B.S.S.A.	Robbins
Kennedy, Virginia, A.B.	Asheville
Ketner, Helen, B.S.H.E.	Hamlet
Keys, Martha, A.B.	Washington, D. C.
Keyser, Marilyn, B.S.S.A.	Berwick, Pa.
Keyser, Patricia, B.S.H.E.	Berwick, Pa.
Kimel, Sarah, A.B.	Statesville
Kirkman, Mary Catherine, A.B.	Greensboro
Kitchen, Billie, B.S.S.A.	Waynesville
Kluttz, Betty Ruth, A.B.	Concord
Kluttz, Lewis, B.S.H.E.	Albemarle
Krasny, Esther, B.S.S.A.	Danville, Va.
Kyriakides, Hloy, A.B.	Portsmouth, Va.
Lail, Roberta, B.S.S.A.	Charlotte
LaMar, Gary Ann, B.S.N.	Leaksville
Lamb, Peggy, B.S.P.E.	Greensboro
Lance, Mary June, A.B.	Arden
Lanning, Lucinda, B.F.A.	Graham
Lassiter, Mary Joanne, A.B.	Marion
Latham, Betty Lou, A.B.	Fayetteville
Laughridge, Martha, A.B.	Rutherfordton
Lawler, Virginia, B.S.S.A.	Camp Lejeune
Lawton, Alice, B.S.H.E.	Wyckoff, N. J.
Lazarr, Valentine, B.F.A.	Greensboro
Leder, Marjorie, A.B.	Whiteville
Lee, M. Elizabeth, A.B.	Durham
Lee, Harrold, B.S.S.A.	Asheville
Lemly, Marion, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Lenox, Barbara, A.B.	Sumter, S. C.
Lewis, Ellen, A.B.	Doraville, Ga.
Liles, Sue, B.S.H.E.	Littleton
Lingerfelt, Barbara, A.B.	High Point
Linville, Frances, A.B.	Oak Ridge
Linville, Nancy, A.B.	Atlanta, Ga.
Little, Christine, B.S.S.A.	Oakboro
Little, Jane, A.B.	Charlotte
Littlejohn, Jean, A.B.	Charlotte

London, Nancy, B.M.	Siler City
Long, Edwina, B.S.H.E.	Mocksville
Long, Joyce, A.B.	Rocky Mount
Lovett, Clarajo, A.B.	Asheboro
Lovingood, Anna, A.B.	Fairview
Lowrance, Mary, A.B.	Statesville
Luffman, Mabel, A.B.	Greensboro
Luther, Elizabeth, A.B.	Winston-Salem
McArthur, Anne, B.S.H.E.	Durham
McBane, Patricia, A.B.	Burlington
McCabe, Anne Moss, B.F.A.	Greensboro
McCarthy, Patsy, B.S.S.A.	Morganton
McClung, Jane, B.S.H.E.	Robbinsville
McCrary, Mary Jo, B.S.H.E.	Brevard
McDonald, Helen, B.S.H.E.	Carthage
McDonald, Marianne, B.S.P.E.	Richmond, Va.
McDuffie, June, B.S.N.	St. Pauls
McGill, Joanne, A.B.	Fayetteville
McIntyre, Lucy, A.B.	Red Oak
McKay, Marian, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
McKinney, Joyce, A.B.	Marshall
McKinney, Nancy, A.B.	Sanford
McLaughlin, Mary Vann, A.B.	Fayetteville
McLean, Catherine, A.B.	Greensboro
McLemore, Nancy, A.B.	Henderson
McQueen, Charlotte, B.S.N.	Greensboro
McWhorter, Nancy, A.B.	Beulaville
Mabe, Peggy, B.S.S.A.	Stokesdale
Madison, Mary, A.B.	Burlington
Mallard, Libby, B.F.A.	Durham
Mandel, Suzanne, A.B.	Highland Park, Ill.
Marcus, Debora, A.B.	New York, N. Y.
Marshall, Virginia, B.M.	Jacksonville
Martin, Eleanor, A.B.	Kingsport, Tenn.
Mathews, Kathleen, B.S.P.E.	Raleigh
Matthews, Ruth, A.B.	Asheville
Mauney, Joan, B.S.H.E.	Spindale
May, Shirley, A.B.	Charlotte
Mayes, Ann, B.S.H.E.	Kings Mountain
Maynard, Helen, B.S.H.E.	Raleigh
Meacham, Jo Ann, B.S.H.E.	Raleigh
Meiggs, Frances, A.B.	Maple
Mendenhall, Delmas, B.S.H.E.	Lewisville
Merriman, Shirley, B.S.S.A.	Raleigh
Midgett, Doreen, B.S.S.A.	Manteo

Miller, Jerita, A.B.	Greensboro
Milton, Emily, B.S.S.A.	Albemarle
Mirsky, Jill, A.B.	Savannah, Ga.
Misenheimer, Anne, A.B.	Concord
Mitchell, Billy, A.B.	Denton
Mitchell, Nancy, A.B.	Charlotte
Mitchell, Susan, B.S.N.	Goldsboro
Mollock, Rosalind, B.S.H.E.	Petersburg, Va.
Moody, Carole, A.B.	Fayetteville
Mooney, Brooks, B.F.A.	Weaverville
Moore, Avis, B.S.H.E.	Walkertown
Moore, Eddie, A.B.	Canton
Moore, Elaine, A.B.	Walnut Cove
Moore, Margaret A., A.B.	Greensboro
Moore, Sara E., A.B.	Kinston
Mordecai, Louisa, A.B.	Raleigh
Morgan, Alice Rae, A.B.	Asheboro
Morgan, Martha, B.S.H.E.	Raleigh
Moring, Mary Jane, A.B.	Greensboro
Morris, Lela, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Morrison, Elizabeth, A.B.	Bethesda, Md.
Morton, Elizabeth, A.B.	Charlotte
Moscatelli, Rita, A.B.	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Moureaux, Claire, B.S.P.E.	Currituck
Muir, Gayle, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Mullins, Martha, B.S.H.E.	Thomaston, Ga.
Murray, Emma Jane, B.M.	Greensboro
Myers, Judith, A.B.	Miami, Fla.
Neese, Kenan, B.S.P.E.	Greensboro
Neill, Caroline, A.B.	Charlotte
Newman, Bobbie, A.B.	Greensboro
Newsome, Carolyn, B.S.N.	Ahaskie
Newton, Carolyn, A.B.	Faison
Newton, Sidney, A.B.	West Point, Va.
Nichols, Billie Rae, B.S.N.	Asheville
Noland, Sue, A.B.	Candler
Noller, Cleta Routh, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Noreen, Susan, A.B.	Charlotte
Norris, Sue, A.B.	Holliston, Mass.
O'Beirne, Karen, A.B.	Arlington, Va.
Obropta, Dorothy, B.S.P.E.	Avenel, N. J.
O'Kelley, Betty Jean, A.B.	Candler
Orr, Margaret, A.B.	Garland
Osborne, Marion, A.B.	Greensboro

Osteen, Shirley, A.B.	Florence, S. C.
Overman, Frances R., A.B.	Charlotte
Painter, Elsie, A.B.	Lincolnton
Parham, Frances, A.B.	Oxford
Parker, Vivian, A.B.	Fayetteville
Parmelee, Astrid, B.S.S.A.	Wilmington
Parmelee, Ingrid, B.S.S.A.	Wilmington
Parris, Paula, A.B.	Asheville
Parry, Pearl, B.S.S.A.	Windsor
Paschal, Mary Jane, A.B.	Greensboro
Pate, Helen, A.B.	Durham
Patton, Mary, A.B.	Durham
Paulson, Patsy, A.B.	Raleigh
Payne, Faye, A.B.	Elkin
Payne, Margie, A.B.	High Point
Penegar, Cassandra, A.B.	Monroe
Penny, Sammy, A.B.	Chalybeate
Perchan, Elizabeth, B.S.H.E.	Elkins, W. Va.
Perkins, Sara, A.B.	Greensboro
Peterson, Nancy, B.M.	Winston-Salem
Petrea, Patrica, B.S.H.E.	Mount Pleasant
Pettit, Patsy, A.B.	Albemarle
Pharr, Fay, A.B.	Statesville
Phillips, Josephine, B.S.P.E.	Hickory
Phillips, June, A.B.	Raleigh
Phillips, Nancy, A.B.	Ingalls
Phipps, Mary, A.B.	Wilkesboro
Pierce, Sylvia, B.S.N.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Pike, Jane, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Pittard, Carolyn, A.B.	Charlotte
Poole, Shirley, B.F.A.	Raleigh
Porter, Marlene, B.S.H.E.	Sanford
Potts, Bettie, B.S.H.E.	Lewisville
Prescott, Marion, B.S.P.E.	Raleigh
Pritchard, Jeanne, A.B.	West Asheville
Puckett, Violet Ruth, A.B.	Concord
Pugh, Nancy, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Pullen, Sylvia, A.B.	Rocky Mount
Pulliam, June, A.B.	Leaksville
Purser, Joan, A.B.	Charlotte
Quinn, Nancy, A.B.	Clemmons
Ramseur, Joan, A.B.	Newton
Ramsey, Kay, A.B.	Asheville

Ranitz, Marlene, A.B. Savannah, Ga.
 Rawls, Anne, B.F.A. Raleigh
 Ray, Glenda, B.F.A. Washington, D. C.
 Reid, Chirley, A.B. Mayodan
 Reinecke, Jane, A.B. Fayetteville
 Reitzel, Hazel, A.B. Efland
 Roan, Berntelle, B.S.S.A. Cresco, Pa.
 Robertson, Elizabeth, A.B. High Point
 Robinson, Alta, B.S.S.A. Lenoir
 Rockett, Billie Mae, A.B. Randleman
 Rogers, Betty, B.S.S.A. Manteo
 Roope, Morguenya, A.B. North Wilkesboro
 Rose, Margaret E., A.B. Greensboro
 Rose, Margaret L., B.M. Durham
 Rosenstock, Judith, A.B. Baltimore, Md.
 Ross, Peggine, A.B. Macon
 Rucker, Gloria, A.B. Wilmington
 Rudman, Patricia, A.B. Martinsville, Va.
 Rutherford, Ann, A.B. Falls Church, Va.

Samet, Rose, A.B. Asheboro
 Sanders, Susan, B.S.S.A. Monroe
 Sasser, Reva, A.B. Reidsville
 Saunders, Norma, A.B. Reidsville
 Savage, Kay, B.S.H.E. Kannapolis
 Scarborough, Kay, A.B. Greenville, S. C.
 Schoonover, Beverly, A.B. Kensington, Md.
 Schumann, Philomena, B.S.H.E. Hickory
 Scott, Mary Elizabeth, B.S.S.A. Lenoir
 Scott, Nell, A.B. Goldsboro
 Scott, Sally, B.S.S.A. Concord
 Scruggs, Anne, B.M. Charlotte
 Sessums, Marian, B.F.A. Durham
 Sette, Mary Louise, A.B. Stamford, Conn.
 Shannon, Rachel, B.M. Charlotte
 Shapiro, Beverly, A.B. Miami, Fla.
 Sheek, Mary Sue, A.B. Yadkinville
 Shelton, Ethel Lois, A.B. Rocky Mount
 Shepard, Carolyn, A.B. Chapel Hill
 Sherrill, Margaret, B.S.S.A. Lenoir
 Sherrill, Mary Anne, A.B. Kannapolis
 Shilhan, Dorothy, A.B. New York, N. Y.
 Shinn, Jean, A.B. Leaksville
 Shiver, Rebecca, A.B. Charlotte
 Shoemake, Rebecca, A.B. Boone
 Shoff, Beverly, A.B. Binghampton, N. Y.

Shope, Cynthia, B.S.S.A.	Sanford
Shuford, Betty, A.B.	Clinton
Siddall, Mary Alice, A.B.	Sumter, S. C.
Sides, Mary Ann, B.S.N.	Winston-Salem
Simpson, June, B.S.H.E.	Charlotte
Sitison, Corinne, A.B.	Mount Airy
Skinner, Peggy Ann, B.S.H.E.	Whitakers
Sloan, Barbara Ann, A.B.	Gastonia
Smart, Ruth, A.B.	Forest City
Smith, Adele, A.B.	Statesville
Smith, Betty Ann, B.S.S.A.	Fayetteville
Smith, LaTrelle, A.B.	Marion
Smith, Laura, B.S.S.A.	Matthews
Smith, Margaret, B.S.N.	Henderson
Smith, Ruth, A.B.	Kernersville
Smith, Sarah, A.B.	Sanford
Smith, Thelma, B.S.H.E.	Draper
Smith, Winifred, B.S.S.A.	Charlotte
Snipes, Martha Jane, B.S.P.E.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Somers, Geraldine, A.B.	Elon College
Sowers, Jane, A.B.	High Point
Sprinkle, Joan, A.B.	North Wilkesboro
Stafford, Nancy, B.S.S.A.	Greensboro
Stancil, Jackie, A.B.	Spring Hope
Steelman, Bettie, B.S.S.A.	Hamptonville
Stephens, Barbara, B.S.H.E.	Cary
Stikeleather, Martha, A.B.	Florence, S. C.
Stone, Coral Ann, B.S.H.E.	Portland, Ore.
Strother, Helen, A.B.	Greensboro
Stubblefield, Barbara, A.B.	Greensboro
Sullivan, Mary Anne, A.B.	Mount Olive
Summerfield, Rona, B.S.S.A.	Wilson
Summers, Sandra, A.B.	Greensboro
Sutton, Mary Dell, A.B.	Mount Olive
Swaim, Pauline, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Swain, Elizabeth, A.B.	Raleigh
Szold, Stephanie, A.B.	Asheville
Talbert, Sara Ann, A.B.	Guilford College
Talbot, Anne, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Talley, Mary, B.S.S.A.	Randleman
Tatsey, Helen, A.B.	Oxford
Taylor, Anne, A.B.	Savannah, Ga.
Taylor, Cynthia, A.B.	New Preston, Conn.
Terry, Sybil Ann, A.B.	Douglaston, N. Y.
Thomas, Helma Jean, A.B.	Lumberton

Thomas, Lu Anne, A.B.	Sanford
Thompson, Ann, A.B.	Greensboro
Thompson, Demetrial, A.B.	Lumberton
Thompson, Gerotha, A.B.	Mountain Park
Thompson, Gwendolyn, A.B.	Lenoir
Thompson, Mary F., B.S.P.E.	Pikeville
Thrower, Jo Ann, B.F.A.	Rockingham
Thunberg, Ann, B.M.	Fayetteville
Tillman, Joan, A.B.	Greensboro
Tilton, Josephine, A.B.	Washington, D. C.
Tinsley, Mary Jean, B.S.S.A.	High Point
Towne, Ellen, A.B.	Kingsport, Tenn
Trepke, Mary, B.S.N.	High Point
Truett, Barbara Ann, A.B.	Bryson City
Turner, Frances, A.B.	Staten Island, N. Y.
Turner, Patricia, B.S.H.E.	Greensboro
Turner, Ruth, A.B.	Henderson
Tuttle, Gilda Gray, B.M.	Rural Hall
Tysor, Joanne, B.S.S.A.	Asheboro
Ulmer, Nancy, A.B.	Hemingway, S. C.
Underwood, Delaina, A.B.	Burlington
Vanstory, Joann, B.S.H.E.	Olin
Vaughan, Patricia, A.B.	Greensboro
Veney, Norma, A.B.	Rutherfordton
Vogler, Jackie, B.M.	Mount Airy
Walden, Frances, B.S.H.E.	Scottsburg, Va.
Walden, Gayle, B.M.	High Point
Walker, Betty Lou, B.S.H.E.	Winston-Salem
Walker, Rebecca, A.B.	Summerfield
Wall, Patricia, A.B.	Burlington
Wallace, Caroline, B.S.H.E.	Jamesville
Walton, Jane, A.B.	Salisbury
Ward, Louise, A.B.	Charlotte
Ward, Margueritte, B.S.S.A.	Rose Hill
Watts, Mary Doris, A.B.	Stanley
Webb, Ann, B.S.P.E.	Pinetops
Weinstock, Gladys, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Weinstock, Lorraine, A.B.	Baltimore, Md.
Weiss, Barbara, A.B.	Lawrence, N. Y.
Welch, Carolyn, A.B.	Greensboro
Wellons, Evelyn, A.B.	Selma
Wells, Violet Mae, A.B.	Hampstead
Weltner, Diane, A.B.	Winston-Salem

Westray, Mary, A.B.	Enfield
Whitley, Barbara Jean, A.B.	Asheville
Whitmire, Rosemary, A.B.	Asheville
Whittington, Ella Jean, A.B.	Millers Creek
Wiese, Elizabeth, B.S.N.	Legerwood
Wilkie, Elizabeth, A.B.	Forest City
Williams, Bonnie, A.B.	East Bend
Wilson, Carol, A.B.	West Palm Beach, Fla.
Wilson, Irece, A.B.	Waynesville
Wilson, Mary Ann, A.B.	..Draper
Wilson, Nona, A.B.	Polkville
Wilson, Shirley, A.B.	Rose Hill
Wilson, Sylvia, B.S.P.E.	Greenwich, Conn.
Winkler, Reba, A.B.	Lenoir
Womble, Barbara, A.B.	Wrightsville Beach
Wood, Charlane, A.B.	Kernersville
Wood, Frances, A.B.	Hays
Woolf, Sara, A.B.	Tyler, Tex.
Wrenn, Anne, A.B.	Greensboro
Wright, Kathryn, A.B.	Lincolnton
Yarborough, Jane, A.B.	Raleigh
Yeapanis, Betty, B.M.	Dillon, S. C.
Yoder, Anne, A.B.	Lincolnton
York, Marjorie, B.S.S.A.	Asheville
Young, Jean, A.B.	Winston-Salem
Young, Joyce O., A.B.	Charlotte
Yow, Valerie, A.B.	Greensboro
Ziglar, Nancy, B.S.H.E.	Lawsonville

COMMERCIAL STUDENTS

Adams, Nancy	Rocky Mount
Allen, Patricia	Charlotte
Arrowood, Betty Lou	Weaverville
Austin, Harriet	Charlotte
Austin, Nancy	Albemarle
Auten, Agnes	Charlotte
Auten, Mary	Huntersville
Aycock, Margaret Skillman	Warrenton
Bailey, Patsy	Winston-Salem
Ballard, Ann	Polkton
Barnes, Edith	Weldon
Barringer, Jean	Albemarle

Barton, Reba Ray	Greensboro
Beatty, Joann	Charlotte
Beaver, Carolyn	Greensboro
Beaver, Hilda	Hiddenite
Bell, Catherine	Hazelwood
Benbow, Patricia	Winston-Salem
Bobbitt, Kay	Greensboro
Borders, Jean	Greensboro
Bowen, Norma	Mebane
Bray, Billie Jo	Siler City
Brown, June	Reidsville
Brown, Louise	High Point
Brown, Virginia	Boonville
Brummitt, Ann	Kittrell
Buchanan, Sarah	Sanford
Burleson, Hilda	Albemarle
Bush, Mary Helyn	Jacksonville
Butler, Shirley	Reidsville
Byers, Mary Anne	Patterson Springs
Byrd, Wilma	Burlington
Carpenter, Joyce	Raleigh
Carter, Emma Lou	Winston-Salem
Carter, Sylvia	Ruffin
Carver, Joyce	Roxboro
Casey, Blanche	Clinton
Chandler, Kay	Lincolnton
Chichester, Elsie	Littleton
Chilton, Betty Jean	Pilot Mountain
Cline, Joanne	Mount Holly
Cline, Kay	Conover
Cobb, Nina	Lilesville
Coleman, Jeanette	Burlington
Compton, Ann	Greensboro
Connor, Nancy	Charlotte
Constance, Elizabeth	Franklin
Corby, Margaret	Greensboro
Coupland, Dawn	Norlina
Cox, Mayne	Rockingham
Creasman, Peggy	North Wilkesboro
Crisp, Jo Ann	Lenoir
Cross, Frankie	Ruffin
Crouch, Elizabeth Ann	Mayodan
Crowell, Betty	Albemarle
Daniels, Alletta	Denton
Davis, Nina	Goldsboro

Davis, Sarah Jane	Charlotte
Davis, Yvonne	Greensboro
Dover, Betty	Asheville
Dozier, Doris	Raleigh
Duncan, Patsy	New Bern
Edmundson, Ruth	Goldsboro
Ellington, Nancy	Reidsville
Emory, Darlene	Franklinton
Evans, Margaret	Greensboro
Eways, Gullanar	Greensboro
Ezell, Patricia	Hazelwood
Fagg, Jo Ann	Winston-Salem
Fail, Patricia	Selma
Ferree, Ann	Winston-Salem
Freeman, Betty	Wake Forest
Freeman, Carolyn	Elkin
Freeze, Peggy	Kannapolis
Fulk, Joan	Pinnacle
Gardner, Imogene	Goldsboro
Garner, Doris	Wilmington
Giles, Lind	Winston-Salem
Glass, Elizabeth	Reidsville
Godbey, Christine	North Wilkesboro
Goodyear, Sara	Tryon
Gray, Alice	Elizabeth City
Gray, Rebecca	Charlotte
Gregory, Phillis	Elizabeth City
Griffith, Jennie Lee	Greensboro
Guy, Jean	Kinston
Gwyn, Jeanne	Mount Airy
Hall, Mary Ellen	Carthage
Harrell, Georgia	Hamilton
Harris, Raye	Garysburg
Helms, Greta	Greensboro
Henderson, Shirley	Stony Point
Henry, Betty	Ellijay
Henson, Dolores	Asheboro
Hicks, Sallie Gray	Greensboro
Hoffman, Mary	Lincolnton
Holmes, Joanne	Fayetteville
Honeycutt, Jeanne	Clinton
Hood, Nancy	Lenoir

Hoover, Patricia	North Wilkesboro
Hopper, Elinor Ann	Shelby
Ingram, Faith	Lilesville
Jackson, Barbara	Greensboro
Jackson, Vera	Hendersonville
Jones, T. Ann	Jacksonville
Jones, Doris	Thomasville
Jones, Nancy	Raleigh
Joyce, Laura Gayle	Greensboro
Kennedy, Marjorie	Sanford
Killian, Jean	Conover
Kindley, Ruth	Indian Trail
Kirkley, Delores	Chocowinity
Langdon, Sue	Angier
Langley, Susan Schwabenton	Greensboro
Lanier, Elaine	Greensboro
Latta, Mary Katherine	Greensboro
Leach, Jane	Aberdeen
Ledford, Mary	Franklin
Lloyd, Priscilla	Efland
Lockman, La Verne	Lincolnton
Long, Shirley	Roxboro
Lynam, Janet	Wake Forest
McCormick, Sara	Saint Pauls
McCurdy, Peggy	Greensboro
McElveen, Barbara	Winston-Salem
McLean, Elizabeth	Lumberton
McMillan, Jerrine	Reidsville
Martin, Madge	Saint Pauls
Mather, Shirley	Greensboro
Matheson, Pearl	Stony Point
Mauney, Sue	Concord
Mayer, Sylvia	Greensboro
Meletioui, Meropi	Greensboro
Metrides, Betty	Greensboro
Michael, Bonnie	Lexington
Midyette, Betty	Kinston
Minton, Kay	Mayodan
Mitchell, Alice	Greensboro
Mitchell, Iris	Mayodan
Money, Sylvia	Greensboro

Moore, Adrienne Smathers	Canton
Moore, Rosalie	Mooreville
Mosinger, Helen	Winston-Salem
Nester, Sarah	Mount Airy
Nichols, Ruth	Mount Airy
Nifong, Nell Jane	Morganton
Odom, Stephnia	Mount Olive
Overman, Frances	Charlotte
Owen, Edna	Roseboro
Palmer, Elsie	Waynesville
Palmer, Tommy Sue	Reidsville
Patterson, Bobbie	Asheboro
Phelps, Carolyn	Charlotte
Phipps, Rebecca	McLeansville
Phoenix, Rebecca	Greensboro
Pittman, Eleanor Ann	Lumberton
Pope, Peggy	Cedar Grove
Poplin, Elizabeth	Concord
Poteat, Nancy	Danville, Va.
Rash, Celia	Lenoir
Reavis, Nancy	Henderson
Redfern, Sue	Albemarle
Rights, Peggy	Advance
Royall, Lois	Roaring Gap
Russell, Tess	Greensboro
Saintsing, Hope	Norlina
Sanders, Frances	Pittsboro
Sauter, Sylvia	Fayetteville
Self, Marlene	Morganton
Shaffner, Gretchen	Winston-Salem
Sherrill, Joan	Statesville
Shoe, Mary Anne	Salisbury
Showfety, Barbara	Greensboro
Shytle, Mary Louise	Hendersonville
Sizemore, Marie	Greensboro
Slate, Suzanne	High Point
Slaughter, Katie	Roxboro
Smith, Anne	Winston-Salem
Smith, Bobbie Jean	Norwood
Smith, Mary Ann	Winston-Salem
Smith, Nancy Carolyn	Fayetteville

Smith, Nell	Siler City
Smith, Sue	Albemarle
Smitherman, Margaret	Winston-Salem
Somers, Elsie	Burlington
Sowers, Jessie Neil	Statesville
Spach, Ann	Winston-Salem
Stallings, Ernestine	Harrisburg
Stanley, Carolyn	Jacksonville
Steele, Frances	Bear Poplar
Steelman, Dorothy	Yadkinville
Suggs, Wanda	Burlington
Summers, Gloria	Gibsonville
Taylor, Beatrice	Chocowinity
Taylor, Sara Ann	Greensboro
Tew, Edna Earle	Godwin
Theiling, Sally	Charlotte
Thomas, Peggy	Raleigh
Thompson, Phyllis	Kannapolis
Tilley, Kathryn	Mount Airy
Torrence, Bettie	Davidson
Trent, Jane	Reidsville
Tucker, Dorlee	North Wilkesboro
Tysinger, Patsy	Winston-Salem
Vaughan, Emmy Lou	Bahama
Vick, Barbara	Charlotte
Vickers, Joan	Durham
Walker, Peggy Joyce	Hillsboro
Warren, Peggy	Wilmington
Watson, Mabel	Pinnacle
Way, Ann	Reidsville
Way, Barbara	Asheboro
Welch, Patricia	Mount Airy
Whitfield, Alma Jean	Mount Olive
Whitley, Barbara Ann	Murfreesboro
Whitt, Betty Lou	Winston-Salem
Whittington, Lena Gray	North Wilkesboro
Wilkinson, Mary Elizabeth	Charlotte
Williams, Jo Ann	Winston-Salem
Williams, Rebecca A.	Greensboro
Williford, Patricia	Albemarle
Willis, Lois	Morehead City
Winner, Pearl	Carolina Beach
Workman, Ann	Elon College

Wright, Barbara Ruffin
Wright, Martha Siler City

GRADUATE STUDENTS

Anthony, Annie Reidsville

Berry, Mary Chapman Greensboro
Bibza, Olga Greensboro
Brown, Julia Oradell, N. J.
Buckley, Isabelle Leaksville
Burgess, Jackson Greensboro

Chiple, Ann Lela Rocky Mount
Clarke, Ruth Abbott Greensboro
Click, Margaret Elkin
Coleman, Faye Thompson Black Creek

Day, Savannah Segraves Greensboro

Ellison, Aleta G. Winston-Salem
Erickson, Louise Kalmia

Fields, Dorothy Stonville

Gorton, Arlene Elizabeth Pawtucket, R. I.
Greenlee, Nancy Charlotte

Hall, Barbara Durham
Hazelman, Herbert R. Greensboro
Hennis, Gail Greensboro
Hickey, Catherine Perry Greensboro

James, Lydia Wilson
Johnston, Jill Oscawana, N. Y.

Kiger, Iris Rural Hall
Kindig, Louise Waynesboro, Va.
Kuykendall, Pauline I. Winston-Salem

Leath, Lucy Horne Greensboro
Levin, Helen Mamber Greensboro
Lewis, Laura L. W. Greensboro

McComb, Edythe Townsend Hickory
Mason, Marilyn Brownsburg, Ind.
Merritt, John Loomis Greensboro

Orange, James E.	Greensboro
Parks, Helen Marie	Hornersville, Mo.
Parramore, Ada Alice	Valdosta, Ga.
Pollard, Ann Carter	Winston-Salem
Porter, Nancy	Cincinnati, O.
Raby, Betty Brown	Philadelphia, Pa.
Saltzsieder, Barbara	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Schaper, Monna	Glasco, Kans.
Sherwin, Hilda	Greensboro
Smith, Eugene Taft	Greensboro
Smith, Robert Garnette	Greensboro
Southerland, James Francis	Greensboro
Stevens, Jean	Winston-Salem
Stohlman, Yvonne R.	Fayetteville
Teufel, Magdalene R.	Staunton, Va.
Toenes, George D.	Greensboro
Van Dyke, Virginia	Tazewell, Va.
Voorhis, Anne	Chapel Hill
Willis, Leah T.	Greensboro
Womble, Charlotte Mae	New Hill

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Adams, Mahlon Hedrick	Greensboro
Aderhold, Frances Millikan	Greensboro
Anstips, Vilma	Greensboro
AtKisson, Laura Mae	Greensboro
Ball, Ruth Summers	Greensboro
Barker, Gladies	Greensboro
Barrier, Louise	Farmer
Beaman, Lynn Chapin	Greensboro
Boardman, Dorothy	Greensboro
Bullock, Louise Roebuck	Greensboro
Burgess, Judith Livingston	Greensboro
Butler, Frances A.	Greensboro
Butt, Angela	Greensboro
Cardwell, Amelia	Greensboro
Cardwell, Christine A.	Greensboro

Cochran, Marian Mollohan	Huntersville
Cutting, Helen F.	Greensboro
Davis, Evangeline	Guilford College
Davis, Virginia Louise	Greensboro
Deming, Robina D.	Greensboro
Draper, Bernice	Greensboro
Durham, Alberta Rodgers	Greensboro
Dutton, Margaret Ann	Greensboro
Ellis, Pauline T.	Greensboro
Folkemer, Alice J.	Greensboro
Frye, Opal	Greensboro
Golden, Jane	Greensboro
Good, Frances W.	Greensboro
Goodman, Marilyn B.	Wilmington
Grigsby, Dorothy	Asheville
Grogan, Ione H.	Greensboro
Gurley, Alice K.	Greensboro
Hall, Rachel	Greensboro
Hamilton, Joan Ann	Greensboro
Hine, Frances Julian	Winston-Salem
Hines, Pearle Chamness	Greensboro
Hornig, Jean Glenn	Greensboro
Hunter, Annie May	Henderson
Huske, Mary Lou Stack	Greensboro
Ishikawa, Yoko	Yokohama, Japan
Lambe, Ronald Nelson	Greensboro
Lane, Margery O'Kelley	Greensboro
Lang, Berta	Greensboro
Leonard, Martha	Greensboro
Lewis, Anne	Greensboro
Lewis, Martha Freed	Winston-Salem
McFalls, Samuel	Greensboro
McLendon, Mary Stuart	Greensboro
Marsh, Helen Terry	Greensboro
Metzger, Estelle Smith	Guilford College
Miller, Meta H.	Greensboro
Mims, Helen W.	Edgefield, S. C.
Moore, Ramelle	Winston-Salem

Pannill, Florence	Greensboro
Parrish, Barbara	Greensboro
Perryman, Edith Joan	Greensboro
Phelps, Jean	Winston-Salem
Pierce, Virginia May	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Price, Joyce L.	Greensboro
Pritchard, Lois Sawyer	Greensboro
Robinette, Ersley C.	Greensboro
Robinson, Susan Carter	Asheville
Sanders, Martha J.	Greensboro
Schaeffer, Josephine P.	Greensboro
Shaner, Ella Ackiss	Greensboro
Simpson, Betty Davis	Greensboro
Skinner, Peggy	Whitakers
Smith, Catherine	Greensboro
Snider, Florence Lide	Greensboro
Spicer, Kate W.	Greensboro
Stimson, Mary Elizabeth	Statesville
Sutherland, Vawter S.	Greensboro
Swaringen, Helen Lois	High Point
Talley, Martha Lynn	Greensboro
Taylor, Joan Claire	Greensboro
Taylor, Lois	Elon College
Troxler, Beverly Barrier	Greensboro
Urban, Claire	Greensboro
Venable, Ray	Greensboro
Walker, Ora Lee Scott	Burlington
Walker, Winona	Greensboro
Weinstein, Joan	Greensboro
Westbrook, Mary Council	Greensboro
Wharton, Rose	Greensboro
White, Louise	Greensboro
Wilson, Helen Curry	Greensboro
Wold, Ronnie-Jean	Greensboro

SUMMER SESSION—1952

Abernathy, Charlotte Makepeace (Mrs.)	Williamston
Adams, Julia	Greensboro
Adams, Laura Elizabeth	Greensboro

Adcox, Lacy Barrett (Mr.)	Liberty
Albright, Betsy S. (Mrs.)	Whitsett
Albright, Fred Walter	Whitsett
Aldridge, Effie Lou Cheek (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Alexander, Mrs. Chester	Greensboro
Allen, Hilda Brady (Mrs.)	Liberty
Alligood, Edna Carolyn	Durham
Allison, Bette Jean	Asheville
Anderson, Alease Perdue (Mrs.)	Asheboro
Anderson, Mary Lois	Bennettsville, S. C.
Anderson, Maude	Greensboro
Andrew, Mitchel C.	Greensboro
Anthony, Catherine Belle	Yadkinville
Anthony, Harriette Holton	Shelby
Applebaum, Herbert Daniel	New York, N. Y.
Arrington, Patricia Ann	Southport
Ashley, Dorothea Steele (Mrs.)	Wilmington
Askew, Virginia	Winston-Salem
Aulbert, Jacqueline (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Austin, Anne Minton (Mrs.)	Lewiston
Austin, Betty Ruth	Boone
Austin, Mary Jane	Boone
Austin, Sarah	Monroe
Averett, Rena Williams	Oxford
Baird, Joan	Statesville
Baker, Betty Jackson (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Baldecchi, Guy Alfred	Fair Lawn, N. J.
Bales, Catherine McCracken (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Ballard, Lacy Henry (Mr.)	Randleman
Ballinger, Nancy Carolyn	Guilford College
Banks, Margaret Carol	Trenton
Barbour, Charles Thomas	Wesfield
Barbour, Hazel Henrietta (Mrs.)	Hamptonville
Barbour, Rachel Lea	Benson
Barefoot, Lois Erlene	Benson
Barker, Carolyn Ann	Ringgold, Va.
Barker, Gladies	Greensboro
Barkley, Margaret Huffman (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Barnard, Margaret Ann	Asheboro
Barrett, Dorothy	Burlington
Barringer, Jane Helms (Mrs.)	Concord
Barton, Gerald John	Riverdale, Bronx, N. Y.
Barton, Paul Robert	Charlotte
Bassett, John Edwin, Jr.	Bassett, Va.
Bates, Charles D.	Greensboro

Bauserman, Charles W., Jr.	Greensboro
Bazzle, Edward Franklin	Salemburg
Beall, Robert	Sedgefield
Beamon, Elizabeth Weir (Mrs.)	High Point
Beavers, Lydia Etta	Greensboro
Belton, June Carolyn	Mount Airy
Benbow, Willow Way	Oak Ridge
Benton, Mary E.	Greensboro
Best, William A.	Stokesdale
Bibza, Olga Maria	Duquesne, Pa.
Biggs, Ollie Ann	Red Springs
Bill, Margaret Elizabeth	Hendersonville
Billings, Roscoe Lake, Jr.	Sparta
Bishop, Theresa	Greensboro
Bivins, Frances Sydney Scott (Mrs.)	Charlotte
Blackwell, Billy Adron (Mr.)	Graham
Blackwell, Kathleen Adkins (Mrs.)	Pine Hall
Blair, Margaret Louise	Charlotte
Blanks, Joseph Younger	Elon College
Blue, Doris	Greensboro
Bobbitt, Norman Edward	Durham
Boggs, Allie R. (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Boggs, Rita	Greensboro
Bolen, Arnold Lee	Greensboro
Bolen, Mabel Smith (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Bolick, Ernest Bernard	Southmont
Bondanella, Dorothy McKenzie (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Boone, Helen Huffines (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Boose, Glenn Oscar	Mocksville
Booth, Patricia	Greensboro
Bostick, Helen Worth	Greensboro
Bowden, Frances Arnold	Milledgeville, Ga.
Bowen, Emily R.	Washington
Bowen, Grace R.	Greensboro
Bowers, Lettie Green (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Bowers, Lucille	Lexington
Boyce, Glendora Lockhart	Ansonville
Boyd, Mary Frances	Stovall
Bradley, Ina Lou	Greensboro
Brande, Gilmer Collins (Mr.)	Madison
Brannock, Edith Ruth	Elon College
Bransford, Anne Louise	Greensboro
Branson, Merton H. (Mr.)	Asheboro
Bray, Avis Carol	Boonville
Bray, Margaret Myers (Mrs.)	Coinjock
Brewer, Beulah (Mrs.)	Bennett

Bright, Miriam Tabitha	Virginia Beach, Va.
Britt, Mary Ann	High Point
Broadwell, Maitland	Saint Pauls
Brock, Sarah Lee	Greensboro
Brooks, Betty Ann	Greensboro
Brooks, Beulah Wood (Mrs.)	Reidsville
Brower, Sara Staley (Mrs.)	Liberty
Brown, Janie Bryson (Mrs.)	Cullowhee
Brown, June Shirley (Mrs.)	Hickory
Brown, Mary Sue Clark (Mrs.)	High Point
Bryant, Barbara Jane	Winston-Salem
Bryant, Betsy Jane	High Point
Buie, Anne Eloise	Landis
Bullard, Hilda	Fayetteville
Bullard, James D.	Asheboro
Bullock, Jeanie	Greensboro
Bullock, Ruby	Wadesboro
Buls, Harold Herman (Mr.)	Greensboro
Burch, Margaret Bradley	Wadesboro
Burdette, Margaret Ruth	Burlington
Burnette, Jack Wertz	Evansville, Ind.
Burns, Donna Elizabeth	High Point
Burns, Mary Elizabeth	Ansonville
Burns, Theodore Warren	Elon College
Burr, Susan	Greensboro
Burt, Eleanor Wade Bruton (Mrs.)	Biscoe
Butler, Mary Griffin (Mrs.)	Elon College
Byrd, Charles Reuben	Greenville, S. C.
Caine, Mary Anita	Greensboro
Calloway, James Leonard	Concord
Campbell, Betty Lorene	Denton
Campbell, Mary Milton	Newton
Carambat, Glenn McDougald (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Carder, Mrs. D. V.	Clinton
Carmichael, Duncan D.	Kingsport, Tenn.
Carr, Doris B. C. (Mrs.)	Danville, Va.
Carr, Ada Frances	Godwin
Carter, Louise Dean (Mrs.)	Guilford
Caruso, Geraldine Kelley (Mrs.)	Tabor City
Caruso, Silvio Wilson	Tabor City
Cash, Mary Belle	Winston-Salem
Cashwell, Linda	Greensboro
Cates, Margaret Merle	Greensboro
Cates, Winifred Ann	Greensboro
Cauble, Martha Fisher (Mrs.)	Granite Quarry

Caudill, Estelle Williams (Mrs.)	Elkin
Caudill, Wayne Jack	Winston-Salem
Caudle, Ruth Mae	Yadkinville
Causey, Belle Eloise	Liberty
Causey, Dorothy Louise	Greensboro
Cavedo, Robert Page	Kernersville
Caveness, Kittie Jones (Mrs.)	Franklinville
Chadwick, Jo Anne	Winston-Salem
Chamberlain, Gladys C. (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Chappell, Elizabeth Pasco	Elizabeth City
Charles, Pauline Hyatt (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Cheek, Audrey Jane	Baltimore, Md.
Cheek, Dorothy M. McPherson (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Childers, Charles Rex	Thomasville
Childress, Miriam McDonald (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Chilton, Robert E.	Clemmons
Choate, Emma Rachel	Charlotte
Choate, Janie James	Pineville
Church, Jewel Graham (Mrs.)	Old Fort
Clapp, Ann Broughton (Mrs.)	Rosman
Clark, Frank Leo	Clemmons
Clark, Gwendolyn Ruth	Greensboro
Clark, Mary Lou	Reidsville
Clark, Mary Underwood (Mrs.)	Bonlee
Clark, Sara Ann	Reidsville
Clifton, Ellen	Faison
Coats, Joycelyn Louise	Smithfield
Coble, Annie Tucker	Greensboro
Coggins, James Rayford	High Point
Cohen, Janet Doris	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cohill, Mary Agnes Browne (Mrs.)	Mount Airy
Cole, Anne Howard	Greensboro
Coleman, Faye Thompson (Mrs.)	Black Creek
Collier, June Carol	Pikeville
Collier, Jo Ann	Pikeville
Collins, Macie Richardson	Gastonia
Coltrane, Virginia Catherine	Mount Airy
Cook, Janet Corina	Goldsboro
Cooley, Millicent Davis	Asheville
Copeland, Alice Freeman	Ahoskie
Cordova, Florence Wemple (Mrs.)	Morehead City
Cornelius, Edwin Parker	Charlotte
Cornelius, Joan	Greensboro
Cornwell, Mary Ashbrook (Mrs.)	Shelby
Correll, Jo Ann	Concord
Covington, Betty Lou	Whitsett

Covington, Merie Colson (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Craig, Gay Arnold (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Cromartie, Anne N. (Mrs.)	Garland
Crookshank, Robert R.	Winston-Salem
Cross, Ailsie Mayo	Charlotte
Crowell, Leroy Walker	Winston-Salem
Crumpler, Thelma Pridgen (Mrs.)	Hope Mills
Cude, Wendell Holmes	Greensboro
Currie, Flora Elizabeth	Maxton
Custer, Anna Loux (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Dail, Faye Agnes	Edenton
Dalla Pozza, Ada Braswell (Mrs.)	Wadesboro
Dandenburg, William P.	Winston-Salem
Daughtridge, Nellie Emily	Portsmouth, Va.
Daves, Betty Jean	Lincolnton
Davis, Angela	Greensboro
Davis, Jacqueline Anne	Mount Olive
Davis, Marguerite Louise	Lexington
Davis, Ruth Johnston (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Day, Savannah S. (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Deal, Florence H. Miller (Mrs.)	Charlotte
Dean, Anita	Greensboro
Dean, Bobbie Wolfe (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Deaton, Joseph H.	Elon College
DeHart, Judith Ray	Draper
Denny, Rose Bryant (Mrs.)	Julian
Deskins, Julia E.	Greensboro
Dial, Helen (Mrs.)	Rural Hall
Dilday, Thelma Earley	Ahoskie
Dillard, Bettye Jo	Willard
Dinkins, Ruth Blair (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Dirickson, Rebekah Hunter	Salisbury, Md.
Dixon, Marian H.	New Hanover
Dobbins, Ruth Logan	Spring Lake
Dobson, Cornelia	Forest City
Dockery, Luther Sam	High Point
Doub, Mildred E.	Pfafftown
Dowdy, Gladys Foster (Mrs.)	Jamestown
Dowtin, Mary	Lexington
Drewry, Viola James (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Driver, Mary Lucinda	Raleigh
Duncan, Clarice Lewis (Mrs.)	Siler City
Dunn, Philip	Greensboro
Dyar, Virginia C. (Mrs.)	High Point
Dye, Lelia Cobb (Mrs.)	Reidsville

Easterling, Lois Kathryn	Greensboro
Eatman, Carol	Greensboro
Eaton, Sylvia Frances	Burlington
Edmundson, Barbara Jean	Pikeville
Edwards, Anna Bennett	Greensboro
Edwards, Burwell Patterson (Mrs.)	High Point
Edwards, Dorothy Baldwin (Mrs.)	Fletcher
Edwards, Joan	Greensboro
Edwards, Jolene Weathers (Mrs.)	Raleigh
Eller, Laura Nan	Lansing
Eller, Mary Elizabeth	Spencer
Eller, Rosaline Stallings (Mrs.)	Hyattsville, Md.
Elliott, Donnie	Greensboro
Ellis, Pauline T. (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Elrick, Helen Elaine	Baltimore, Md.
Elrick, Joan Lucile	Baltimore, Md.
Embler, Kathleen	Kernersville
English, Alma	Willard
Ervin, Billie Jo	Shelby
Evans, Betty Wheeler	Maxton
Evans, Frances Bernice	Asheville
Everett, Mrs. M. S.	Raleigh
Fairfax, Florence Mae	Laurinburg
Farlow, Bouneva French	Sophia
Farris, Fannie	Cherryville
Faust, Nancy Lou	Greensboro
Feezor, Theresa	Lexington
Ferebee, Dorothy Elizabeth	Windsor
Ferguson, Mary Walker (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Ferree, Vera Mae	High Point
Festa, Salvatore Antonio	Greensboro
Fields, Dorothy Mae	Carthage
Fields, Ethel	Pleasant Garden
Fields, May	Pleasant Garden
Finch, Mary Fisher	Zebulon
Fink, Dwight A.	Crossnore
Fishel, Margaret Emma	Vaughan
Fitts, Rivers Ivie (Mrs.)	Leaksville
Fleming, Ina Sue	Boonville
Fleming, Nancy Poe	Grimesland
Fletcher, John Milton	Winston-Salem
Flynn, Emma Lee (Mrs.)	High Point
Folk, Mabel Clay (Mrs.)	High Point
Fondren, Doris	Greensboro
Ford, Anne Scott	Charlotte

Fox, Lawrence Albert	Winston-Salem
Fox, Nancy	Chatham, Va.
Frank, Sarah (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Frazier, Mary Rebecca	Greensboro
Freas, Nina Bryan (Mrs.)	Walnut Cove
Freeman, Alice	Greensboro
Freeman, Martin C.	Stokesdale
Freeze, Margaret Montgomery (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Frye, Doris Allen (Mrs.)	Stoneville
Fulk, George Allen	Pilot Mountain
Fuller, Jane Secrest	Monroe
Fuller, Joan Marie	Greensboro
Fuller, Mildred	Pisgah Forest
Fulp, Blanche Ingram (Mrs.)	Kernersville
Fulton, Robert William	Leaksville
Gabriel, Norma Smith	North Wilkesboro
Gafford, Elma H. (Mrs.)	Salisbury
Gaines, Shirley Ann	Jamesville
Gamble, Mary Pinnix (Mrs.)	Summerfield
Gantt, Doris Dolores	Mt. Holly
Garrison, Marie McCulloch (Mrs.)	Burlington
Gaston, Minnie Murchison (Mrs.)	Salisbury
Gatling, Thelma Ross (Mrs.)	Madison
Gaulden, Terry-Odiene	Greensboro
Gaylord, Tommie Martin (Mr.)	Reidsville
Gibbs, Audrey Lee	Gastonia
Gibson, Everett Thomas	Winston-Salem
Gibson, Gladys Lucille	Winston-Salem
Gilbert, Lula May	Greensboro
Gilbert, Nancy Barbara	Absecon, N. J.
Gillespie, Ralph Thomas	Reidsville
Ginnings, Gerald Keith	Greensboro
Gold, Neil Bernard	Raleigh
Gooch, DeWitt John	Greensboro
Good, Frances W. (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Goode, Eugenia Coltrane (Mrs.)	Jamestown
Gordner, Ida Caroline	Salisbury
Gordon, Nonie Josephine	Pilot Mountain
Gradeck, Viola R.	New Haven, Conn.
Grant, Lena Evelyn	Garysburg
Grant, Robert	Greensboro
Gravely, Nancy Carolyn	Brevard
Gravely, Jean Marie	Brevard
Gray, Emily Hinshaw (Mrs.)	Randleman
Gray, Flora E. Phillips (Mrs.)	Erwin

Gray, Michele	Greensboro
Gray, Ruby Alice	Randleman
Gray, Susan Rose (Mrs.)	Pleasant Garden
Graybeal, Nancy	West Jefferson
Green, Virginia Alma	Sumter, S. C.
Greenberg, Carole Marilyn	Greensboro
Greene, Haven Allen	Greensboro
Greene, Alma Louise	Parkersburg
Greene, June Carol	Shelby
Greene, Kenneth David	High Point
Greer, Margaret P. (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Grier, Gertrude Anne	Charlotte
Griffin, Mary Alice	Williamston
Griffin, Billy Joe	Marshville
Griffin, David Julian	Reidsville
Griffin, Etholinda	Reidsville
Griffin, Herman R.	Rural Hall
Grissom, Annie Margaret	Louisburg
Grogan, Lewis Robert	Reidsville
Grogan, Mozelle Culler (Mrs.)	Kernersville
Grogan, William King, Jr.	Kernersville
Grubbs, Margaret Morton (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Gryder, Barbara Jean	Greensboro
Gulliver, Charlotte	Greensboro
Haacke, Ella Marta	Santiago, Chile
Haacke, Ruth Maria	Santiago, Chile
Haley, Sue (Mrs.)	Elon College
Hall, Barbara Anne	Durham
Hall, Elizabeth Thomas (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Hall, Mary Ethyl	Iva, S. C.
Hall, Mary Teresa	Swainsboro, Ga.
Hall, Minnie Morris (Mrs.)	Lexington
Ham, Louise Anzalette	Greensboro
Hamer, Bertha Del	Rockingham
Handy, Frances	Reidsville
Harder, Mary Josephine	Greensboro
Hardison, Sallie McGhee (Mrs.)	Portsmouth, Va.
Harman, Cornelia Knight (Mrs.)	Guilford College
Harmon, Olivia Ann	Raleigh
Harrell, Betty Jo	Wilson
Harrell, Lorene Elizabeth	Greensboro
Harrell, Quita Joy	Clinton
Harrelson, Patricia Anne	Charlotte
Harrelson, Rilma Maude	Cherryville
Harris, Beatrice Gresham (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem

Harris, Jean Carolyn	Carthage
Harris, Mary Alice	Norwood
Harris, Nella Gamble	Statesville
Harris, William C., Jr.	South Orange, N. J.
Harrison, Clara Page (Mrs.)	High Point
Harrison, Harold H.	Asheboro
Hartley, Charles Bryce	Sophia
Harutunian, Anoush	Greensboro
Hawkins, Fred	Elon College
Hawkins, Warren G.	Asheboro
Hayes, Gaynell	Winston-Salem
Haynes, Jeter L.	Summerfield
Haynes, Virginia	Greensboro
Hayworth, Dovie Mae	High Point
Hazard, Thelma Lois	Haw River
Hazelman, Herbert R.	Greensboro
Hedrick, Nancy	Greensboro
Heinsberger, Catherine Patricia	Lumberton
Henry, Jean Moseley	Kinston
Hensley, Ila Lazelle	Thomasville
Herford, William Henry	Greensboro
Herring, Sarah Christine	Goldsboro
Hiatt, Pauline Almedia	Thomasville
Hill, Carolyn Earle	Greensboro
Hill, Mary Flayree	Union Mills
Hill, Rebecca Royall (Mrs.)	Wake Forest
Hilleman, Jane Manett	Rochester, N. Y.
Hine, Barbara	Winston-Salem
Hinnant, Frances Louise	Durham
Hinshaw, Elisabeth W. (Mrs.)	Siler City
Hobbs, Elizabeth Helen	Walstonburg
Hockett, Mary Alice	Pleasant Garden
Hockett, Ruth Reynolds (Mrs.)	Pleasant Garden
Hodges, Eva Miriam	Greenville
Hodges, Naomi Davey (Mrs.)	Yanceyville
Holcomb, James Walter	Pilot Mountain
Holcombe, Gladys Louise	Spartanburg, S. C.
Holleman, John Spencer	Winston-Salem
Hollingsworth, David T.	Fayetteville
Holmes, James Lewis, Jr.	Reidsville
Holmes, Sidney (Miss)	Greensboro
Holt, Helen Hickey (Mrs.)	Burlington
Homewood, Flora Shales (Mrs.)	Marion
Hook, Kenneth Boyd	Reidsville
Hooper, Ruth Saunders (Mrs.)	Reidsville
Hopkins, Mirian V.	Brown Summit

Hooper, Alpha Gettys (Mrs.)	Shelby
Horne, Peggy Lee	Charlotte
Howie, Naomi	Thomasville
Hudson, Alma Brown (Mrs.)	Granite Quarry
Hudson, Eleanor C. (Mrs.)	Jacksonville
Hudson, Joan Magdallen	Greensboro
Huffine, Ruth Delphine Cogwell (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Hufham, Betty	Clinton
Hunt, Ralph Mebane	Kernersville
Hunter, Avery Winfield	Wentworth
Hunter, Dorothy Geraldine McKenzie (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Hunter, Mary Alford (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Hunter, Thomas E.	Winston-Salem
Huss, Joyce Evelyn	Thomasville
Hutchins, Helen	Yadkinville
Hutchins, Louise Gertrude	Belews Creek
Hutchinson, Verlin	Winston-Salem
Hutto, Ruby	Greensboro
Ingold, Jean Keeter	Fayetteville
Ingram, Lura Evadeane	Princeton
Ingram, Robert Lee, Jr.	High Point
Irvin, Charles Watson, Jr.	Greensboro
Isley, Lalah Perkins	Greensboro
Isley, Lou Heritage	Siler City
Ison, Tirzah Messick	Charlotte
Ivie, Kathleen	Leaksville
Jackson, Marian Walker	Charlotte
Jarvis, Etta Eugenia	Greensboro
Jenkins, Bertha H. (Mrs.)	Roanoke Rapids
Jennings, Margaret W. (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Jennings, Rose L. (Mrs.)	Charlotte
Jochum, James Peter	Winston-Salem
Johnson, Lucy Adelaide	Henderson
Johnson, Elizabeth Lewis (Mrs.)	Bolivia
Johnson, Ida Jane	Huntersville
Johnson, Mary Elizabeth	Winston-Salem
Johnson, Virginia W. (Mrs.)	High Point
Johnston, L. Eugene	Winston-Salem
Jolliff, Marietta	Belvidere
Jones, Elizabeth Harriette	Franklin
Jones, Margaret Swann (Mrs.)	Madison
Jones, Mary McLaurin (Mrs.)	Laurinburg
Jones, Robert Payne	Winston-Salem
Jones, Ruth Emerson	Charlotte

Jordan, Lucille Miller (Mrs.)	Rolesville
Jordan, Martha	Lancaster
Joyce, Walter C.	Winston-Salem
Justice, Marjorie Louise Trent (Mrs.)	Reidsville
Kanter, Jean Lou	Kinston
Kaplan, Miriam	Durham
Kapp, Elizabeth Bynum	Winston-Salem
Kasman, Walter	Raleigh
Katsikas, Georgia	Greensboro
Kearney, Cora Anne	Greensboro
Kearney, Mary	Greensboro
Kearns, Barbara Scott	Greensboro
Kearns, Mary Badgett (Mrs.)	High Point
Keck, Fay Maxine	Burlington
Keever, Mary Anne	Charlotte
Keith, Carole Marion	Greensboro
Keller, Alice W.	Cerro Gordo
Kelley, Mary Joe	Winston-Salem
Kelly, Marjorie N. Simpson (Mrs.)	Thomasville
Kennedy, Daisy Hunter (Mrs.)	Clinton
Kent, Elizabeth Lane	Kingsport, Tenn.
Kernodle, Mary Winifred	Elon College
Ketner, Helen Carol	Hamlet
Kilgore, Janie W.	Charlotte
Killebrew, Kathleen A. (Mrs.)	High Point
Kimmelstiel, Marion	Charlotte
Kimrey, Ann Wright	Clinton
King, Elaine Saunders (Mrs.)	Reidsville
King, Mrs. Walter W.	Greensboro
Kirby, Audrey Smith (Mrs.)	King
Kirkpatrick, Milo Orton, Jr.	Charlotte
Kissam, Barbara Ivey Metze (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Kjosnes, Unni	Sao Paulo, Brazil
Kleber, Jeanne Marolyn	Durham
Kluttz, Dorothy	Greensboro
Kluttz, Marjorie Ann	Greensboro
Kluttz, Sallie Neale	Albemarle
Knott, Louise Sides (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Koenig, Sue	Burnsville
Koestline, Sarah Katherine Lewis (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Koster, Katherine Henrietta	Morganton
Kunze, Minerva Jane	Leaksville
Kuykendall, Mary Helen	Madison
Lain, Ruth Irene	High Point
Lambe, Ronald Nelson	Greensboro

Lanier Ralph Odell	Lexington
Lassiter, Glenna Floyd (Mrs.)	Randleman
Lassiter, Louie Thomas	Raleigh
Lattimore, Marjorie Apple (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Laughlin, Sarah V.	Marion
Lawing, Estelle Cherry (Mrs.)	High Point
Lawrence, Ruth Way	Greensboro
Layman, Claude Emerson	Roanoke, Va.
Leary, Gertrude Jones (Mrs.)	Greensboro
LeBauer, Sophie (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Lee, Joyce Daisy	Greensboro
Leiby, Edith Mary	Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Leigh, Shandy	Rockingham
Lennon, Dorothy McDougald (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Leonard, Hope	Greensboro
Leonard, Jacqueline Cameron (Mrs.)	Lexington
Leonard, Katharine Dennis	Greensboro
Leonard, Marjorie G. (Mrs.)	Louisburg
Leonard, Martha	Greensboro
Leonard, Percy	Greensboro
Leonard, Alice Susan	Greensboro
Leonard, Theodore Pleasant	Lexington
Leonard, Vera Louise	Greensboro
Levine, Susan	Greensboro
Lewis, Taft Jonas (Mrs.)	Lexington
Liddle, Elizabeth Ann	Greensboro
Limehouse, Katherine Grace	Summerville, S. C.
Lippard, Cora Mabel	Salisbury
Litch, Melvin, Jr.	Greensboro
Livengood, Esther Nancy Clapp (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Livingstone, Edna Gardner (Mrs.)	Charlotte
Lloyd, Harold Eugene	Winston-Salem
Loftin, Bill	Mt. Holly
Loftis, Christine	McLeansville
Logan, Eva Beatrice	Winston-Salem
Long, Hortense Duncan (Mrs.)	Yanceyville
Long, Louise	Leaksville
Long, Virginia Newman (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Lovingood, Glade Charles	Greensboro
Lovings, Lewis Edward	Greensboro
Lowmiller, Barbara	Unionville, Conn.
Lowry, Lucille O. (Mrs.)	Pembroke
Luffman, Jean Rachel	State Road
Lupton, Frances Wilkinson	Belhaven
Luther, Elizabeth Murphrey (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Lytle, Helen Ruth	Greensboro

McAdams, J. Richard	Burlington
McArthur, Ann Claire	Wakulla
McBee, Pearl	Spruce Pine
McCauley, Larry Broman	Burlington
McClenny, David F.	Liberty
McColl, Louise Morrison (Mrs.)	Thomasville
McComb, Edythe Townsend (Mrs.)	Hickory
McConnell, Amanda Lee	Greensboro
McCoy, Minnie Elizabeth	Charlotte
McCraken, Dorothy Mease (Mrs.)	Clyde
McCraw, Doris	Greensboro
McCraw, Dorothy Shaw	Clio, S. C.
McDonald, Elizabeth Berniece	Rockingham
McDonald, Johnny Dick	Greensboro
McDonald, Mary Louise	Carthage
McDonald, Monnie	Lillington
McDuffie, Pauline	Biltmore
McElveen, William Henry	Winston-Salem
McFarland, Virginia Lee	Goldsboro
McGlaughon, Charlotte	Winston-Salem
McIntyre, Flora Belle	Maxton
McIntyre, Leta W.	Clio, S. C.
McKellar, Albertine P. (Mrs.)	Rowland
McKellar, Susie M.	Rowland
McKinney, Mildred	Bakersville
McLaughlin, Mary Rosamond (Mrs.)	Reidsville
McLean, Mrs. Dickson	Lumberton
McLeod, Emmalen	Greenville, S. C.
McLeod, Martha M.	Olivia
McMahan, Patricia	Greensboro
McQueen, Virginia Murphy	Fayetteville
Mabe, Lillian Chandler (Mrs.)	Prospect Hill
Macdonald, Sara Lillian	Greensboro
Madison, Helen Williams (Mrs.)	Raleigh
Malone, Tommie Evelyn	Statesville
Manchester, Gay Grant (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Manzi, Claude A.	Burlington
Marley, Margaret Elizabeth	High Point
Marsh, Wilhelmina R. (Mrs.)	Lexington
Martin, Emma A. (Mrs.)	Ahoskie
Martin, Jeanne T.	Greensboro
Martin, Mary E.	Raleigh
Martinelli, Eloise Hodges (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Marshburn, Christine W.	Greensboro
Masters, Billie Irene	Henderson

Mateer, Marilyn	Greensboro
Matthews, Louise	Greensboro
Matthews, Lydia P. (Mrs.)	Pilot Mountain
Matthews, Rudolph Bruce	East Bend
Matthews, Troy Alfred	East Bend
Mauney, Elizabeth Ann	Newton
Mauney, Pauline	Kings Mountain
Mayberry, Elizabeth Hinshaw (Mrs.)	Kernersville
Mayer, Robert Alfred	Winston-Salem
Mayhew, Jessie William, Jr.	Gretna, Va.
Mayo, Lucille T. (Mrs.)	Greenville
Mayo, Sophia Jarman (Mrs.)	Burlington
Mecum, Jennie	Walkertown
Medlin, Helen Peden (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Melchor, Helen (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Mellon, Harriett Eugenia	Stony Point
Mendenhall, Delmas Vermel	Lewisville
Merriman, Lloyd	Oak Ridge
Merritt, John Loomis	Greensboro
Merritt, Ruth Willard	Lexington
Michael, Richard Edward	High Point
Miller, Myrtle Iris	Mt. Airy
Miller Pauline Ethelda	High Point
Mills, Fred A.	High Point
Mitchell, Betty	Greensboro
Mock, Harry Z.	Lexington
Money, Charles Brodie	Yadkinville
Montague, Rowena	Oxford
Montgomery, James Curtis	Sadler
Moody, Paul Hutson, Jr.	Greensboro
Moore, Betty	Reidsville
Moore, Oneita Emogene	Elon College
Moore, Norma Geddie	Matthews
Moose, L. Marie	Reidsville
Morgan, Harvey E.	Greensboro
Morris, Addie Rhem Banks (Mrs.)	Salisbury
Morrison, Margaret Lucille	Statesville
Morse, Mrs. J. W., Jr.	Rockingham
Moser, Anthony	Greensboro
Moser, Sadie Mull (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Mourane, Joseph Harley	High Point
Muelenaer, Andre Albert	Winston-Salem
Musnig, Vivian Ruth	Kernersville
Myers, Jerry Albert	Kannapolis
Myers, Minerva Lucina Heilig (Mrs.)	Thomasville

Nash, Unity	High Point
Needham, Jean Hardin	Pilot Mountain
Nicholson, Willie Edna	Thomasville
Norman, Oma S. (Mrs.)	Dobson
Norris, Nancy Gene	Holliston, Mass.
Nostrandt, Jeanne Rolfe	Danville, Va.
Oaks, Maude Ratledge (Mrs.)	Reidsville
Ogilvie, Sally Ann	Providence, R. I.
Okey, Josephine Y.	Graham
Oliver, Kathryn Lenora	Fairmont
Orange, James E.	Louisburg
Orrell, Mildred Adeline	Winston-Salem
Osborne, Mae Comer	Morganton
Ownbey, Hope	Greensboro
Page, Audrey May (Mrs.)	Kings Mountain
Page, Elizabeth Nanney (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Paige, Lawrence E.	Thomasville
Painter, Kathleen S. (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Palmer, Abraham Enloe	High Point
Palmer, Mary Lacy	Gulf
Parker, Annette	Clinton
Parker, Eugenia DeLaney (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Parker, Joan Fuller	Oxford
Parker, Mrs. L. K.	Wilmington
Parker, Mollie Carraway	Winston-Salem
Parker, Thomas Ralph	Robbins
Parks, Dennis R., Jr.	High Point
Parks, Lillian Louise	Charlotte
Parks, Rebecca Darnell (Mrs.)	Walnut Cove
Parnell, Myrtie	Pikeville
Parry, Pearl Lillian	Windsor
Paschal, Nancy	Siler City
Patterson, Nell Arlene Steelman (Mrs.)	Pilot Mountain
Paul, Mary-Frazier	Beaufort
Peck, Irene Taylor	Shelby
Pegram, Dorothy Ray	Greensboro
Pegram, Herbert V.	Summerfield
Pennekamp, Arnold Charles Henry	Greensboro
Penner, Vera B. (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Perrin, Marian B. (Mrs.)	Rochester, N. Y.
Perry, Stella Price (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Peters, Elbert, L., Jr.	Reidsville
Peters, Ruth Hase (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Peterson, Mary Henri Robinson (Mrs.)	Greensboro

Petree, Ruth Kathleen	Germanton
Phelps, Jean Carol	Winston-Salem
Phelps, Ruth Harrell (Mrs.)	Franklin, Va.
Phillips, Alma Tyndall (Mrs.)	Trenton
Phillips, Jan	Greensboro
Phillips, Judy	Greensboro
Phillips, Wayne Elmer	Bennett
Pierce, Doris	Greensboro
Pike, Carter Ingle	High Point
Pinnix, Marie	Yadkinville
Ploch, Jordan Charles	Raleigh
Poats, Elaine Freeman (Mrs.)	Elkin
Ponder, Carolyn Tweed (Mrs.)	Walnut
Poole, Jessie Allen (Mrs.)	Ellerbe
Pope, Harold James	Reidsville
Pope, Susan	Greensboro
Porter, Ivil L. (Mr.)	Walnut Cove
Porter, Mae Allison (Mrs.)	Kelly
Porter, Mary E. (Mrs.)	Clinton
Porter, Nancy Ann	Cincinnati, Ohio
Powell, Margaret Lee	Corapeake
Powers, Calvin Edison	Bennett
Price, Mrs. C. L.	Yanceyville
Prichard, Pearl	Hiddenite
Prongay, Margaret Edith	Winston-Salem
Purgason, Clyde W.	Walnut Cove
Quinn, Aaron B.	Greensboro
Rabil, Mary Louise	Weldon
Raiford, William Patrick, Jr.	Greensboro
Rankin, Lucy McCargo (Mrs.)	Reidsville
Rankin, Mary Frances	Greensboro
Rast, Anne Mays	Dillon, S. C.
Ratterree, Margaret Elder	Kings Mountain
Ray, Clarence Elbert	Haw River
Ray, Evan R.	Winston-Salem
Raynor, Violet Marie	Maple Hill
Redwine, Jane	Albemarle
Reece, Kelsie Nixson (Mrs.)	Reidsville
Reeves, Lora Lea	Fayetteville
Reid, Anne Phipps (Mrs.)	Pilot Mountain
Reid, Elizabeth	Winnabow
Reid, Mildred Horton (Mrs.)	Rutherfordton
Reins, Irene	Winston-Salem
Reynolds, Doreen Davis (Mrs.)	Franklinville

Reynolds, Mrs. W. D.	Lumberton
Ridenhour, Lester Ray	Burlington
Ridenhour, Mary Lorene	Salisbury
Robbins, Ruth W. (Mrs.)	Windsor
Roberts, Ida H. (Mrs.)	Kernersville
Roberts, Jean	Willow Springs
Roberts, Marion Patricia	Greenville, S. C.
Robinette, Ersley C. (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Robinson, Gwendolyn	Cherryville
Robinson, Harriet Elizabeth	Kingsport, Tenn.
Robinson, Richard Elliott	Winston-Salem
Roddey, Carrie	Winston-Salem
Rogers, Sandra	Greensboro
Rose, Elna Connelly (Mrs.)	Hanes
Rosenfeld, Robert Stanley	Raleigh
Rothchild, Barbara (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Rowley, Elmer LeRoy	Winston-Salem
Royall, Rozelle R.	Clinton
Royster, Lillie Beatrice	Leaksville
Rutberg, Irving Robert	New York, N. Y.
Rutberg, Michael Arthur	New York, N. Y.
Sadler, Benjamin	Greensboro
Sanderlin, Elizabeth P. (Mrs.)	Shawboro
Sasser, Mary Wilkerson	Wilson
Saunders, Betty Ann	Sanford
Saunders, Perdita Meryl	Reidsville
Scarborough, Ruth	Greensboro
Schacht, Walter E., Jr.	Wilmington, Mass.
Schuster, Douglas M.	New York, N. Y.
Seawell, Mildred Cross	Charlotte
Seelinger, Dearl Richard	Burlington
Sellers, Edith Elizabeth	Greensboro
Settle, Culos Marion	Winston-Salem
Settle, Ella Ruth (Mrs.)	Ronda
Sexton, Laura	Zebulon
Shaffner, Josephine W. (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Shamburger, Pearl Gordon (Mrs.)	Star
Sharp, Emiline G. (Mrs.)	Madison
Sharpe, Charles Robert	Greensboro
Sheets, Eugenia Lanier (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Sheets, Betty Jean	Fairview
Shelton, Martha H. (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Shelton, Viola Hoots (Mrs.)	Hendersonville
Sheppard, Izoria Toy	Hanes
Sherrill, Mariann	Franklin

Sherrill, Patsy Alyce	Fayetteville
Shockey, Mary Pleasants (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Shore, Margaret Anne	Yadkinville
Shore, Mildred E. Beasley (Mrs.)	King
Shotwell, Peggy Ann	Henderson
Shuford, Valeria Jackson (Mrs.)	Mt. Airy
Sides, Laura Thornton (Mrs.)	East Spencer
Siebert, Florence G. (Mrs.)	Leaksville
Sikes, Mary A. Williamson (Mrs.)	Albemarle
Siler, Ivan Leon	Greensboro
Silver, Don Jerome	High Point
Sink, Peggy	Greensboro
Sisk, Lorie Remelle (Mrs.)	Lexington
Slate, Julia F. (Mrs.)	Spencer
Slate, Rebecca Ellen	Leaksville
Smathers, Vance A.	Greensboro
Smiley, Shirley	Spartanburg, S. C.
Smith, Bertram Taft	Greensboro
Smith, Betty Jo	High Point
Smith, Bonnie J. (Mrs.)	Asheville
Smith, Doris Mitchell (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Smith, Dorothy Jean	Smithfield
Smith, Mrs. E. Leonidas	Elon College
Smith, Elizabeth H. (Mrs.)	Kernersville
Smith, Emma F. (Mrs.)	Halifax
Smith, Eugene Taft	Greensboro
Smith, Frances Brooks	Burlington
Smith, Mrs. James S.	Reidsville
Smith, Jane	Albemarle
Smith, Leila	Ruthefordton
Smith, Lessie	Mt. Airy
Smith, Margaret Wood (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Smith, Ona Estelle Massey (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Smith, Rebecca McCulloch (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Smith, Ruth Munzo (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Smith, M. Ruth	Shelby
Smythe, Pauline	Greensboro
Smythe, Philip C.	Marion, Va.
Sneed, Virginia Elizabeth	Thomasville
Snell, Harry Parker	Winston-Salem
Snider, Janet Anita	Greensboro
Snow, Hugh A.	Winston-Salem
Snow, Jeanne	Dobson
Solomon, Catherine	Wrightsville Beach
Somers, Howard Adam	Walkertown
Sontag, David	Raleigh

Southern, Mrs. Clarence	
Sox, Sylvia	Greensboro
Spear, Karlyn	Madison
Spivey, Clara Geneva	Elizabethtown
Spratt, Wade Rankin	Mt. Holly
Spurgeon, Mary Emily	Hillsboro
Spurrier, Katie Lee	Gastonia
Stadler, Donald Jackson	Reidsville
Stanley, John David	Stanleytown, Va.
Stanton, Marion E.	Greensboro
Staton, Eunice Evelyne	Flat Rock
Stevens, Betsy	Greensboro
Stevens, Jean Weaver	Winston-Salem
Stevens, Margaret	Goldsboro
Stevenson, Dorothy Holbert (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Stevenson, James Ray	Winston-Salem
Stewart, Dorothea Lou	Buie's Creek
Stokes, Juanita Loftin	Greenville
Stott, Flora Belle (Mrs.)	Kittrell
Stowe, June Carole	Gastonia
Strader, Lucy Kate	Walnut Cove
Straughan, Josephine M. (Mrs.)	Siler City
Strauss, Richard Elvyn	Raleigh
Stroud, Anne	Faison
Stroud, Mrs. D. R.	Mocksville
Stroud, Peggy Jo	Pink Hill
Stroud, Virginia Jane	Deep Run
Stroupe, Nellie James	Hamlet
Stuart, Leanna	Mebane
Stuhl, Adrienne M.	Fayetteville
Summers, Sara H. (Mrs.)	Summerfield
Swann, Alice	Statesville
Sykes, Connie Jeanette	Whitakers
Tannenbaum, Jeanne	Greensboro
Tate, Mary Sue	Danville, Va.
Tatum, Geraldine Bennett	Vicksburg, Miss.
Taylor, Tessie (Mrs.)	Reidsville
Teague, Emily Edwards	Sanford
Tedder, Jimmie	High Point
Teeter, Margaret Kathleen (Mrs.)	Weldon
Terradas, Ana Maria	Camaguey, Cuba
Terradas, Graciela	Camaguey, Cuba
Terry, Lucille	Charlotte
Tew, Nancy Cornelia	Godwin
Thomas, John Guion	Siler City

Thomas, Peggy George	Raleigh
Thomas, Virginia Dare	Summerfield
Thompson, Anna Kathryn	Greensboro
Thompson, Betty Allen	Guilford College
Thompson, Catherine Hester	Leasburg
Thompson, Jane Long	Graham
Thompson, Jane S. (Mrs.)	Stoneville
Thompson, Mabel Michael (Mrs.)	Charlotte
Thornton, Mae P. (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Tice, Charles Lee	Winston-Salem
Tilton, Josephine Henrietta	Washington, D. C.
Todd, Ann Robinson	Charlotte
Toenes, George DePont	Greensboro
Townsend, Florence Kendrick	Lumberton
Trabulse, Ronald Alex	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Trembath, Janet Adelaide	Laurel Hill
Tripp, Anne Rivers	Greensboro
Tucker, Nancy Crouse	Winston-Salem
Turner, Ethel Ann	Wallace
Turner, Lois Deborah	Wadesboro
Tuttle, Myrtle E.	Greensboro
Tysinger, Rosemary B. (Mrs.)	High Point
Underhill, Sue Harris	Roanoke Rapids
Underwood, David Sidney	Trinity
Utley, Lavonne Current (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Vanderpool, Lucille M. (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Vann, Nancy	Rich Square
Vassar, Mrs. Walter	Greensboro
Vaughn, Janet	Greensboro
Vick, Myrtle Lee	Wilmington
Waddell, Margaret Dillon (Mrs.)	Reidsville
Waddell, Mildred Elizabeth	High Point
Wagoner, Jeanne	Wadesboro
Wake, Polly Joyce (Mrs.)	Stoneville
Walke, Cordelia French (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Walker, Geraldine Musselwhite (Mrs.)	High Point
Walker, Mildred Jean	Bostic
Walker, Nannie Bruce	Burlington
Walker, Nellie Carroll (Mrs.)	Reidsville
Walker, Ora Lee Scott (Mrs.)	Burlington
Walker, Winona Franklin	Greensboro
Wall, Lucille S.	Rutherford
Wall, Mary Anne	Wadesboro

Ward, Earlene Vestal (Mrs.)	Asheboro
Ward, Edna Johnson (Mrs.)	Rosehill
Ward, J. Mebane	Greensboro
Ward, Jean T. (Mrs.)	Manteo
Ward, Winfred H. (Mr.)	Burlington
Warren, Mildred Whitaker	Benson
Warren, William Pittman	Candler
Watson, Carolyn Louise	Greensboro
Watson, Linda Lee Bailey (Mrs.)	Woodleaf
Watson, Mary Hurst (Mrs.)	Henderson
Watson, Sara Thompson	Winston-Salem
Weadon, Frances Elaine	Brown Summit
Weaver, Janie	Winston-Salem
Weaver, Pattie Leigh	Red Oak
Weaver, Winston Cobb (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Webster, Mary E. (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Weisberger, Edmund Alan	New York, New York
Weiss, Herman Herbert	Woodmere, New York
Welborn, Ivan Edward	Thomasville
Welborn, Marjorie B.	High Point
Wellons, Diana	Greensboro
West, Betty Grey	Warsaw
West, Mary Evelyn	Raleigh
Westbrook, Mary C. (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Westmoreland, Lynn	Greensboro
Wharton, Mrs. C. R.	Greensboro
White, Anne deLee	Greensboro
White, Loyce Janet	Elizabeth City
Whitehurst, Carl David	Biltmore
Whitson, Willa Mae	Tipton Hill
Widenhouse, Martha Anne	Greensboro
Wilhelm, Elizabeth L. (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Wilkins, Nancy	Greensboro
Wilkinson, Elaine	Asheville
Wilkinson, Lillie Mae	Greensboro
Williams, Annie Laurie	Matthews
Williams, Frances Anne	Prospect Hill
Williams, Marshall Ann Fleming (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Williams, Mary Norman (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Williams, Nancy	Greensboro
Williams, Verla Lee	Matthews
Williard, Elizabeth Graham (Mrs.)	Farmington
Willis, Leah Twyne	Greensboro
Wilson, Ada C. (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Wilson, Barbara Adele	Greensboro
Wilson, Charles Homer	Winston-Salem

Wilson, Hulda S. (Mrs.)	Spring Hope
Wilson, Lou Gregory (Mrs.)	Draper
Wilson, Reba New	Davidson
Winchester, Estelle Shaw (Mrs.)	Summerfield
Winfield, Edna Lee	Pantego
Wingfield, George W.	Reidsville
Winn, Elizabeth Graves Stanford (Mrs.)	Chapel Hill
Winslow, Louise Warren (Mrs.)	Hurdle Mills
Witty, Ruth Humphreys (Mrs.)	Yanceyville
Wolff, Donald George	Woodmere, New York
Womble, Beulah Byrd (Mrs.)	Sanford
Wood, Bessie Lou	Winston-Salem
Wood, Leona	Asheboro
Wood, Lucy Ekholm (Mrs.)	Siler City
Woodson, Mabel Joanna	Greensboro
Woosley, Norma Lee	Clemmons
Wooten, Irene Enscoe (Mrs.)	Winston-Salem
Wooten, Annie Saffold	Durham
Wootton, Grace P.	Winston-Salem
Wray, Dorothy Mae	Spindale
Wray, Mary Walker (Mrs.)	Reidsville
Wright, Sarah Elizabeth	Guilford College
Wyatt, Richard Walter	Hays
Yates, Martha Moss	Greensboro
Yongue, Mrs. R. E.	Laurinburg
York, Mary E.	Greensboro
Young, Eleanor Clare	High Point
Zager, Marlyn Toby	Greensboro
Zett, Mae Van	High Point
Ziglar, Katie S. (Mrs.)	Rural Hall

SUMMER SESSION—1952

Burnsville Division

Anderson, Evelyn	Greensboro
Anderson, Lacy W.	Greensboro
Angel, Helen	Burnsville
Arnold, Yvonne	Beaufort
Arrington, Mary Stuart	Southport
Bennett, Hoyt	Ramsaytown
Bryson, Charlotte Anne	Bryson City
Burnette, Veo Pate (Mrs.)	Marion

Campbell, Mitsy	Columbus, Ga.
Clarke, Ruth Abbott (Mrs.)	Greensboro
Click, Margaret Ann	Elkin
Conley, Sinclair Bell	Burnsville
Connet, John Lane	Swannanoa
Crowder, Mrs. R. S.	Silver Springs, Md.
DiMauro, Marie Eleana	Cromwell, Conn.
Durham, Susan	Winston-Salem
Fairchild, Evelyn R.	Asheville
Fonville, Jean Lane (Mrs.)	Burlington
Foushee, Ola Marie	Chapel Hill
Fyne, Janet Stewart	Sumter, S. C.
Gatewood, Maude F.	Yanceyville
Griffin, Evelyn Creech	Marshville
Hamrick, Frances M. (Mrs.)	Burnsville
Jennette, William S., Jr.	Elizabeth City
Langley, Janet Sue	High Point
MacRae, Lillian (Mrs.)	Burnsville
Melsher, Jo Anne	New York, N. Y.
Miller, Irene E. (Mrs.)	Marion
Morrison, Virginia Katharine	Laurel Hill
Neal, Paul Hughes	Charlotte
Ogle, Robert Jackson	Burnsville
O'Hara, Anne	Winnetka, Ill.
Oldham, Betty Lea	Durham
Peterson, Clyde (Mrs.)	Burnsville
Poteat, Vera B.	Spruce Pine
Presnell, Betty Jean	Burnsville
Ray, Glenda	Winston-Salem
Schukraft, Terrill S.	Falls Church, Va.
Stringer, Mary Evelyn	Columbus, Miss.
Sullivan, Margaret Sue	Columbus, Ga.
Summer, Emily Eugenia	Yazoo City, Miss.
Thornton, Neal Turner (Miss)	Cordele, Ga.

Waldenmaier, Elizabeth Ann	Burlington
Wallace, Lucile Melton (Mrs.)	Chester, S. C.
Walton, Eugenia Wilson	Charlotte
Waters, Elsie Firesheets	Florence, S. C.
Watson, Barbara Ann	Hamilton, Ohio
Weber, Eleanor	Salisbury
Williams, Mary (Mrs.)	Birmingham, Ala.
Wimbish, Ava Helen	Graham
Young, Sheldon Richard	Micaville

XI. INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Absences	82	Conferences	47
Academic assistants	23	Counselors in residence halls	25
Academic and Personnel Committee	30, 78	Course, change of	79
Academic regulations	78	Creative Arts	220
Accreditation and membership		Credits	79
of the College	34	Curry School	177, 224
Administrative Council of the			
University	8	Dean's List	83
Admission of students		Deficiencies	80
to advanced standing	63	Degrees	
to the College	62	conferred in 1952	227
general requirements	62, 70	general requirements for	64, 68, 79
service women	63	kinds granted by the College	34, 64
specific requirements	62	requirements for	
Advisers, see Class chairmen and		Bachelor of Arts	64, 68, 196
academic advisers		Bachelor of Fine Arts	76
Alpha Kappa Delta	44	Bachelor of Science	72, 73, 74, 75
Alumnae Association	44	Master's	100, 184, 216
Art, Department of	84, 220	Departmental major	66
Art, Dance, Drama,		Dramatics	42
Interdepartmental Major	68	Dropping courses	79
Astronomy	145		
Attendance	82	Economics, Department of	115
Auditing courses	79	Education	
		courses in	177
Bachelor of Arts degree,		Master's degree	224
requirements for	64, 68, 196	School of	177
Bachelor of Fine Arts degree,		Electives in Bachelor of Science	
requirements for	76	and Bachelor of Music	
Bachelor of Science in		courses for	
Business Education and		Bachelor of Arts students	71
Secretarial Administration	74	English, Department of	118, 222
Home Economics	72	Enrollment summary	240
Music	71	Entrance deficiencies	80
Nursing	75	Examinations	
Physical Education	73	entrance	62
Bachelor of Science degrees,		proficiency	82
curricula in	72, 73, 74, 75	semester	81
requirements for	72, 73, 74, 75	Exclusion from College	83
Beta Beta Beta	44	Expenses	48, 218
Biology, Department of	94	Extension	
Buildings and grounds	34	credits	81
Business Education and		Division of	47
Secretarial Administration,		Extra hours of work	79
courses in	100		
curricula in	74	Faculty and staff	9
Department of	100	Fees	48, 218
Master's degree in	100, 105, 223	Fellowships and scholarships	53
Calendar, College	3	Fields of concentration	66
Change of course	79	French	166
Chemistry, Department of	108	Freshman-Sophomore requirements ...	65
Choir	214	Freshman Week	78
Civic Music Association, see			
Lectures and Concerts		General regulations	79
Class, required number		General requirements	70
of students for	84	Geography, Department of	134
Class chairmen and academic		German, Department of	135
advisers	30, 77	Government of the College	40
Classical Civilization, Department of ..	110	Grade of courses	65, 66, 84
Classification of students	80	Grades, see Reports	
Clubs	44	Graduate assistants	24
College, the history of	33	Graduate School	216
Commercial Department	113	Graduate Work, see different	
Committees of the faculty, standing...	30	departments and Graduate School	
Community, the College	40	Greek	111

	PAGE		PAGE
Health		curricula in	73
Department of	137	Department of	147
Service in	39	Physics, Department of	159
History	136	Pi Kappa Lambda	44, 215
History and Political Science,		Placement Office	46
Department of	136	Play-Likers	43
Home Economics		Political Science	142
courses in	185	Premedical students	66
curricula in	72	Preprofessional program	70
Foundation	45	Proficiency examinations	82
Master's degree in	185, 224	Promotion	47
School of	184	Psychology, Department of	163
Honors, graduation with	83	Publications	46
Honors Work	67	Public Relations	47
Infirmary	39	Quality Points	80
Interdepartmental majors	66, 68, 69	Radio and television	43
Italian	172	Recreation Association	44
Junior-Senior requirements	66	Recreation, Interdepartmental Major	69
Laboratories and studios	35	Re-examinations	81
Laboratory fees	51	Registration	78
Laboratory technician	66	Regulations, general	79
Latin	112	Religion	40
Lectures and concerts	42	Reports	82
Library		Residence	48
extension service	47	Residence halls	37
staff of	24	Residence requirements	80
the	37	Romance Languages, Department of	166
Library Education (Science)	180	Rooms, reservation of	62
Loan funds	57	Scholarships	53
Majors	66	Secretarial Administration, see	
Master's degree	100, 184, 216	Business Education and	
Mathematics, Department of	143	Secretaries and other assistants	27
Medical service, see Health		Self-help	46
Music		Senior requirements	66
choir	214	Service women	63
contest festival	214	Sigma Alpha	44
courses in	197, 221	Sigma Delta Pi	44
curricula in	197	Social life	41
degrees in	196	Social Work, Preprofessional Program	70
Department of, see School of		Societies	43
library	214	Sociology, Department of	173, 226
Music Education Club	215	Sophomore requirements	66
orchestra	214	Spanish	170
recitals	213	Special students	51
School of	196	Sports	42
News Bureau	47	Student aid	46
Nursing		Student health	39
curriculum in	75	Student load	79
degree in	75	Students, number of, see	
Officers		Enrollment summary	
emeriti	9	Studies, see Laboratories and	
of administration	9	Summer Session, Correspondence,	
of instruction	10	and Extension credits	81
other officers	26	Tau Psi Omega	44
Omicron Nu	44	Textbooks	52
Organizations	43	Training School, see Curry School	
Phi Alpha Theta	44	Transcript of record	83
Phi Beta Kappa	43, 238	Trustees	
Philosophy, Department of	146	Board of	5
Physical Education,		Executive Committee of	5
courses in	147, 222	University sermons	41
		Withdrawal from College	83
		Y. W. C. A.	41

